

<b>DOCKETED</b>	
<b>Docket Number:</b>	24-OPT-02
<b>Project Title:</b>	Compass Energy Storage Project
<b>TN #:</b>	267933
<b>Document Title:</b>	Part 2 Supplemental Submittal_Attachment G_Water Resources
<b>Description:</b>	N/A
<b>Filer:</b>	Erin Phillips
<b>Organization:</b>	Dudek
<b>Submitter Role:</b>	Applicant Consultant
<b>Submission Date:</b>	12/15/2025 1:52:59 PM
<b>Docketed Date:</b>	12/15/2025

---

## 4.15 Water Resources

This section discusses the existing water resources near the Project site, assesses the potential effects of construction and operations on water resources, and provides mitigation strategies to address the potential effects. This section discusses the potential effects related to the following areas:

- Water supply
- Wastewater management
- Stormwater discharge
- Flooding

Section 4.15.1 discusses the existing hydrologic environment. Potential environmental effects of the Project construction and operation on water resources are presented in Section 4.15.2. A discussion of cumulative project effects is presented in Section 4.15.3. Section 4.15.4 discusses proposed mitigation measures that will minimize significant impacts. Section 4.15.5 presents applicable laws, ordinances, regulations, and standards (LORS) related to water resources. Section 4.15.6 describes permits that relate to water resources, lists contacts with relevant regulatory agencies, and presents a schedule for obtaining permits. Section 4.15.7 provides the references used to prepare this subsection.

The following section is based on the Preliminary Drainage and Hydrology Study Report (Attachment 4.15A), and the Water Quality Management Plan (Attachment 4.15B) prepared for the Project, and the Preliminary Hydraulic Report for the Oso Creek Stabilization (Attachment 4.15C). The Preliminary Drainage and Hydrology Study Report describes the proposed stormwater management plan and analysis in accordance with the requirements set forth by the Technical Guidance Document (TGD) (Reference 6.1) for South Orange County, the Orange County Local Drainage Manual (Reference 6.2) and the City of San Juan Capistrano. The Water Quality Management Plan has been prepared to comply with the requirements of the local NPDES Stormwater Program. The hydraulic report for the creek stabilization work provides a hydraulic analysis of the current erosional conditions of the creek in the vicinity of the Project site and how the proposed stabilization measures can attenuate creek flows and stabilize the creek bank conditions to prevent further erosion and improve water quality.

### 4.15.1 Affected Environment

#### 4.15.1.1 Water Features, Climate, and Drainage

The Project site is located at an elevation of approximately 200 feet above mean sea level (AMSL). A bluff to the west causes the Project site to gently slope to the east to Oso Creek. Oso Creek originates approximately 7 miles upstream of the City of Mission Viejo in the foothills of the Santa Ana Mountains at an elevation of 1,610 feet. The creek flows south-southeast until its confluence with Trabuco Creek about 2 miles upstream of downtown San Juan Capistrano. Trabuco Creek then flows south for 2 miles until it meets with San Juan Creek which then flows into the Pacific Ocean.

Oso Creek is located east of the Project site. In the vicinity of the BESS area, Oso Creek is an unmodified (i.e., no channelization or rock placement) meandering gully. In this area the creek exhibits channel stabilization concerns, however, there are no flood control issues (USACE and OCFCO 2002). In the vicinity of the offsite access road to the north of the BESS area, Oso Creek has been modified and is a rectangular open concrete channel with rip rap

placed immediately downstream and then transitions to a vegetated unlined channel shortly after that, which continues well past the vicinity of the Project site. Based on a watershed management study prepared in 2002, there were no identified flood control or channel stabilization issues in this area and because of its heavily channelized nature, there is no ecosystem value (USACE and OCFCD 2002). However, the increased flows over time due to increases in stormwater runoff from development in the area has increased flow velocities that have caused vertical and horizontal erosion and bank instability in the creek channel.

The Project site is located in the Aliso-San Onofre Cataloging Unit of the Southern Coastal Subregion (USGS HUC 18070301). The Aliso-San Onofre Cataloging Unit begins in the Santa Ana Mountains of southern California and terminates at the Pacific Ocean. The Unit has a drainage area of 498 square miles (USGS 2019). The Project site is approximately five miles inland from the Pacific Ocean and experiences a cold semi-arid climate (Koppen climate classification: BSk). The average annual precipitation is approximately twelve inches, with most of the annual precipitation occurring from November through April (Western Regional Climate Center 2023). August is the warmest month, with mean daily temperatures ranging from 60° to 78°F, and January is the coolest month, with mean daily temperatures ranging from 43° to 65°F.

The Project site is located in the Santa Margarita Water District. Santa Margarita Water District is almost entirely reliant on imported water from the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, which receives its water from northern California and the Colorado River via a system of pipes and aqueducts. While the Project site is within Santa Margarita Water District boundaries, Saddleback Church directly to the north is serviced by Moulton Niguel Water District. The applicant intends to use water from Moulton Niguel Water District for the Project.

#### 4.15.1.2 Groundwater

The Project site is in the San Juan Valley Groundwater Basin (SJGWB) of the South Coast Hydrologic Region (Figure 4.15-1). The SJGWB is designated Basin Number 9-01 and covers a surface area of approximately 26 square miles in the San Juan Valley and other tributary valleys in Orange County, California (DWR 2004). The basin is bounded on the west by the Pacific Ocean and otherwise by tertiary semi-permeable marine deposits. The primary water-bearing unit within the SJGWB is quaternary alluvium. This alluvium ranges from a heterogeneous mixture of sand, silt, and gravel in the eastern portion of the basin, to coarse sand near the center, to fine-grained lagoonal sediments in the western portion of the basin (DWR 1972). Wells in the SJGWB typically yield from 450 to 1,000 gallons per minute (CDM 1987).

The total storage capacity in the SJGWB has been estimated to range from 63,220-acre feet (af) (NBS/Lowry 1994) to 90,000 af (DWR 1972; 1975; 1988). Recharge of the basin is from flow in San Juan Creek, Oso Creek, and Arroyo Trabuco and precipitation to the valley floor. Water from springs flows directly from Hot Spring Canyon into San Juan Creek, adding to recharge (DWR 1972).

##### 4.15.1.2.1 Groundwater Use

Groundwater in this basin is primarily used for domestic water supply (San Juan Basin Authority 2011). Based on a review of the California Water Board: Groundwater Ambient Monitoring and Assessment Program (GAMA), three wells are located within the Project site and are listed as “Water Supply, Other.” Within 0.5 miles of the Project site, there are seven “Water Supply, Other” wells and three “Municipal” wells. Among the three wells located within the Project site, well 07S08W25N002S has the most up to date data, with the last recordings of water quality information in 1977. The depth and current status of these three wells are unknown (GAMA 2023).

### 4.15.1.2.2 Groundwater Level and Flow

The closest identified USGS monitoring well to the Project site is Well No. 333147117401901, which is located approximately 0.5 miles to the south. The well depth is reportedly 130 feet, and the land surface elevation is 207 feet amsl. The depth to groundwater has been measured in this well once, in 2014. The reported measurement was a depth to water level of 72.04 feet on April 30, 2014 (USGS 2014).

In general, groundwater flow within the study area follows the surface topography: from areas of recharge in the surrounding highlands towards the central axis of the basin and then southwesterly along the axis of the basin before exiting into the Pacific Ocean (SJBA 2013). Given the geology of the basin, subsidence is not a concern for the management of this basin.

The Project does not propose groundwater pumping or well use.

### 4.15.1.3 Water Quality

The Regional Water Quality Control Boards (RWQCBs) make critical water quality decisions for their designated regions, including setting standards, issuing waste discharge requirements, determining compliance with those requirements, and taking appropriate enforcement actions. Federal regulations require that the Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDL), at a minimum, account for contributions from point sources (federally permitted discharges) and contributions from nonpoint sources. TMDLs are established at the level necessary to implement the applicable water quality standards. In California, the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) has interpreted state law (Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act, California Water Code Sections 13000 et. seq.) to require that implementation be addressed when TMDLs are incorporated into water quality control plans (Basin Plans). The Porter-Cologne Act requires each RWQCB to formulate and adopt Basin Plans for all areas within its region. It also requires that a program of implementation be developed that describes how water quality standards will be attained. TMDLs can be developed as a component of the program of implementation, thus triggering the need to describe the implementation features, or alternatively as a water quality standard. When the TMDL is established as a standard, the program of implementation must be designed to implement the TMDL.

The Project site is within the jurisdictional boundaries of the San Diego RWQCB. The San Diego RWQCB Basin Plan establishes water quality objectives to ensure the reasonable protection of beneficial uses and a program of implementation for achieving water quality objectives. For those waters not attaining water quality standards, the RWQCB establishes TMDLs and a program of implementation to meet the TMDL. Section 303(d) of the Clean Water Act (CWA) requires that the states make a list of waters that are not attaining water quality standards. For waters on this list, the states are to develop TMDLs.

Several waters of the SJGWB are listed as impaired per Section 303(d) of the CWA. Oso Creek, which runs adjacent to the Project site, is listed as impaired due to elevated concentrations of selenium, chloride, nitrogen, phosphorus, sulfates, total dissolved solids (TDS), and toxicity (WRCB 2022).

Seawater intrusion threatens the SJGWB, which has limited hydrology and water in storage; both natural and anthropogenic degradation sources; and very high concentrations of iron and manganese (SMWD 2014). TDS, an indicator of overall total salts and mineral content, are present in the groundwater at an average concentration of 2200 milligrams per liter (mg/L), which is above the California Upper Secondary maximum contaminant level (MCL) of 1000 mg/L for drinking water (SMWD 2014). Seawater intrusion, which elevates TDS and chloride levels in groundwater, is a constant concern in the SJGWB.

### 4.15.1.4 Flooding Potential

The Project site (BESS area) does not overlap with a Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) 100-year floodplain area and would not be subject to inundation by a 1% annual chance flood (Figure 4.15-2). A portion of the Project's offsite access road would be located within a FEMA 100-year floodplain area (Zone A, no base flood elevations determined). A permit is required before construction or development begins within any Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA). FEMA Zone A is considered a SFHA per FEMA.

The Project is not located within a tsunami hazard area (DOC 2023).

### 4.15.1.5 Water Supply

#### 4.15.1.5.1 Construction Phase

During construction of the proposed project, water will be required for common construction-related purposes, including but not limited to dust suppression, soil compaction, and grading. Dust-control water may be used during ingress and egress of on-site construction vehicle and equipment traffic and during the construction of the energy storage equipment. A sanitary water supply will not be required during construction because restroom facilities will be provided by portable units serviced by licensed providers. The water used is anticipated to be supplied by purchase from the local water purveyor. Construction of the Project is expected to require approximately 35 af of water.

#### 4.15.1.5.2 Operations Phase

Water during the operation of the Project will be limited to water necessary for landscape irrigation and to supply on-site fire hydrants. The water used is anticipated to be supplied by purchase from the local water purveyor. Operation and maintenance water demand for the Project is assumed to be non-existent because it would be operated remotely and would not have any permanent on-site staff.

### 4.15.1.6 Wastewater Collection, Treatment, Discharge and Disposal

#### 4.15.1.6.1 Construction Phase

Sanitary waste, stormwater runoff, equipment washdown water, and dewatering activities from general construction activities will be potential wastewater waste streams. Wastewaters will be collected and managed based on the type and levels of contamination. Depending on water quality, wastewater could be considered nonhazardous or hazardous. Nonhazardous wastewater will be collected in an aboveground storage tanks system and piped to an existing water pond located north of the project site. All hazardous wastewater will be collected and disposed of offsite.

**Sanitary Waste.** Portable toilets will be housed on site during construction phase. Sanitary wastewater from portable toilets will be collected in the self-contained toilets. The vendor of the portable toilets will be responsible of proper handling and transporting sanitary waste offsite for disposal.

**Stormwater.** Prior to the start of construction, a stormwater permit will be obtained to outline best management practices for managing stormwater as noted in Section 4.15.5.2.3. Through the course of construction, stormwater will be controlled to prevent stormwater leaving the site. Stormwater will flow to above an inground storage tanks

system and be pumped to an existing water pond to the north where the water will be allowed to evaporate or infiltrate.

**Nonhazardous wastewater.** For all other wastewater generated, it will be managed by source reduction techniques, water conservation and reuse measures.

#### 54.15.1.6.2 Operations Phase

Following construction, no sanitary facilities will be located at the Project site. Stormwater will be controlled as described in Section 4.15.1.7 below.

#### 4.15.1.7 Stormwater

Stormwater runoff from the Project site (BESS area) currently outflows to an unchannelized section of Oso Creek. The onsite stormwater runoff from the Project will be detained in an underground detention basin system located under and adjacent to the internal access roads, and is sized for the 100-year storm event. From here, the water will be routed to the north through a storm drain where it will meet with the northerly offsite flow location at the proposed culvert location. From here, the onsite and offsite flows will discharge together by gravity flow into the creek at a discharge point located within the existing rip rap just south of the existing concrete channelized portion of Oso Creek.

Stormwater runoff from the offsite area will be re-routed through a series of drainage ditches, culverts, and storm drain facilities sized for the 100-year storm event. The offsite flows are split into two areas, northerly and southerly. The northerly offsite flows will be collected at a low point on the west side of the proposed access road, just north of the proposed BESS yard. The northerly runoff will be routed into box culverts to cross under the proposed access road. The northerly runoff will then be routed through a storm drain system northeasterly to outfall within the existing rip rap in Oso Creek, just south of the existing concrete channel. The northerly runoff will exit the storm drain system through a proposed headwall above the channel limits. The runoff velocity will be decreased by proposed rip rap immediately below the proposed headwall that extends to the bottom of the channel. The southerly offsite flows will be collected in a drainage ditch along the westerly and southerly portions of the proposed BESS yard. The southerly runoff will enter a series of culverts to bypass the two proposed access roads that exit the southerly portion of the yard. The southerly runoff will then be routed into a storm drain system and directed southeasterly to an outfall above the stabilized channel limits of Oso Creek. The runoff velocity will be decreased by internal energy dissipaters and be integrated into the proposed creek restoration rip rap immediately below the proposed headwall that extends to the bottom of the channel. This design will reduce erosion from the current site conditions as it will ensure that the flow will no longer discharge over the channel cliff and will also reduce the tributary area by the 12.2-acre site area. This stormwater design will facilitate the purpose of the separate, but related, Oso Creek stabilization design and will comply with the requirements of the CWA, including pursuant to Nationwide Permit 39.

~~Once the Project is complete the site will drain to existing Orange County Flood Control District (OCFCD) storm drainpipes/outfalls which are located northeast of the Project site. The onsite stormwater runoff from the Project site would be detained in an underground storage chamber system located under or adjacent to the access roads and would be sized for the 100 year storm event. From here, the water will be pumped north to the existing OCFCD outfalls. The buried underground detention design would be implemented in accordance with the South Orange County TGD (Reference 6.1) and the South Orange County WQMP checklist (Reference 6.4), to meet the stormwater management requirements for an underground detention basin. The below grade detention system would discharge into a sump and be pumped north to an existing outfall. Water pumped to the existing outfall would then discharge~~

into a channelized segment of Oso Creek. The Project's onsite discharge pumped into the channelized portion of Oso Creek would be incorporated into, and consistent with the OCFCD's National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit and Waste Discharge Requirements for Discharges from the Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4s) Draining the Watersheds within the San Diego Region (Order No. R9-2013-0001, NPDES No. CAS0109266, as amended by Order No. R9-2015-0001) authorized by the San Diego RWQCB MS4 authorization by the SWRCB and RWQCB.

With respect to offsite flows, based on the existing topography, an additional area of approximately 59 acres drains toward the project site from the west. A portion of the offsite flow (approximately 12.4 acres of the total 59 acres) would be collected in the same underground detention system discussed above for the onsite flows. The remaining portion of the offsite flows (approximately 45 acres) would be designed to reroute to a drainage ditch along the western and southern boundaries of the Project site to prevent these flows from draining through the site. The drainage ditches would be sized for the 100-year storm event. A high point in the drainage ditch would be used to separate flows into two areas. One area would collect flow in a portion of the drainage ditch and would route into a double barrel box culvert that runs at grade underneath the center portion of the site. The double barrel box culvert would then discharge into a riprap protected grass lined swale that terminates into the northern portion of the proposed level spreader. The other area would collect flow in the other portion of the drainage ditch and would wrap around the south of the site, discharging into the midpoint of the proposed level spreader. The proposed level spreader would receive flow from both drainage areas and would maintain offsite peak flow at or below predeveloped peak flow rates to prevent increased erosion caused by discharge into Oso Creek. To recreate existing flow conditions and mitigate erosive impacts associated with this discharge, the design ties both release points to the level spreader. The level spreader distributes the stormwater runoff evenly along the entire east edge of the site, promoting even and controlled release to the existing grade. This concept would reduce erosion from the current site conditions as it will both ensure the flow is spread over the entire north to south portion of the site. See Appendix 4.15A, Preliminary Drainage and Hydrology Study, for additional details including calculations, assumptions, and methodology.

## 4.15.2 Environmental Analysis

Project effects on water resources can be evaluated relative to significance criteria derived from the California Environmental Quality Act Appendix G checklist. The project is considered to have a potentially significant effect on water resources if it would do the following:

- Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including the course of a stream or river, in a manner that will result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or offsite, or in flooding on- or offsite.
- Create or contribute runoff water that will exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff.
- Violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements, or otherwise substantially degrade water quality.
- Substantially deplete groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that there will be a net deficit in aquifer volume or a lowering of the local groundwater table level (e.g., the production rate of pre-existing nearby wells will drop to a level that will not support existing land uses or planned uses for which permits have been granted).
- Place structures that will impede or redirect flood flows within a 100-year flood hazard area.
- Cause inundation by seiche, tsunami, or mudflow.

### 4.15.2.1 Water Quality

Pollutants of concern during construction include sediments, trash, petroleum products, concrete waste (dry and wet), sanitary waste, and chemicals. Each of these pollutants on its own or in combination with other pollutants can have a detrimental effect on water quality. During construction activities, excavated soil would be exposed, and there would be an increased potential for soil erosion and sedimentation compared to existing conditions. In addition, chemicals, liquid products, petroleum products (e.g., paints, solvents, and fuels), and concrete-related waste may be spilled or leaked and have the potential to be transported via stormwater runoff into receiving waters (Oso Creek).

Because construction of the proposed project would disturb greater than 1 acre of soil, the project is subject to the requirements of the State Water Resources Control Board's (SWRCB) National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General Permit for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Construction and Land Disturbance Activities (Order No. 2022-0057-DWQ) (Construction General Permit). Therefore, coverage under the Construction General Permit would be obtained for the proposed project. The Construction General Permit requires preparation of a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) and implementation of construction Best Management Practices (BMPs) detailed in the SWPPP during construction activities. Potential water quality impacts from construction will be controlled through implementing a stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) and associated best management practices, and through practicing proper housekeeping at the construction site. The site grading and drainage will be designed to comply with all applicable LORS. Successful implementation of the SWPPP will ensure that construction impacts on water resources are mitigated to a less-than-significant level. SWPPP procedures include submitting a Notice of Intent to the San Diego RWQCB and developing the SWPPP before the start of construction activities.

Potential pollutants of concern from long-term operations of the development include suspended solids/sediments, nutrients, pathogens (bacteria/virus), pesticides, oil and grease, trash and debris, and dry weather runoff. The project would comply with the requirements of Title 8, Chapter 14 of the Municipal Code and San Diego Regional Water Quality Control Board's (RWQCB) National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit and Waste Discharge Requirements for Discharges from the Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4s) Draining the Watersheds Within the San Diego Region (Order No. R9-2013-0001, NPDES No. CAS010266, as amended by Order No. R9-2015-0001) (South Orange County MS4 Permit).

The City Municipal Code and the South Orange County MS4 Permits require that a Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP) be prepared for new development projects. WQMPs specify the site design, source control, low impact development (LID) BMPs that would be implemented to capture, treat, and reduce pollutants of concern in stormwater runoff. A Water Quality Management Plan (see Attachment 4.15B) has been prepared for the Project. According to the WQMP, proposed site design BMPs include:<sup>1</sup>

- Minimize Impervious Area
- Preserve Existing Drainage Patterns and Time of Concentration-
- Protect Existing Vegetation and Sensitive Areas

<sup>1</sup> Hydraulically the road will create a negligible increase in flow with less than a 10% increase in flow for the 2 year and 10 year storm in its basin. The Project has been designed to size the onsite treatment system to treat the full proposed area of the project, including the impervious area of the access road. The access road runoff impacts will be offset by the overtreatment on site. Supplemental calculations may be performed based on direction from the CEC.



- Revegetate Disturbed Areas
- Water Efficient Landscaping
- Slopes and Channel Buffers

Proposed non-structural source control BMPs include:

- Common Area Landscape Management
- BMP Maintenance
- California Code of Regulations Title 22 Compliance
- Spill Contingency Plan
- Hazardous Materials Disclosure Compliance
- Uniform Fire Code Implementation
- Employee Training
- Common Area Catch Basin Inspection

Proposed structural source control BMPs include:

- Use efficient irrigation systems and landscape design, water conservation, smart controllers, and source control
- Protect slopes and channels and provide energy dissipation
- Incorporate requirements allocable to individual priority categories (from San Diego RWQCB NPDES Permit)

Proposed LID BMPs include an underground detention system with biofiltration treatment in the form of a modular wetland system (MWS) (Appendix 4.15B). This BMP type treats TSS, nutrients and oil and grease. Flows entering onsite grate inlets will be routed to the MWS prior to the detention systems, with flows exceeding treatment capacity bypassing via an internal weir. ~~The BMP surface detention basin~~ is made up of several chambers within a perimeter stone envelope. The chambers are wrapped in a non-woven geotextile and have a layer of stone under the chambers. This BMP system, ~~in conjunction with a pump,~~ would be designed to manage the 100-year storm event while meeting OCFCD drawdown requirements (a detention basin shall have a 36-to-48-hour drawdown time).

Stormwater runoff from the project site will be conveyed to the underground detention ~~facility~~ basin where it will be detained ~~and pumped~~. This basin would not incorporate infiltration due to higher percolation rates in the upper 5 feet of the soils compared to deeper soils, which would allow perched water to move laterally. When combined, the site design, source control, and LID BMPs would target and reduce pollutants of concern in stormwater runoff from the project site.

As noted above, in addition, the proposed Project includes the construction and implementation of bank stabilization measures within Oso Creek in the vicinity of the site to address existing erosional issues. The bank stabilization measures include raising the grade of the creek bottom and constructing low-head drop structures consisting of rock weirs and ramps followed by pools and stilling basins which are all hydraulic controlling structures to attenuate flow velocities. Rock structures will also be spaced apart through the targeted region of the creek to reduce flow velocities. The placement of native vegetation and recontouring of the bank sidewalls will also provide improvements on bank stabilization which will not only improve habitat but also water quality.

Compliance with the City Municipal Code and South Orange County MS4 Permit requirements, including incorporation of post-construction BMPs to target pollutants of concern, combined with the Oso Creek stabilization

measures, would reduce operation impacts related to water quality standards, degradation of water quality, and beneficial uses to a less than significant level. The bank stabilization measures will also comply with the CWA, including pursuant to Nationwide Permit 27.

#### 4.15.2.2 Flooding Potential

The offsite access road is partially located within 100-year floodplain Zone A; all remaining Project areas are located within Zone X (refer to Figure 4.15-2). Zone A is defined by FEMA as areas subject to inundation by a 1-percent-annual-chance (100-year) flood for which base flood elevations have not been determined. Zone X is defined by FEMA as areas of minimal flood hazard, which are the areas outside of the Special Flood Hazard Area and higher than the elevation of the 0.2 percent annual chance flood. Because the project would place improvements (offsite access road) within a 100-year flood zone, there is potential for the project to impede or redirect flood flows. However, the proposed project would process all necessary map revisions with FEMA and the road would be built to ensure the project does not impede or redirect flood flows that would impact adjacent or downstream property.

#### 4.15.2.3 Water Supply

During construction, water will be provided through a local purveyor and water trucks. A sanitary water supply will not be required during construction because restroom facilities will be provided by portable units serviced by licensed providers. After construction is complete, operational water will be limited to water necessary for landscape irrigation and to supply on-site fire hydrants. It will be the responsibility of the water purveyor to ensure the quantity provided to the Project site does not exceed safe production right and the annual safe yield. Water supply impacts would be less than significant.

#### 4.15.2.4 Wastewater Collection, Treatment, Discharge, and Disposal

Following construction, no sanitary facilities will be located at the Project site. No impact would occur.

#### 4.15.2.5 Stormwater Runoff and Drainage

In the existing condition, stormwater sheet flows into the unmodified portion of Oso Creek. According to the Preliminary Drainage and Hydrology Study Report prepared for the project (Appendix 4.15A), in the proposed condition, the overall site drainage patterns would generally remain the same as existing drainage patterns. Storm flows would continue to reach Oso Creek through different points of discharge including a northern existing box culvert for flows from the access road, a new outfall where there are rip rap rock linings to dissipate flow velocities just south of the channelized portion, and a southern new discharge point at one of the proposed constructed pools/stilling basins. ~~Storm flows would continue to reach Oso Creek but would be diverted north to existing outfalls that discharge into the channelized portion of Oso Creek.~~ Furthermore, while the project would not alter the course of Oso Creek in the vicinity of the Project site through implementation of the bank stabilization measures (regrading side slopes of western bank, revegetation, placement of six instream rock stabilization structures, with pool/stilling basins all elevated above the existing eroded grade) that will improve flow conditions in the creek by reducing flow velocities and minimizing erosion potential, ~~as drainage patterns would remain similar to the existing condition during project implementation.~~ In the event of a 100-year flood event, stormflows would ~~be conveyed similar to existing conditions~~ be mitigated by the proposed subsurface detention basin which will be sized to meet City requirements with the ability to store the 100-year 24-hour volume with discharge flow velocities that are reduced from the existing conditions (Appendix 4.15A). Currently, the project site is undeveloped and consists of primarily

pervious surfaces (the Project site currently contains approximately 1 acre of impervious surface area). As detailed in the Preliminary Drainage and Hydrology Study Report prepared for the project, stormwater runoff from the project site and offsite area is has a flow rate that totals 9.14397.78 cubic feet per second (cfs) during a 25-year storm and 13.89 cfs during 100-year storm under existing conditions. Even with the increase in impervious surfaces through development of the project, the 100-year storm flows would be 365.29 cfs (Appendix 4.15A). Development of the project would increase impervious surface area, which would increase stormwater runoff. However, the underground detention basin and proposed pump structure would provide a maximum pump rate of 1,580 GPM (3.52 cfs) and also be capable of pumping at lower rates to accommodate small rainfall events. At the maximum pump rate, a 100-year rainfall event will drawdown within approximately 34.7 hours. According to the Preliminary Drainage and Hydrology Study, the total peak discharge flow rate to the existing outfalls would be below existing conditions after implementation of the proposed BMPs (peak flow would decrease to 3.52 cfs due to the underground detention system and proposed pump) (see Table 4.15-1).

In addition, the project would result in similar offsite stormwater runoff during a 25-year storm event and 100-year storm event by incorporating the use of the proposed drainage ditch and level spreaders, and use of the underground detention system (see Table 4.15-1).

In summary, the underground storage detention basin provided onsite would have the capacity to handle a 100-year rainfall event and dewater within 36 hours help to decrease peak storm flows compared to existing conditions (see Attachment 4.15A). Proposed peak runoff rates would be maintained at or below existing rates, and thus have a positive impact on the offsite drainage systems (see Table 4.15-1). Pre- and Post-Construction runoff rates are compared in Table 4.15-1. Bank stabilization measures would reduce existing erosional conditions, provide bank stability and improve water quality within the creek. Impacts would be less than significant.

**Table 4.15-1. Discharge Summary**

Storm Event	Pre-Construction Runoff Rate (cfs)	Post-Construction Peak Discharge Rate (cfs)	% Reduction in Peak Discharge
<b>Onsite and Offsite</b>			
25-Year	9.14	3.52	61.49%
100-Year	397.78 13.89	365.29 3.52	8.17% 74.66%
<b>Offsite</b>			
25-Year	104.27	98.64 / 3.52 <sup>a</sup>	2.02%
100-Year	141.78	134.03 / 3.52 <sup>a</sup>	2.98%

NotesSource: Appendix 4.15A

<sup>a</sup> Because offsite flows would be routed through the proposed level spreader and the onsite underground detention system, post-construction peak discharge values are provided. The first value in this column reflects the post-construction peak discharge rate from the level spreader. The second value in this column reflects the post-construction peak discharge rate from the onsite underground detention system and pump.

### 4.15.3 Cumulative Effects

A cumulative impact refers to a proposed project’s incremental effect together with other closely related past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future projects whose impacts may compound or increase the incremental effect of the proposed project (Public Resources Code Section 21083; Title 14 California Code of Regulations, Sections 15064[h], 15065[c], 15130, and 15355). Existing land uses surrounding the project site include open space, transportation infrastructure, commercial, and residential. The San Diego Gas and Electric (SDG&E) Trabuco

to Capistrano 138 kV transmission line is located approximately 250 feet to the east of the Project site and runs alongside Union Pacific Railroad tracks and Interstate-5.

It is anticipated that the Project will have a negligible impact on groundwater resources in the SJGWB. Water used during Project operations will be primarily for landscape irrigation. Irrigation water not taken up by plants or lost to evaporation will return to the aquifer and contribute to groundwater recharge. For these reasons, there are no anticipated significant cumulative impacts to water supply. As with the proposed Project, cumulative projects would be required to adhere to existing drainage control requirements as described for the proposed Project. The bank stabilization measures proposed as part of the proposed Project would be of benefit to cumulative projects by providing increased stabilization of the creek banks and improving water quality for downstream beneficial uses. Compliance with local and regional standards and regulations will ensure that the Project will not result in significant cumulative impacts.

#### 4.15.4 Mitigation Measures

The project would mitigate for potential adverse impacts by complying with the requirements of applicable LORS (described in Section 4.15-5). Therefore, no mitigation other than compliance with permit conditions will be required.

#### 4.15.5 Laws, Ordinance, Regulations, and Standards

Federal, state, and local LORS applicable to water resources and anticipated compliance are discussed in this subsection.

##### 4.15.5.1 Federal LORS

In California, discharges of wastewater and stormwater into surface waters are regulated by SWRCB and RWQCBs under the CWA and the Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act. Relevant NPDES permits for stormwater quality management are discussed in Section 4.15.5.2.

##### 4.15.5.2 State LORS

###### 4.15.5.2.1 California Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act

The Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act (California Water Code, Division 7) is the state law governing water quality of all state waters, including both surface waters and groundwater. Under the Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act, SWRCB has the ultimate authority over water quality policy on a state-wide level, and nine RWQCBs establish and implement water quality standards specific for each respective region. The San Diego RWQCB regulates water quality in the Project area, jointly implementing the federal CWA and the state Porter Cologne Water Quality Control Act.

###### 4.15.5.2.2 NPDES Construction Stormwater Permit

The federal CWA effectively prohibits discharges of stormwater from construction sites unless the discharge is in compliance with an NPDES permit. SWRCB is the permitting authority in California and has adopted a statewide General Permit for Stormwater Discharges Associated with Construction Activity (SWRCB Water Quality Order No. 99-08-DWQJ) that applies to projects resulting in one acre or more of soil disturbance. The proposed project will result in disturbance of more than one acre of soil. Therefore, the project will require the preparation of a

construction SWPPP that will specify site management activities to be implemented during site development. These management activities will include construction stormwater best management practices, dewatering runoff controls, and construction equipment decontamination. The RWQCB requires a Notice of Intent to be filed before any stormwater discharge from construction activities, and it requires that the SWPPP be implemented and maintained onsite. A Construction Drainage Erosion and Sediment Control Plan/SWPPP will be completed before the beginning of construction activities.

#### 4.15.5.2.3 NPDES Stormwater Industrial General Permit

There will be no industrial stormwater discharges during the operation phases of the project; therefore, a NPDES Stormwater Industrial General Permit is not required.

#### 4.15.5.3 Local LORS

##### 4.15.5.3.1 Orange County National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit

The City is a Permittee of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit and Waste Discharge Requirements for Discharges from the Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4) Draining the Watersheds within the San Diego Region (South Orange County MS4 Permit), Order R9-2013-0001, NPDES No. CAS6010266, as amended by Order No. R9-2015-0001. The South Orange County MS4 Permit regulates discharges into the MS4 system in the cities and county areas within Orange County that are in the jurisdiction of the San Diego RWQCB. As discussed further below, the South Orange County MS4 Permit requires preparation of a Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP) and implementation of post-construction BMPs for new development and significant redevelopment projects that qualify as Priority Development Projects. The proposed project is considered a Priority Development Project under the following categories specified in the South Orange County MS4 Permit:

- Category (a) New development projects that create 10,000 square feet or more of impervious surfaces (collectively over the entire project site). This includes commercial, industrial, residential, mixed-use, and public development projects on public or private land.
- Category (c) New and redevelopment projects that create 5,000 square feet or more of impervious surface (collectively over the entire project site), and support one or more of the following uses:
  - (iv) Streets, roads, highways, freeways, and driveways. This category is defined as any paved impervious surface used for the transportation of automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, and other vehicles.
- Category (f) New or redevelopment projects that result in the disturbance of one or more acres of land and are expected to generate pollutants post construction.

While OCPW would normally incorporate this project into the current MS4 permit, the CEC may include this action as part of the Opt-in certification.

##### 4.15.5.3.2 Drainage Area Management Program

The Drainage Area Management Plan (DAMP) was created by the County of Orange, the OCFCD, and incorporated cities (permittees), and includes specific water pollutant requirements of the Orange County Stormwater Program. The DAMP is the principal guidance and compliance document for the county-wide implementation of the Stormwater Program. It is the foundation for the permittees to implement model programs designed to prevent pollutants from entering receiving waters to the maximum extent practicable. Section 7 of the DAMP discusses issues relating to new developments and significant redevelopments.

#### 4.15.5.3.3 Model Water Quality Management Plan

The Model Water Quality Management Plan (Model WQMP) for South Orange County was developed to aid Orange County, the OCFCD, the cities in Orange County (permittees), and developers in Orange County to address post-construction urban runoff and stormwater pollution from new development and significant redevelopment projects that qualify as Priority Development Projects. Priority Development Projects are required to develop a Project WQMP to minimize adverse impacts of development to on-site hydrology, volume and rate of runoff, and pollutants of concern. Project WQMPs include project-specific BMPs to minimize these effects (e.g., Low Impact Development [LID], site design measures, source control BMPs). The requirements identified in the Project WQMPs are subject to Section 7 of the DAMP.

#### 4.15.5.3.4 Technical Guidance Document

The County of Orange developed the Technical Guidance Document (TGD) for the Preparation of Conceptual/Preliminary and/or Project Water Quality Management Plans (WQMPs) in South Orange County (TGD) in cooperation with the incorporated cities of South Orange County to aid agency staff and project proponents with addressing post-construction urban runoff and stormwater pollution from new development and significant redevelopment projects in Orange County. The TGD serves as a technical guidance to complete the Project WQMP.

#### 4.15.5.3.5 Hydromodification Plan

Pursuant to the requirements of the South Orange County MS4 Permit, the County prepared the South Orange County Hydromodification Management Plan (HMP). All priority development projects that do not meet the exemption criteria are required to comply with hydromodification criteria in the HMP. The goal of hydromodification control is to integrate hydrologic controls into a proposed project so that post-project runoff discharge rates and durations do not exceed predevelopment (naturally occurring) discharge rates and durations.

#### 4.15.5.3.6 Orange County Construction Runoff Guidance Manual

The Construction Runoff Guidance Manual for Contractors, Project Owners, and Developers presents the requirements related to construction from the DAMP. The goal of this Guidance Manual is to control pollutant discharges from construction sites. As such, it helps applicants with building and grading permits to understand the water quality requirements during the construction phase of development projects.

#### 4.15.5.3.7 City of San Juan Capistrano Water Quality Control Ordinance

Title 8, Chapter 14 of the City's Municipal Code contains certain requirements and prohibitions to help prevent runoff from polluting streams, and to comply with the federal requirements to control pollutants entering the City's storm water system. The Project will comply with this ordinance and employ best management practices to prevent construction debris and discharges from leaving the Project site and entering Oso Creek.

### 4.15.6 Agency Contacts, Permits, and Permit Schedule

Local agency contacts and permits are included for reference in Table 4.15-2, but the building and grading permits from the City of San Juan Capistrano Building Division would be superseded by CEC approval of the project under the opt-in program. Agency contacts and required permits are listed in Table 4.15-2.

**Table 4.15-2. Permits and Agency Contacts**

Permit	Agency Contact	Schedule
City of San Juan Capistrano Grading and Building Permit*	City of San Juan Capistrano Public Works and Engineering Department 30448 Rancho Viejo Road San Juan Capistrano, California 92675 (949) 443-6337	<del>Building and Grading Permits</del> <u>N/A*</u>
NPDES – Construction General Permit	Submit online using Stormwater Multiple Application and Report Tracking System (SMARTS) <a href="https://smarts.waterboards.ca.gov">https://smarts.waterboards.ca.gov</a>	Submit Notice of Intent for coverage under the statewide permit at least 30 days prior to construction.
NPDES – MS4 Permit	Orange County Public Works (Orange County Flood Control District) <u>George Shimono P.E., Senior Civil Engineer, Development Coordination Office (714) 647-3955</u> <u>Mobile (657) 450-3608</u> <u><a href="mailto:george.shimono@ocpw.ocgov.com">george.shimono@ocpw.ocgov.com</a></u> 601 North Ross Street Santa Ana, CA 92701	Submit permit application to <u>the CEC in cooperation with Orange County Public Works Flood Control District</u> at least 120 days prior to construction.
<u>Clean Water Act Section 404, Nationwide Permit 27 &amp; 39</u>	<u>Eric R. Sweeney, Senior Project Manager</u> <u>South Coast Branch, Regulatory Division</u> <u>Carlsbad, CA Field Office</u> <u>Los Angeles District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers</u> <u><a href="mailto:Eric.R.Sweeney@usace.army.mil">Eric.R.Sweeney@usace.army.mil</a></u> <u>Office: 760-602-4837</u> <u>Mobile: 213-392-0431</u>	<u>The Applicant has engaged with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers to discuss the project. The Applicant plans to submit the permit application in Q1 2026.</u>
<u>Clean Water Act Section 401, Water Quality Certification</u>	<u>Eric Becker, P.E., Senior Water Resource Control Engineer</u> <u>R9 SAN DIEGO</u> <u>R9 Surface Water Protection   R9 Wetland &amp; Riparian Protection</u> <u><a href="mailto:Eric.Becker@waterboards.ca.gov">Eric.Becker@waterboards.ca.gov</a></u> <u>Phone: (619) 521-3364</u> <u>2375 Northside Drive, Suite 100,</u> <u>San Diego CA 92108</u>	<u>The Applicant has engaged with the San Diego Water Board to discuss the project. The Applicant plans to submit the permit application in Q1 2026.</u>

\* Building and grading permits from the City of San Juan Capistrano Building Division would be superseded by CEC approval of the project under the opt-in program.












## 4.15.7 References

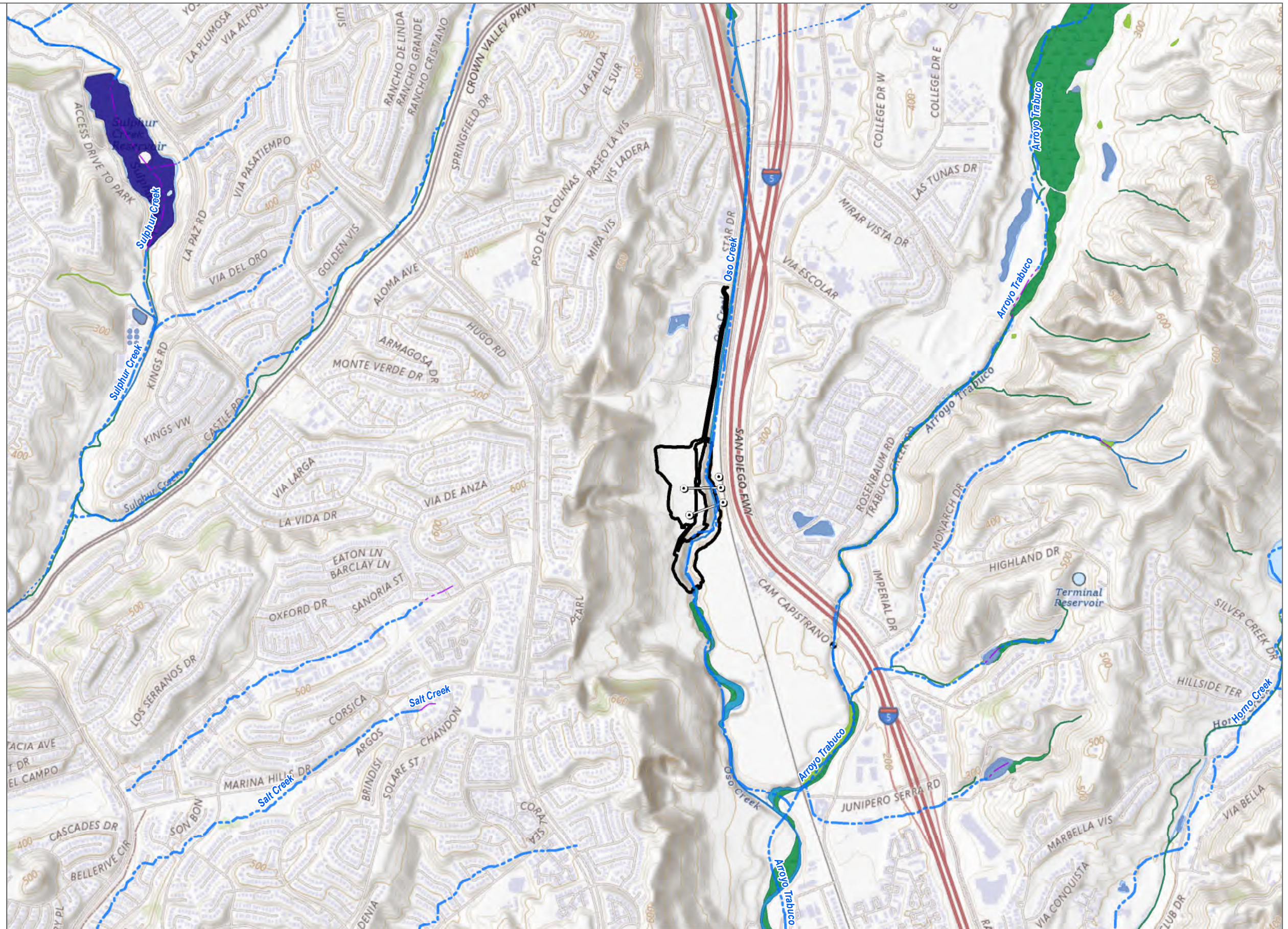
CDM (Camp Dresser & McKee Inc). 1987. Task 5 – Field Program Sampling/Quality Assurance Plan for the San Juan Creek Basin Groundwater Management Plan. Updated February 1987.

- DOC (California Department of Conservation). 2023. Tsunami Hazard Area Map Application.  
<https://www.conservation.ca.gov/cgs/tsunami/maps>
- DWR (California Department of Water Resources). 1972. Planned Utilization of Water Resources in the San Juan Creek Basin Area. Bulletin No. 104-7. 210 p.
- DWR. 1975. California's Ground Water. Bulletin 118. 135 p.
- DWR. 1988. San Diego Region Ground Water Studies, Phase IV. Southern District Memorandum Report. 99 p
- NBS/Lowry Engineers and Planners. 1994. San Juan Basin Groundwater Management and Facility Plan. Facility Plan.
- SJBA (San Juan Basin Authority), 2013. San Juan Basin Groundwater and Facilities Management Plan.  
<https://www.mwdoc.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/04/Appendix-E-San-Juan-Basin-Groundwater-and-Facilities-Management-Plan-reduced-size.pdf>
- SMWD (Santa Margarita Water District), 2014. San Juan Groundwater Basin Recharge, Reclamation, & Reuse Feasibility Study. <https://www.usbr.gov/watersmart/title/docs/applications/feasibility/2014/SantaMargheritaWaterDistrict.pdf>
- Western Regional Climate Center. 2023. Period of Record Monthly Climate Summary. Laguna Beach, California.  
<https://wrcc.dri.edu/cgi-bin/cliMAIN.pl?ca4647>
- WRCB (State of California: State Water Resources Control Board), 2022. California 2020-2022 Integrated Report (303(d) List/305(b) Report).  
[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/water\\_quality\\_assessment/2020\\_2022\\_integrated\\_report.html](https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/water_quality_assessment/2020_2022_integrated_report.html)
- USACE and OCFCD. 2002. San Juan Creek Flood Risk Management Feasibility Study, Feasibility Phase, F-5 Report. August. <https://ocip.ocpublicworks.com/san-juan-creek-flood-risk-management-feasibility-study>
- USGS (United States Geological Survey), 2014. National Water Information System.  
[https://nwis.waterdata.usgs.gov/usa/nwis/gwlevels/?site\\_no=333147117401901](https://nwis.waterdata.usgs.gov/usa/nwis/gwlevels/?site_no=333147117401901)
- USGS. 2019. Boundary Descriptions and Names of Regions, Subregions, Accounting Units and Cataloging Units.  
[https://water.usgs.gov/GIS/huc\\_name.html#Region18](https://water.usgs.gov/GIS/huc_name.html#Region18)



INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

-  Project Site
-  Transmission Line
-  New/Replacement Pole
- Flowlines (NHD)**
-  Stream/River
-  Artificial Path
-  Connector
- Wetlands (NWI)**
-  Freshwater Emergent Wetland
-  Freshwater Forested/Shrub Wetland
-  Freshwater Pond
-  Lake
-  Riverine









SOURCE: USGS National Map 2023; NHD 2023; NWI 2023

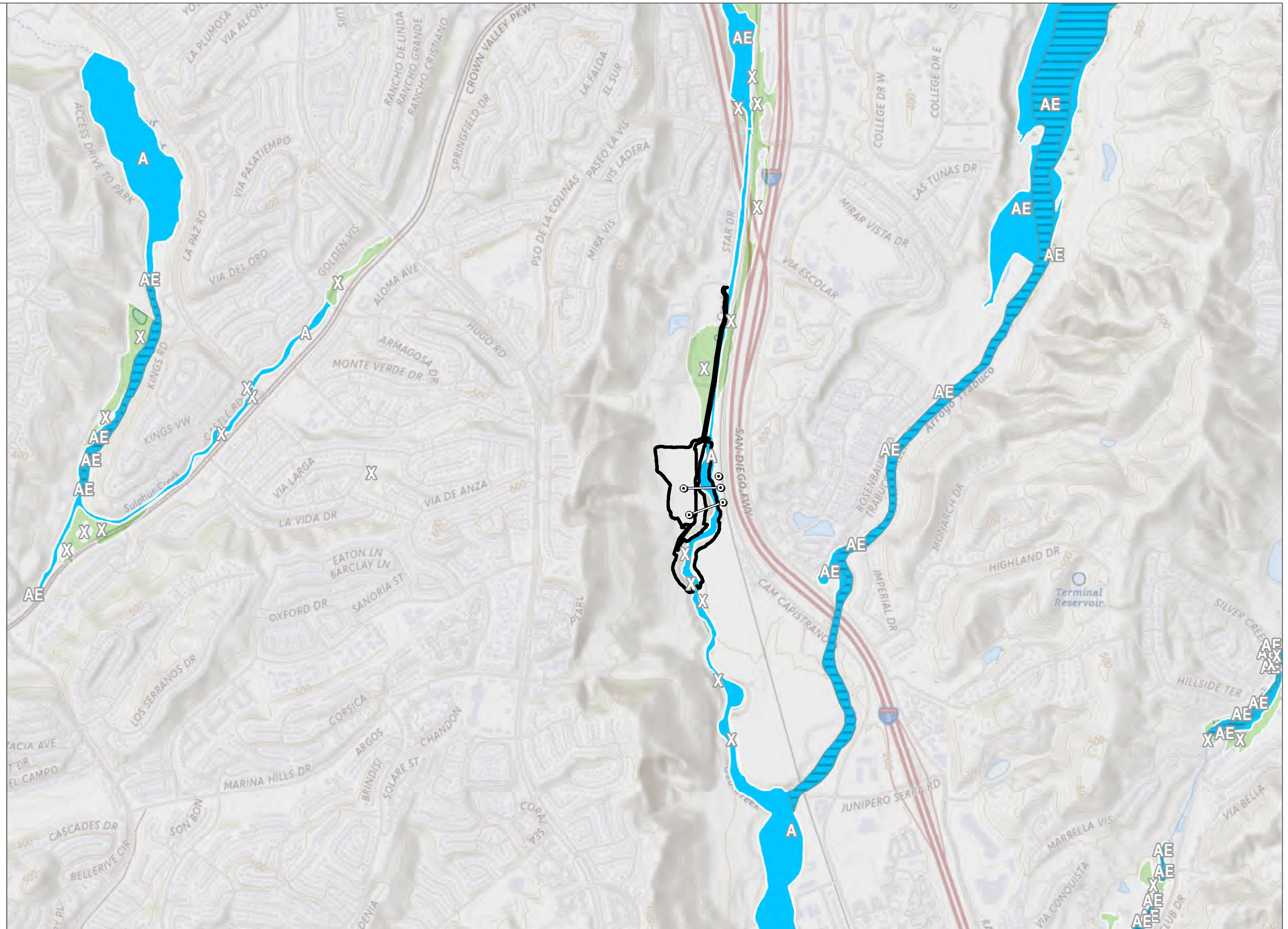


FIGURE 4.15-1  
Hydrology

Compass Energy Storage Project

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

-  Project Site
-  Transmission Line
-  New/Replacement Pole
- FEMA Flood Hazard**
- 100-Year Flood Hazard Area - Special Flood Hazard
-  Areas Subject to Inundation by the 1% Annual Chance Flood.
- The 1% annual chance flood (100-year flood), also known as the base flood, is the flood that has a 1% chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year. The Special Flood Hazard Area is the area subject to flooding by the 1% annual chance flood. Areas of Special Flood Hazard Area include Zones A, AE, AH, AO, AR, A99, V, and VE. The Base Flood Elevation is the water-surface elevation of the 1% annual chance flood.
- ZONE A:** No Base Flood Elevations determined.
- ZONE AE:** Base Flood Elevations determined.
-  Floodway Areas in Zone AE
- ZONE X:** 500-year Flood Hazard Area - Areas of 0.2% annual chance flood; areas of 1% annual chance flood with depths of less than 1 foot or with drainage areas less than 1 square mile
-  **ZONE X:** Areas of Minimal Flood Hazard; Areas determined to be outside the 0.2% floodplan.



SOURCE: USGS National Map 2023; FEMA 2023



**FIGURE 4.15-2**  
Flood Zones

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# **Appendix 4.15A**

## Drainage Report

Preliminary Drainage Report

**Compass Battery Storage Project**  
29343 Camino Capistrano,  
San Juan Capistrano, California.

Prepared for:

**Broad Reach Power Company**  
29343 Camino Capistrano,  
San Juan Capistrano, California.

DECEMBER 2025 | PRELIMINARY

Prepared By:

**Kimley»»Horn**

This Preliminary Drainage Report has been prepared by Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. under the direct supervision of the following Registered Civil engineer. The undersigned attests to the technical data contained in this study, and to the qualifications of technical specialists providing engineering computations upon which the recommendations and conclusions are based.



---

Ashley Teani

12/05/25

---

Date



## Table of Contents

1	Introduction.....	1-1
	1.1 Project Description and Purpose.....	1-1
2	Project Setting.....	2-1
	2.1 Topography.....	2-1
	2.2 Precipitation.....	2-1
	2.3 Soil Types.....	2-1
	2.4 Land Use.....	2-1
	2.5 Groundwater.....	2-1
	2.6 FEMA Mapping.....	2-2
3	Site Conditions.....	3-3
	3.1 Existing Site Conditions.....	3-3
	3.2 Proposed Site Conditions.....	3-3
	3.3 Offsite Conditions.....	3-3
4	Hydrologic & Hydraulic Analysis.....	4-4
	4.1 Methodology.....	4-4
	4.2 Hydrologic Results.....	4-4
	4.3 Detention Analysis.....	4-5
	4.4 Hydraulic Systems.....	4-6
	4.4.1 Storm Drain Systems.....	4-6
	4.4.2 Offsite Flow Diversion Channel.....	4-7
	4.4.3 Culvert Crossings.....	4-7
5	Water Quality and Low Impact Development Requirements.....	5-7
	5.1 Stormwater Mitigation.....	5-7
	5.1.1 Stormwater Treatment.....	5-7
	5.1.2 Stormwater Maintenance.....	5-7
	5.2 Hydrologic Condition of Concern (HCOC).....	5-7
	5.3 Critical Course Sediment Yield Areas.....	5-7
6	Conclusion.....	6-8

## Figures

Figure 1–1 Project Location Map.....	1-1
--------------------------------------	-----

## Tables

Table 4.1 Offsite Hydrology Results Summary .....	4-5
Table 4.2 Onsite Pre-Development Hydrology Results Summary.....	4-5
Table 4.3 Onsite Post-Development Hydrology Results Summary .....	4-5
Table 4.4 Existing Points of Compliance Hydrology Summary .....	4-5
Table 4.5 Proposed (Mitigated) Points of Compliance Hydrology Summary.....	4-5

## Appendices

Appendix A	NOAA Atlas 14 Precipitation Estimates
Appendix B	Hydrologic Soil Type Classification
Appendix C	FEMA FIRMette
Appendix D	Drainage Exhibits
Appendix E	Existing Conditions Hydrology AES Rational Method Results
Appendix F	Proposed Conditions Hydrology AES Rational Method Results
Appendix G	AES Unit Hydrograph Results
Appendix H	Pondpack Calculations
Appendix I	Hydraulic Calculations
Appendix J	Geotechnical Report

# 1 INTRODUCTION

## 1.1 PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

Kimely-Horn and Associates has been retained to prepare a Drainage Study for the proposed Battery Energy Storage System (BESS) site in the City of San Juan Capistrano, California. The project site is approximately 14.88 acres and is bound by Saddleback Church to the north, Interstate 5 to the east, Oso Creek to the south, and steep hills to the west. The project development includes battery storage units and associated equipment with concrete pads, access roads, and proposed drainage structures.

The project site is mainly vacant but does contain existing dirt roads and structures. See **Figure 1-1** for the Project Location Map.

This drainage report includes engineering calculations in support of the proposed development, which will:

1. Calculate and analyze the existing and proposed condition hydrological runoff and peak flow rates of the site by using the Rational Method following the City San Juan Capistrano and Orange County hydrology requirements.
2. Provide calculations in support of the project's Water Quality Management Plan. It will also provide the recommended BMP's information supporting the proposed improvements.

Figure 1-1 Project Location Map



## 2 PROJECT SETTING

### 2.1 TOPOGRAPHY

The existing topography generally drains from the west to east toward Oso Creek. Since the project is located adjacent to steep hills, run-on is expected and will be analyzed as part of this report.

### 2.2 PRECIPITATION

Precipitation values for the hydrologic analysis were determined from site-specific precipitation frequency estimates published online in the NOAA Atlas 14. For this site (San Juan Capistrano, California) the 100-year and 2-year 24-hour storm precipitation depths are 6.54 and 2.43 inches respectively. Both values were used for volume and stormwater flow calculations. **Appendix A** contains the site-specific tabular output from NOAA Atlas 14.

### 2.3 SOIL TYPES

The type of soil and soil conditions are major factors affecting infiltration and resultant storm water runoff. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) has classified soils into four general hydrologic soil groups for comparing infiltration and runoff rates. The groups are based on properties that influence runoff, such as water infiltration rate, texture, natural discharge and moisture condition. The runoff potential is based on the amount of runoff at the end of a long duration storm that occurs after wetting and swelling of the soil not protected by vegetation.

Using the NRCS Web Soil Survey soil data, it was determined that the hydrologic soil group classification for the area is a mixture of soil types A, C, and D. The western half of the site is primarily soil types C and D and the eastern half of the site is primarily soil type A. Soil type A soils are defined to have high infiltration rates (low runoff potential), Soil type C having slow infiltration rates, and Soil type D typically have very slow infiltration rates (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. Based on the Geotechnical Evaluation Report prepared by LGC Geotechnical, Inc., due to low infiltration rates and the risk of affecting the existing stability of the proposed development, onsite infiltration is not feasible. **See Appendix B** for soil type classifications and **Appendix H** for the Geotechnical Study.

### 2.4 LAND USE

The project site is zoned as Planned Community District PC (TBD) and has a Planned Community Land use per the City of San Juan Capistrano Interactive GIS Map. Existing dirt roads and structures are located within the project limits.

### 2.5 GROUNDWATER

According to the Geotechnical Evaluation Report prepared by LGC Geotechnical, Inc., dated April 4<sup>th</sup>, 2024, groundwater was encountered at depths ranging from approximately 31 feet to 41 feet below the existing grade. It was also mentioned that historic groundwater is estimated at 5 feet below grade within the development area [LGC Geotechnical, 2024].

## 2.6 FEMA MAPPING

The project site is covered by Map Number 06059C0441J and 06059C0443J of the FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) for Orange County, California, and Incorporated Areas. The City of San Juan Capistrano, community number 060231, is included in this FIRM. The site is mainly classified as Zone X with a small portion of the site located in a Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA) Zone A (associated with Oso Creek). Zone A indicates an area that is subject to inundation by the 1% annual chance flood. The effective FEMA map(s) is dated December 03, 2009, and is provided in **Appendix C**.

## 3 SITE CONDITIONS

### 3.1 EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS

The site will encounter run-on from the nearby hills west of the subject property and other previous/imperious areas. In existing conditions there are four (4) identified points of compliance (POC). The site, under existing conditions, primarily drains from west to east toward Oso Creek. The project site is generally pervious and vacant with a few existing facilities. Existing drainage infrastructure (e.g. grate inlets and manholes) are located north of the project site that collect and convey runoff to Oso Creek. Offsite and Onsite areas are analyzed separately; refer to the existing conditions hydrology exhibits included in **Appendix D** for drainage area(s) breakdowns and POCs as well as Section 4.2 for Hydrologic Results. Onsite and offsite runoff within the project analysis limits ultimately discharges into Oso Creek and continues downstream.

### 3.2 PROPOSED SITE CONDITIONS

The post-development project site will discharge into Oso Creek in the northern and southern portions of the site. In proposed conditions there are three (3) identified POCs that discharge to Oso Creek. The proposed development will accommodate battery storage units. The project development includes battery storage units and associated equipment with concrete pads, access roads, and proposed drainage structures. Additionally, a road connecting the proposed development to the existing private road located south of the Sprinter Lagna Niguel dealership is proposed.

Due to the proposed development, peak flows will increase from the increased pervious areas. To comply with the NPDES and the City of San Juan Capistrano WQMP requirements, the required stormwater treatment LID volume must be treated. The project proposes an underground detention basin and a modular wetland system to treat the required flow rate. Peak flows will be routed to the underground detention system to mitigate any increases of onsite flow. For the proposed development drainage patterns and drainage system locations refer to the Proposed Hydrology Exhibit found in **Appendix D**.

### 3.3 OFFSITE CONDITIONS

As previously mentioned, the proposed development will utilize diversion channels and storm drain systems to intercept and reroute run-on produced from nearby hills. Offsite stormwater will outfall to Oso Creek at two locations and continue downstream. Offsite stormwater to the north of the site will sheet flow across the proposed road connecting the proposed development to the existing private road located south of the Sprinter Lagna Niguel dealership.

## 4 HYDROLOGIC & HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS

### 4.1 METHODOLOGY

The hydrologic and hydraulic analyses were completed following the methods outlined in the Orange County Hydrology Manual. The rational method was used to estimate time of concentrations and peak flow rates generated from the existing and proposed 100-year storm event. The synthetic unit hydrograph method was used to determine the onsite existing and proposed hydrographs for the 24-hour duration of the 100-year storm event to design for mitigation. To determine the outflow from the proposed BMP, a basin routing analysis was performed for the 100-year storm event. In addition, to verify that downstream conditions are not adversely impacted and that Hydrologic Condition of Concern (HCOC) requirements are adhered to, a continuous simulation hydrologic model was prepared to analyze the flow rates from 10% of the 2-year storm to the 10-year storm using the South Orange Hydrology Model (SOHM).

The Advanced Engineering Software (AES) Version 23.0 was used to complete the rational method and synthetic unit hydrograph analysis. The PondPack software was utilized for basin routing to ensure/confirm adequate detention sizing and discharge is less than the allowable amount. Existing conditions hydrology AES, Proposed conditions hydrology AES, Unit hydrograph, and PondPack results are included in **Appendix E, F, G** and **H** respectively. In addition, the South Orange County Hydrology Model (SOHM) program was used to verify that the proposed drainage systems meet HCOC requirements for up to the 10-year storm event, and the results are included in **Appendix H**.

Rainfall data from NOAA Atlas was used to compute the peak flow rates and time of concentration for each drainage area. The rainfall data was also used along with the stage-storage parameters of the underground detention system to obtain the runoff volume generated from each drainage area and the allowable peak outflows for the 100-year storm event. Rainfall data from the San Juan Capistrano gauge was used to compute the pre-development and post-development flow rates and verify that the post-development flow rates are within 10% of the pre-development (natural) flow rates for up to a 10-year storm event.

Antecedent moisture condition (AMC) III was used to calculate the peak flows and volumes for the 100-year storm event based on the hydrology manual. The land use selected for the proposed drainage subareas is "Commercial". See **Appendix D** for existing and proposed drainage exhibits and Section 4.2 for a summary of results

### 4.2 HYDROLOGIC RESULTS

Drainage Areas were delineated for the project site's existing and proposed drainage conditions. Existing elevations, slopes and flow paths were established from the topography available at the time of this drainage study. Proposed elevations, slopes and flow paths were based on the proposed site and grading plans.

Rational Method hydrologic results are summarized below for the existing conditions and proposed conditions in **Table 4.1, Table 4.2, and Table 4.3**. Refer to **Appendix E** and **Appendix F** for the existing and proposed conditions hydrology analysis results and **Appendix D** for existing and proposed drainage exhibits and hydraulic parameters.

**Table 4.1 Offsite Hydrology Results Summary**

<b>Offsite Rational Method Flow Rates</b>			
<b>DA ID</b>	<b>Area (AC)</b>	<b>Q<sub>100</sub> (cfs)</b>	<b>T<sub>c</sub> (min)</b>
DA 1.1	1.24	30.10	8.54
DA 1.2	26.14	73.54	14.62
DA 2.1	2.00	1.66	9.16
DA 2.2	13.51	21.64	12.42
DA 3.1	0.52	10.93	7.63
DA 3.2	42.62	48.54	17.18
DA 4.1	1.93	15.60	10.28
DA 4.2	5.76	106.20	17.54
<b>Total</b>	<b>93.72</b>	<b>360.24</b>	-

**Table 4.2 Onsite Pre-Development Hydrology Results Summary**

<b>Existing Onsite Rational Method Flow Rates</b>			
<b>DA ID</b>	<b>Area (AC)</b>	<b>Q<sub>100</sub> (cfs)</b>	<b>T<sub>c</sub> (min)</b>
DA 1	5.40	14.74	16.20
DA 2	7.43	18.39	16.84
DA 3	0.44	1.52	18.06
DA 4	1.61	4.41	19.56
<b>Total</b>	<b>14.88</b>	<b>39.06</b>	-

**Table 4.3 Onsite Post-Development Hydrology Results Summary**

<b>Proposed Onsite Rational Method Flow Rates</b>			
<b>DA ID</b>	<b>Area (AC)</b>	<b>Q<sub>100</sub> (cfs)</b>	<b>T<sub>c</sub> (min)</b>
DA 1	3.90	19.05	9.45
DA 2	2.78	13.92	8.49
DA 3	1.89	9.63	7.85
DA 4	1.72	8.78	7.78
DA 5.1	0.55	2.08	16.83
DA 5.2	0.62	1.64	25.21
DA 5.3	0.77	3.17	15.42
DA 6	0.70	3.45	9.09
DA 7	1.96	10.69	5.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>14.88</b>	<b>72.41</b>	-

### 4.3 DETENTION ANALYSIS

The Rational Method calculations demonstrate that post-development peak flow is greater than the pre-development peak flow pertaining to the proposed site area. Therefore, the impacts of the post-development peak flow for the onsite drainage areas will each be mitigated by an underground detention



system with a storage volume of 156,308 CF. See **Appendix D** for the ADS underground detention detail sheet.

AES Unit Hydrograph method was used to obtain the onsite post development unit-hydrograph to design the detention system in Pondpack. **Appendix G** includes the proposed 100-year, 24-hour unit-hydrograph results. The offsite and underground detention peak flows were confluence and calculated in WSPGW, shown in **Appendix I**. See **Tables 4.4 and 4.5** for a summary of the existing and mitigated peak flow values at the points of compliance. See **Appendix H** for Pondpack output.

**Table 4.4 Existing Points of Compliance Hydrology Summary**

Existing POCs		
POC ID	Area (AC)	Q <sub>100</sub> (cfs)
POC 1	8.26	26.38
POC 2	43.58	159.80
POC 3	22.94	85.83
POC 4	32.78	125.77
<b>Total</b>	<b>107.58</b>	<b>397.78</b>

**Table 4.5 Proposed (Mitigated) Points of Compliance Hydrology Summary**

Existing POCs		
POC ID	Area (AC)	Q <sub>100</sub> (cfs)
POC 1	8.61	32.66
POC 2	54.13	162.53
POC 3	44.83	170.10
<b>Total</b>	<b>107.58</b>	<b>365.29</b>

## 4.4 HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS

### 4.4.1 STORM DRAIN SYSTEMS

Two (2) proposed storm drain systems, each designed for the 100-year storm, will be installed to collect and convey onsite and offsite runoff to Oso Creek.

The northern system will collect surface runoff at designated inlet locations and convey flows through the water-treatment MWS system and into the underground detention facility. Outflow from the detention system will confluence with offsite flows within the storm drain network before ultimately discharging into Oso Creek.

The southern storm drain system will capture diverted offsite flows conveyed through the proposed swale and will discharge further downstream in Oso Creek.

Hydraulic calculations for both systems were performed using WSPGW. The analysis evaluated hydraulic capacity, confluence peak flows, and flow velocities. WSPGW input and output files are provided in **Appendix I**.

Orange County Public Works (OCPW) requires a minimum velocity of 2.5 fps to prevent deposition and a maximum of 20 fps in standard concrete pipes to limit potential scouring. For vegetated channels, outlet velocities exceeding 5 fps require appropriate energy dissipation measures to reduce flows to non-erosive conditions.

The northern storm drain system is designed with an outlet velocity of 5.75 fps and the southern system with 8.66 fps. The segment of Oso Creek receiving these discharges will be armored with concrete and riprap (designed by others); therefore, the 5-fps vegetated channel limit does not apply, and no additional energy dissipation is required. A hydraulic jump occurs within the northern system at a concrete manhole structure, but joint stability is not a concern.

#### 4.4.2 OFFSITE FLOW DIVERSION CHANNEL

The proposed diversion channel on the western portion of the project site, was confirmed in FlowMaster that it has adequate capacity to convey offsite flow. See **Appendix I** for FlowMaster Outputs.

#### 4.4.3 CULVERT CROSSINGS

The proposed culvert crossings on the southern portion of the site at the upstream end of the access road and the site's northern access road crossing, were sized in CulvertMaster to allow for conveyance of the channelized offsite flows. See **Appendix I** for CulvertMaster outputs.

## 5 WATER QUALITY AND LOW IMPACT DEVELOPMENT REQUIREMENTS

### 5.1 STORMWATER MITIGATION

#### 5.1.1 STORMWATER TREATMENT

The proposed project will provide water quality utilizing proposed modular wetland system (MWS) units that will treat the required 85<sup>th</sup> percentile design storm volume. No infiltration is proposed due to low infiltration rates and the risk of affecting the existing stability of the proposed development.

#### 5.1.2 STORMWATER MAINTENANCE

Stormwater facilities require routine maintenance to operate efficiently. It is recommended that facilities be inspected prior to the rainy season (fall) and after each runoff producing storm event. Sediment and debris shall be removed from the pre-treatment system to maintain the systems effectiveness. The MWS units shall be routinely inspected, and sediment/debris build-up removed to maintain efficient operation of the units.

### 5.2 HYDROLOGIC CONDITION OF CONCERN (HCOC)

The project is within the non-exempt Hydrologic Conditions of Concern (HCOC) areas. As previously mentioned, the SOHM software was used to verify that the proposed drainage systems meet HCOC requirements for up to the 10-year storm event, and the results are summarized below. As shown the project is compliant with the HCOC requirements and the basin is adequately sized to store the HCOC and 100-year volume. See the WQMP report for SOHM calculations.

### 5.3 CRITICAL COURSE SEDIMENT YIELD AREAS

The project is within limits of potential concern. Critical Course Sediment Yield Areas (CCSYA) must be effectively bypassed through and/or around the proposed project site. Per South Orange County guidance, the 2-year, 24-hour runoff must maintain a discharge velocity of at least 3 fps. See the WQMP report for CCYSA supporting calculations.

## 6 CONCLUSION

Per the analysis, the project proposes no infiltration, but full treatment of all stormwater runoff by utilizing the proposed modular wetland system. Project runoff gravity flow into Oso Creek. The project is consistent with the allowable discharge compared to the existing condition and is not expected to cause a significant impact to downstream systems for storms up to the 100-year storm.

## APPENDICES

## APPENDIX A

### NOAA ALTAS 14 PRECIPITATION ESTIMATES



**NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 6, Version 2**  
**Location name: San Juan Capistrano, California, USA\***



**Latitude: 33.5325°, Longitude: -117.6776°**  
**Elevation: 210 ft\*\***  
 \* source: ESRI Maps  
 \*\* source: USGS

**POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES**

Sanja Perica, Sarah Dietz, Sarah Heim, Lillian Hiner, Kazungu Maitaria, Deborah Martin, Sandra Pavlovic, Ishani Roy, Carl Trypaluk, Dale Unruh, Fenglin Yan, Michael Yekta, Tan Zhao, Geoffrey Bonnin, Daniel Brewer, LI-Chuan Chen, Tye Parzybok, John Yarchoan

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

[PF\\_tabular](#) | [PF\\_graphical](#) | [Maps & aerials](#)

**PF tabular**

<b>PDS-based point precipitation frequency estimates with 90% confidence intervals (in inches)<sup>1</sup></b>										
Duration	Average recurrence interval (years)									
	1	2	5	10	25	50	100	200	500	1000
5-min	0.134 (0.113-0.161)	0.184 (0.155-0.222)	0.251 (0.210-0.304)	0.307 (0.255-0.374)	0.384 (0.308-0.485)	0.445 (0.348-0.575)	0.508 (0.387-0.674)	0.575 (0.425-0.785)	0.666 (0.471-0.952)	0.740 (0.504-1.10)
10-min	0.192 (0.162-0.231)	0.264 (0.222-0.318)	0.360 (0.302-0.435)	0.440 (0.365-0.536)	0.551 (0.441-0.696)	0.638 (0.499-0.824)	0.729 (0.555-0.966)	0.823 (0.609-1.12)	0.955 (0.676-1.36)	1.06 (0.723-1.57)
15-min	0.233 (0.196-0.280)	0.320 (0.268-0.385)	0.436 (0.365-0.526)	0.532 (0.442-0.648)	0.666 (0.533-0.841)	0.772 (0.604-0.997)	0.881 (0.671-1.17)	0.996 (0.736-1.36)	1.16 (0.817-1.65)	1.28 (0.874-1.90)
30-min	0.331 (0.278-0.398)	0.454 (0.381-0.547)	0.619 (0.518-0.748)	0.757 (0.627-0.921)	0.947 (0.758-1.20)	1.10 (0.858-1.42)	1.25 (0.954-1.66)	1.42 (1.05-1.93)	1.64 (1.16-2.34)	1.82 (1.24-2.70)
60-min	0.439 (0.369-0.528)	0.603 (0.506-0.726)	0.823 (0.689-0.993)	1.00 (0.833-1.22)	1.26 (1.01-1.59)	1.46 (1.14-1.88)	1.66 (1.27-2.20)	1.88 (1.39-2.57)	2.18 (1.54-3.11)	2.42 (1.65-3.58)
2-hr	0.625 (0.525-0.751)	0.849 (0.713-1.02)	1.15 (0.965-1.39)	1.41 (1.17-1.72)	1.77 (1.41-2.23)	2.05 (1.61-2.65)	2.35 (1.79-3.12)	2.67 (1.98-3.65)	3.12 (2.21-4.46)	3.49 (2.38-5.17)
3-hr	0.763 (0.641-0.918)	1.03 (0.866-1.24)	1.40 (1.17-1.68)	1.70 (1.41-2.08)	2.14 (1.71-2.70)	2.49 (1.95-3.21)	2.86 (2.18-3.78)	3.25 (2.40-4.44)	3.80 (2.69-5.43)	4.26 (2.90-6.31)
6-hr	1.06 (0.887-1.27)	1.42 (1.19-1.70)	1.91 (1.60-2.30)	2.32 (1.93-2.83)	2.91 (2.33-3.68)	3.38 (2.65-4.37)	3.88 (2.96-5.15)	4.42 (3.27-6.03)	5.17 (3.66-7.39)	5.79 (3.94-8.57)
12-hr	1.38 (1.16-1.66)	1.86 (1.56-2.24)	2.50 (2.09-3.02)	3.04 (2.52-3.70)	3.79 (3.03-4.79)	4.39 (3.43-5.67)	5.02 (3.82-6.65)	5.68 (4.20-7.76)	6.61 (4.67-9.43)	7.35 (5.01-10.9)
24-hr	1.80 (1.59-2.08)	2.43 (2.14-2.81)	3.27 (2.88-3.79)	3.97 (3.47-4.64)	4.96 (4.19-5.98)	5.73 (4.75-7.06)	6.54 (5.30-8.24)	7.39 (5.82-9.56)	8.57 (6.49-11.6)	9.52 (6.97-13.3)
2-day	2.22 (1.96-2.56)	2.99 (2.64-3.46)	4.04 (3.56-4.69)	4.93 (4.30-5.76)	6.18 (5.23-7.46)	7.18 (5.95-8.84)	8.23 (6.66-10.4)	9.35 (7.37-12.1)	10.9 (8.27-14.7)	12.2 (8.94-17.0)
3-day	2.43 (2.14-2.80)	3.28 (2.89-3.79)	4.45 (3.91-5.16)	5.44 (4.75-6.36)	6.86 (5.80-8.27)	8.00 (6.63-9.84)	9.20 (7.45-11.6)	10.5 (8.28-13.6)	12.3 (9.35-16.6)	13.8 (10.1-19.3)
4-day	2.61 (2.30-3.01)	3.53 (3.12-4.08)	4.80 (4.23-5.57)	5.89 (5.14-6.88)	7.44 (6.29-8.98)	8.70 (7.21-10.7)	10.0 (8.13-12.6)	11.5 (9.04-14.9)	13.5 (10.2-18.2)	15.2 (11.1-21.2)
7-day	2.98 (2.63-3.44)	4.04 (3.56-4.67)	5.51 (4.85-6.39)	6.77 (5.91-7.91)	8.59 (7.26-10.4)	10.1 (8.34-12.4)	11.6 (9.42-14.7)	13.3 (10.5-17.3)	15.8 (12.0-21.3)	17.8 (13.0-24.8)
10-day	3.22 (2.84-3.72)	4.38 (3.87-5.07)	5.99 (5.28-6.95)	7.38 (6.44-8.63)	9.38 (7.93-11.3)	11.0 (9.13-13.6)	12.8 (10.3-16.1)	14.6 (11.5-19.0)	17.4 (13.2-23.4)	19.6 (14.4-27.3)
20-day	3.86 (3.41-4.45)	5.30 (4.68-6.13)	7.32 (6.44-8.49)	9.06 (7.91-10.6)	11.6 (9.78-14.0)	13.6 (11.3-16.8)	15.8 (12.8-19.9)	18.2 (14.4-23.6)	21.7 (16.4-29.2)	24.5 (18.0-34.1)
30-day	4.56 (4.03-5.27)	6.30 (5.55-7.28)	8.72 (7.67-10.1)	10.8 (9.43-12.6)	13.8 (11.7-16.7)	16.3 (13.5-20.0)	18.9 (15.3-23.9)	21.8 (17.2-28.2)	26.0 (19.7-35.0)	29.4 (21.5-40.9)
45-day	5.42 (4.79-6.26)	7.47 (6.59-8.64)	10.3 (9.09-12.0)	12.8 (11.2-15.0)	16.4 (13.8-19.7)	19.3 (16.0-23.7)	22.4 (18.2-28.2)	25.8 (20.3-33.4)	30.7 (23.3-41.4)	34.7 (25.5-48.4)
60-day	6.29 (5.56-7.27)	8.62 (7.60-9.97)	11.9 (10.4-13.8)	14.7 (12.8-17.1)	18.7 (15.8-22.6)	22.0 (18.3-27.1)	25.6 (20.7-32.2)	29.4 (23.2-38.1)	35.0 (26.5-47.1)	39.5 (29.0-55.1)

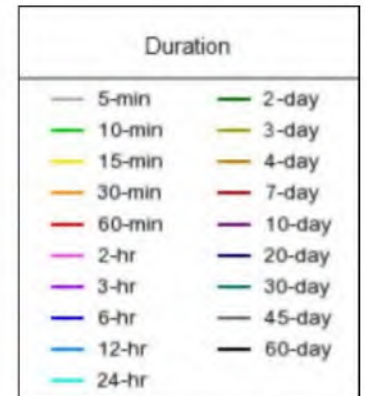
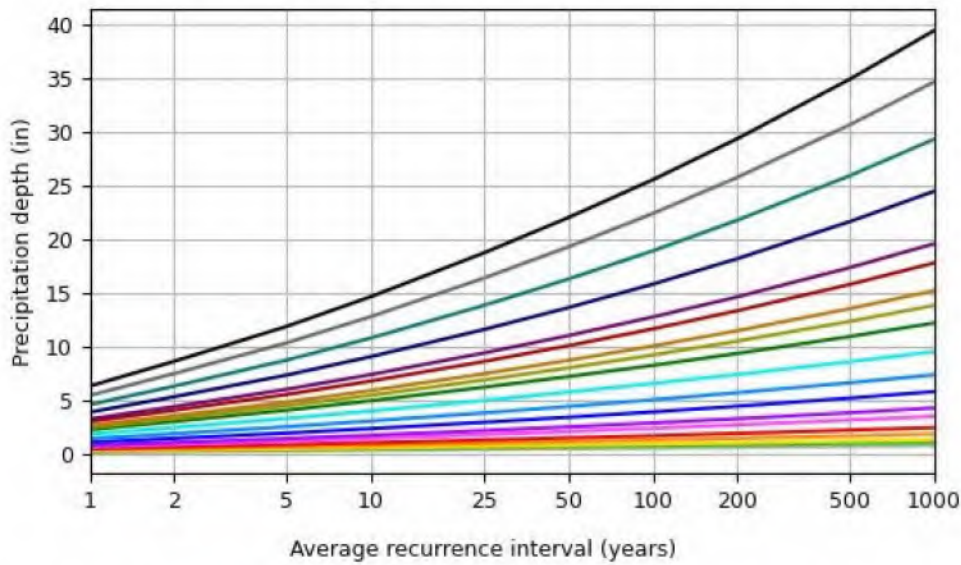
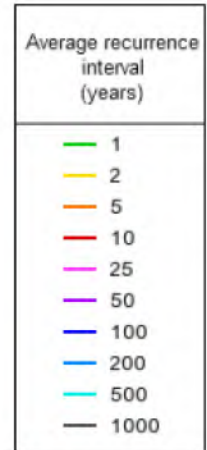
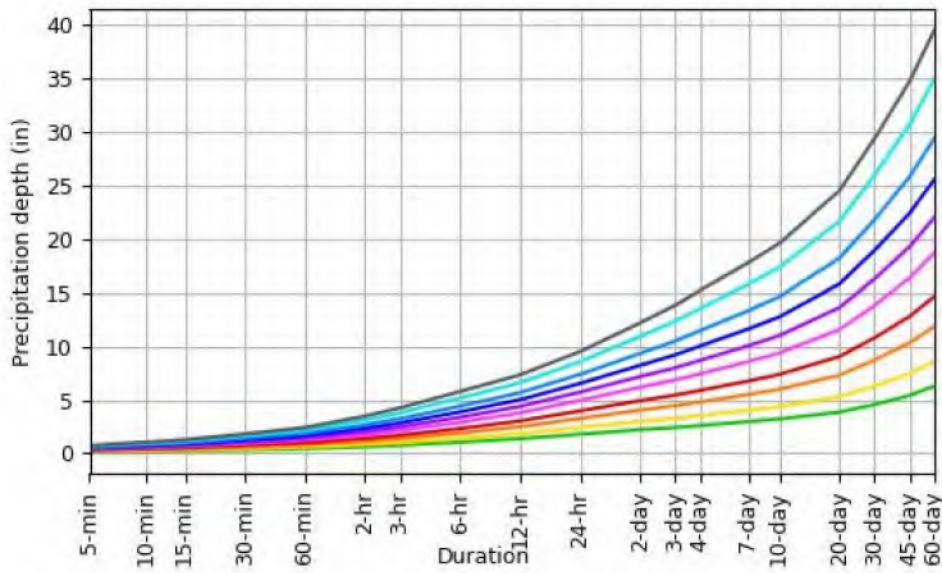
<sup>1</sup> Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS). Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values. Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.

[Back to Top](#)

**PF graphical**

PDS-based depth-duration-frequency (DDF) curves

Latitude: 33.5325°, Longitude: -117.6776°



[Back to Top](#)

**Maps & aeriels**

**Small scale terrain**



Large scale terrain



Large scale map



Large scale aerial





[Back to Top](#)

---

[US Department of Commerce](#)  
[National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration](#)  
[National Weather Service](#)  
[National Water Center](#)  
1325 East West Highway  
Silver Spring, MD 20910  
Questions?: [HDSC.Questions@noaa.gov](mailto:HDSC.Questions@noaa.gov)

[Disclaimer](#)



**NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 6, Version 2**  
**Location name: San Juan Capistrano, California, USA\***

**Latitude: 33.5325°, Longitude: -117.6776°**

**Elevation: 210 ft\*\***

\* source: ESRI Maps

\*\* source: USGS



**POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES**

Sanja Perica, Sarah Dietz, Sarah Heim, Lillian Hiner, Kazungu Maitaria, Deborah Martin, Sandra Pavlovic, Ishani Roy, Carl Trypaluk, Dale Unruh, Fenglin Yan, Michael Yekta, Tan Zhao, Geoffrey Bonnin, Daniel Brewer, LI-Chuan Chen, Tye Parzybok, John Yarchoan

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

[PF\\_tabular](#) | [PF\\_graphical](#) | [Maps & aerials](#)

**PF tabular**

<b>PDS-based point precipitation frequency estimates with 90% confidence intervals (in inches/hour)<sup>1</sup></b>										
Duration	Average recurrence interval (years)									
	1	2	5	10	25	50	100	200	500	1000
5-min	1.61 (1.36-1.93)	2.21 (1.86-2.66)	3.01 (2.52-3.65)	3.68 (3.06-4.49)	4.61 (3.70-5.82)	5.34 (4.18-6.90)	6.10 (4.64-8.09)	6.90 (5.10-9.42)	7.99 (5.65-11.4)	8.88 (6.05-13.2)
10-min	1.15 (0.972-1.39)	1.58 (1.33-1.91)	2.16 (1.81-2.61)	2.64 (2.19-3.22)	3.31 (2.65-4.18)	3.83 (2.99-4.94)	4.37 (3.33-5.80)	4.94 (3.65-6.75)	5.73 (4.06-8.18)	6.36 (4.34-9.43)
15-min	0.932 (0.784-1.12)	1.28 (1.07-1.54)	1.74 (1.46-2.10)	2.13 (1.77-2.59)	2.66 (2.13-3.36)	3.09 (2.42-3.99)	3.52 (2.68-4.67)	3.98 (2.94-5.44)	4.62 (3.27-6.60)	5.13 (3.50-7.60)
30-min	0.662 (0.556-0.796)	0.908 (0.762-1.09)	1.24 (1.04-1.50)	1.51 (1.25-1.84)	1.89 (1.52-2.39)	2.19 (1.72-2.83)	2.50 (1.91-3.32)	2.83 (2.09-3.87)	3.28 (2.32-4.69)	3.64 (2.48-5.40)
60-min	0.439 (0.369-0.528)	0.603 (0.506-0.726)	0.823 (0.689-0.993)	1.00 (0.833-1.22)	1.26 (1.01-1.59)	1.46 (1.14-1.88)	1.66 (1.27-2.20)	1.88 (1.39-2.57)	2.18 (1.54-3.11)	2.42 (1.65-3.58)
2-hr	0.312 (0.262-0.375)	0.424 (0.356-0.511)	0.576 (0.482-0.696)	0.704 (0.584-0.857)	0.883 (0.707-1.12)	1.03 (0.803-1.32)	1.18 (0.897-1.56)	1.34 (0.988-1.82)	1.56 (1.10-2.23)	1.74 (1.19-2.58)
3-hr	0.254 (0.213-0.305)	0.343 (0.288-0.413)	0.464 (0.388-0.561)	0.567 (0.470-0.690)	0.712 (0.569-0.899)	0.828 (0.648-1.07)	0.950 (0.724-1.26)	1.08 (0.799-1.48)	1.27 (0.896-1.81)	1.42 (0.966-2.10)
6-hr	0.176 (0.148-0.211)	0.236 (0.198-0.284)	0.318 (0.266-0.384)	0.388 (0.321-0.472)	0.486 (0.389-0.614)	0.565 (0.442-0.729)	0.648 (0.494-0.859)	0.737 (0.545-1.01)	0.863 (0.611-1.23)	0.966 (0.658-1.43)
12-hr	0.114 (0.096-0.138)	0.154 (0.129-0.185)	0.207 (0.173-0.250)	0.252 (0.209-0.306)	0.314 (0.251-0.397)	0.364 (0.285-0.470)	0.416 (0.317-0.551)	0.471 (0.348-0.643)	0.548 (0.387-0.783)	0.610 (0.415-0.903)
24-hr	0.075 (0.066-0.086)	0.101 (0.089-0.116)	0.136 (0.119-0.158)	0.165 (0.144-0.193)	0.206 (0.174-0.249)	0.238 (0.197-0.294)	0.272 (0.220-0.343)	0.307 (0.242-0.398)	0.357 (0.270-0.481)	0.396 (0.290-0.552)
2-day	0.046 (0.040-0.053)	0.062 (0.054-0.071)	0.084 (0.074-0.097)	0.102 (0.089-0.119)	0.128 (0.108-0.155)	0.149 (0.124-0.184)	0.171 (0.138-0.216)	0.194 (0.153-0.252)	0.227 (0.172-0.306)	0.254 (0.186-0.353)
3-day	0.033 (0.029-0.038)	0.045 (0.040-0.052)	0.061 (0.054-0.071)	0.075 (0.066-0.088)	0.095 (0.080-0.114)	0.111 (0.092-0.136)	0.127 (0.103-0.161)	0.145 (0.114-0.188)	0.171 (0.129-0.230)	0.192 (0.140-0.267)
4-day	0.027 (0.024-0.031)	0.036 (0.032-0.042)	0.050 (0.044-0.058)	0.061 (0.053-0.071)	0.077 (0.065-0.093)	0.090 (0.075-0.111)	0.104 (0.084-0.131)	0.119 (0.094-0.154)	0.140 (0.106-0.189)	0.158 (0.116-0.220)
7-day	0.017 (0.015-0.020)	0.024 (0.021-0.027)	0.032 (0.028-0.038)	0.040 (0.035-0.047)	0.051 (0.043-0.061)	0.059 (0.049-0.073)	0.069 (0.056-0.087)	0.079 (0.062-0.102)	0.094 (0.071-0.126)	0.106 (0.077-0.147)
10-day	0.013 (0.011-0.015)	0.018 (0.016-0.021)	0.024 (0.021-0.028)	0.030 (0.026-0.035)	0.039 (0.033-0.047)	0.045 (0.038-0.056)	0.053 (0.043-0.066)	0.061 (0.048-0.078)	0.072 (0.054-0.097)	0.081 (0.059-0.113)
20-day	0.008 (0.007-0.009)	0.011 (0.009-0.012)	0.015 (0.013-0.017)	0.018 (0.016-0.022)	0.024 (0.020-0.029)	0.028 (0.023-0.034)	0.032 (0.026-0.041)	0.037 (0.029-0.049)	0.045 (0.034-0.060)	0.051 (0.037-0.071)
30-day	0.006 (0.005-0.007)	0.008 (0.007-0.010)	0.012 (0.010-0.014)	0.014 (0.013-0.017)	0.019 (0.016-0.023)	0.022 (0.018-0.027)	0.026 (0.021-0.033)	0.030 (0.023-0.039)	0.036 (0.027-0.048)	0.040 (0.029-0.056)
45-day	0.005 (0.004-0.005)	0.006 (0.006-0.007)	0.009 (0.008-0.011)	0.011 (0.010-0.013)	0.015 (0.012-0.018)	0.017 (0.014-0.021)	0.020 (0.016-0.026)	0.023 (0.018-0.030)	0.028 (0.021-0.038)	0.032 (0.023-0.044)
60-day	0.004 (0.003-0.005)	0.005 (0.005-0.006)	0.008 (0.007-0.009)	0.010 (0.008-0.011)	0.012 (0.010-0.015)	0.015 (0.012-0.018)	0.017 (0.014-0.022)	0.020 (0.016-0.026)	0.024 (0.018-0.032)	0.027 (0.020-0.038)

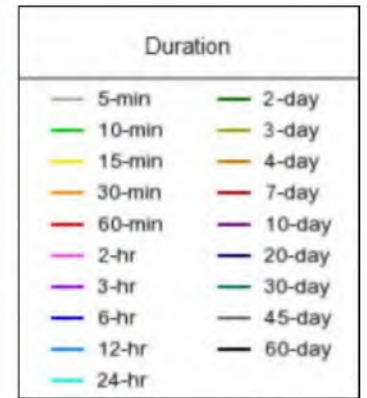
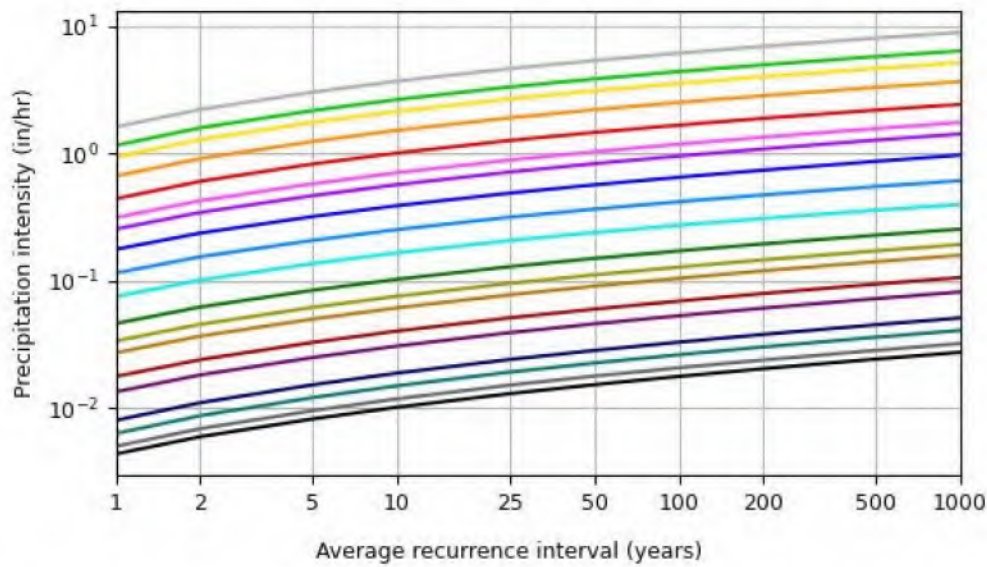
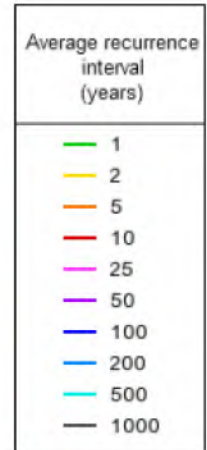
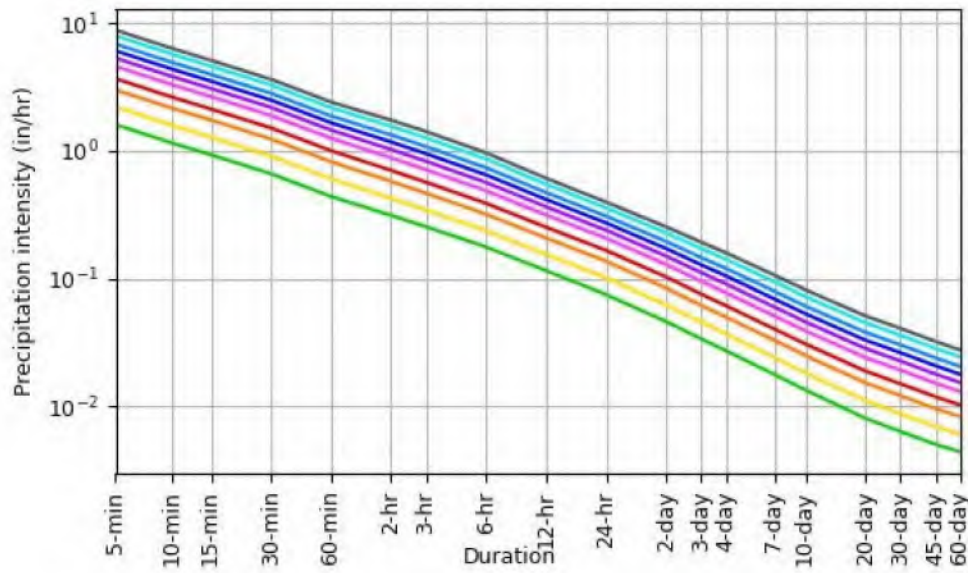
<sup>1</sup> Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS). Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values. Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.

[Back to Top](#)

**PF graphical**

PDS-based intensity-duration-frequency (IDF) curves

Latitude: 33.5325°, Longitude: -117.6776°



[Back to Top](#)

**Maps & aerials**

**Small scale terrain**



Large scale terrain



Large scale map



Large scale aerial



[Back to Top](#)

---

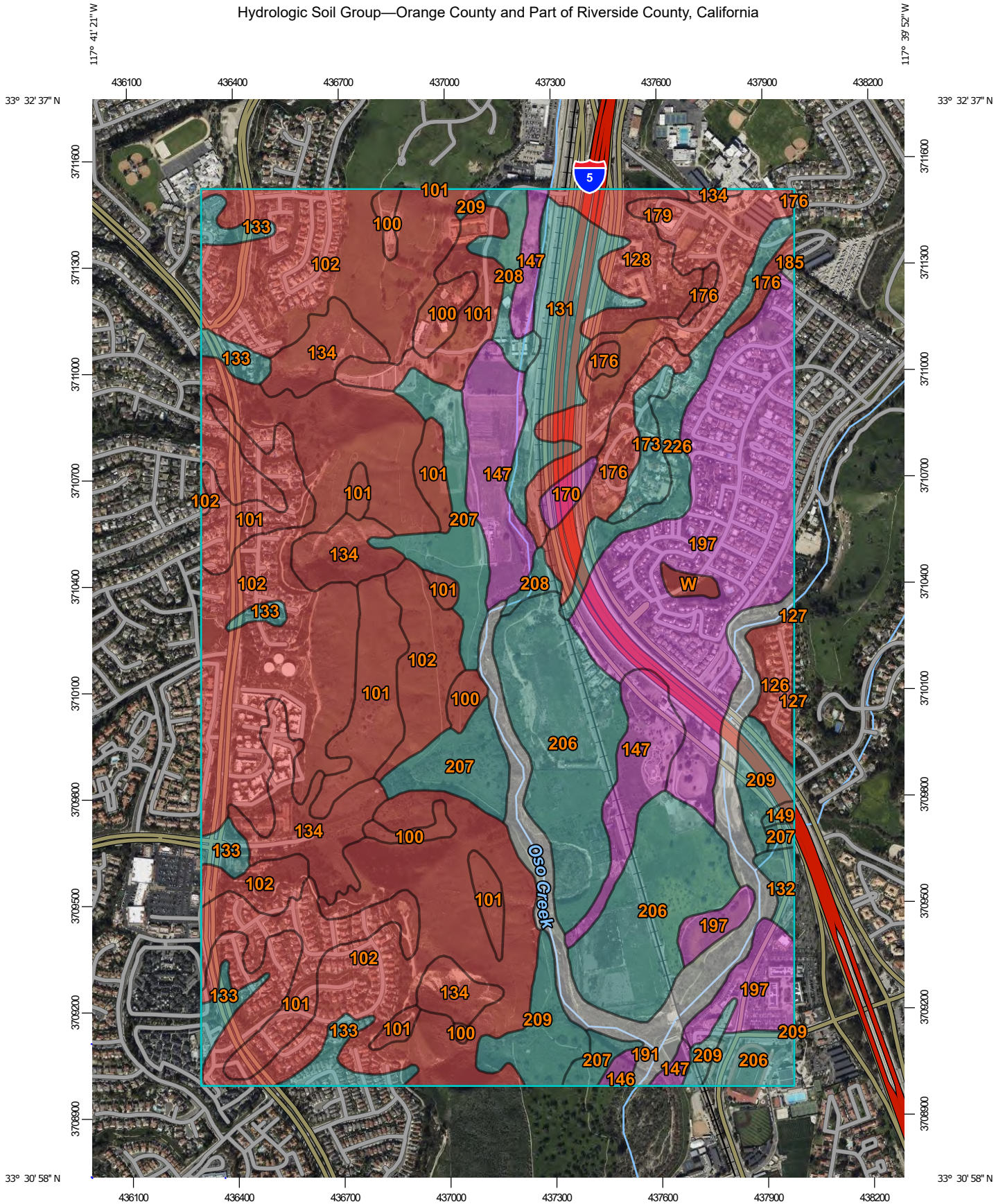
[US Department of Commerce](#)  
[National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration](#)  
[National Weather Service](#)  
[National Water Center](#)  
1325 East West Highway  
Silver Spring, MD 20910  
Questions?: [HDSC.Questions@noaa.gov](mailto:HDSC.Questions@noaa.gov)

[Disclaimer](#)

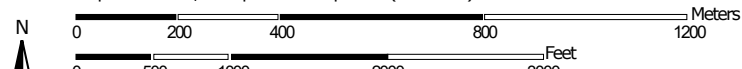
## APPENDIX B

### HYDROLOGIC SOIL TYPE CLASSIFICATION

Hydrologic Soil Group—Orange County and Part of Riverside County, California



Map Scale: 1:14,800 if printed on A portrait (8.5" x 11") sheet.



Map projection: Web Mercator Corner coordinates: WGS84 Edge tics: UTM Zone 11N WGS84



Natural Resources Conservation Service

Web Soil Survey National Cooperative Soil Survey

11/26/2025 Page 1 of 5

## MAP LEGEND

### Area of Interest (AOI)









 Area of Interest (AOI)

### Soils

#### Soil Rating Polygons





 A  
 A/D  
 B  
 B/D  
 C  
 C/D  
 D  
 Not rated or not available

#### Soil Rating Lines


 A  
 A/D  
 B  
 B/D  
 C  
 C/D  
 D  
 Not rated or not available

#### Soil Rating Points






 A  
 A/D  
 B  
 B/D

 C  
 C/D  
 D  
 Not rated or not available

### Water Features

 Streams and Canals

### Transportation

 Rails  
 Interstate Highways  
 US Routes  
 Major Roads  
 Local Roads

### Background

 Aerial Photography

## MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:24,000.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service  
 Web Soil Survey URL:  
 Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Orange County and Part of Riverside County, California  
 Survey Area Data: Version 19, Sep 8, 2025

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Jan 17, 2023—Feb 8, 2023

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.



## Hydrologic Soil Group

Map unit symbol	Map unit name	Rating	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
100	Alo clay, 9 to 15 percent slopes	D	15.0	1.4%
101	Alo clay, 15 to 30 percent slopes, dry	D	96.4	9.1%
102	Alo clay, 30 to 50 percent slopes, warm MAAT, MLRA 20	D	301.0	28.5%
126	Bosanko clay, 9 to 15 percent slopes	D	9.1	0.9%
127	Bosanko clay, 15 to 30 percent slopes	D	0.4	0.0%
128	Bosanko clay, 30 to 50 percent slopes	D	20.2	1.9%
131	Botella loam, 2 to 9 percent slopes, warm MAAT, lower MAP, MLRA 19	C	30.3	2.9%
132	Botella clay loam, 2 to 9 percent slopes, warm MAAT, MLRA 19	C	4.1	0.4%
133	Botella clay loam, 9 to 15 percent slopes	C	24.4	2.3%
134	Calleguas clay loam, 50 to 75 percent slopes, eroded	D	52.5	5.0%
146	Corralitos loamy sand	A	1.8	0.2%
147	Corralitos loamy sand, moderately fine substratum	A	50.5	4.8%
149	Cropley clay, 2 to 9 percent slopes, warm MAAT, MLRA 19	C	1.1	0.1%
170	Modjeska gravelly loam, 9 to 15 percent slopes	A	3.6	0.3%
173	Myford sandy loam, 2 to 9 percent slopes	C	8.2	0.8%
176	Myford sandy loam, 15 to 30 percent slopes	D	22.9	2.2%
179	Myford sandy loam, thick surface, 2 to 9 percent slopes	D	38.1	3.6%
185	Pits		0.4	0.0%
191	Riverwash		47.7	4.5%

Map unit symbol	Map unit name	Rating	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
197	Soboba gravelly loamy sand, 0 to 5 percent slopes	A	123.8	11.7%
206	Sorrento loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, warm MAAT, MLRA 19	C	101.3	9.6%
207	Sorrento loam, 2 to 9 percent slopes, warm MAAT, MLRA 19	C	41.4	3.9%
208	Sorrento clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, warm MAAT, MLRA 19	C	11.8	1.1%
209	Sorrento clay loam, 2 to 9 percent slopes, warm MAAT, MLRA 19	C	27.5	2.6%
226	Yorba cobbly sandy loam, 30 to 50 percent slopes	C	18.5	1.8%
W	Water	D	2.5	0.2%
<b>Totals for Area of Interest</b>			<b>1,054.4</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

## Description

Hydrologic soil groups are based on estimates of runoff potential. Soils are assigned to one of four groups according to the rate of water infiltration when the soils are not protected by vegetation, are thoroughly wet, and receive precipitation from long-duration storms.

The soils in the United States are assigned to four groups (A, B, C, and D) and three dual classes (A/D, B/D, and C/D). The groups are defined as follows:

Group A. Soils having a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist mainly of deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravelly sands. These soils have a high rate of water transmission.

Group B. Soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of moderately deep or deep, moderately well drained or well drained soils that have moderately fine texture to moderately coarse texture. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission.

Group C. Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of soils having a layer that impedes the downward movement of water or soils of moderately fine texture or fine texture. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.

Group D. Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of clays that have a high shrink-swell potential, soils that have a high water table, soils that have a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and soils that are shallow over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

If a soil is assigned to a dual hydrologic group (A/D, B/D, or C/D), the first letter is for drained areas and the second is for undrained areas. Only the soils that in their natural condition are in group D are assigned to dual classes.

## Rating Options

*Aggregation Method:* Dominant Condition

*Component Percent Cutoff:* None Specified

*Tie-break Rule:* Higher

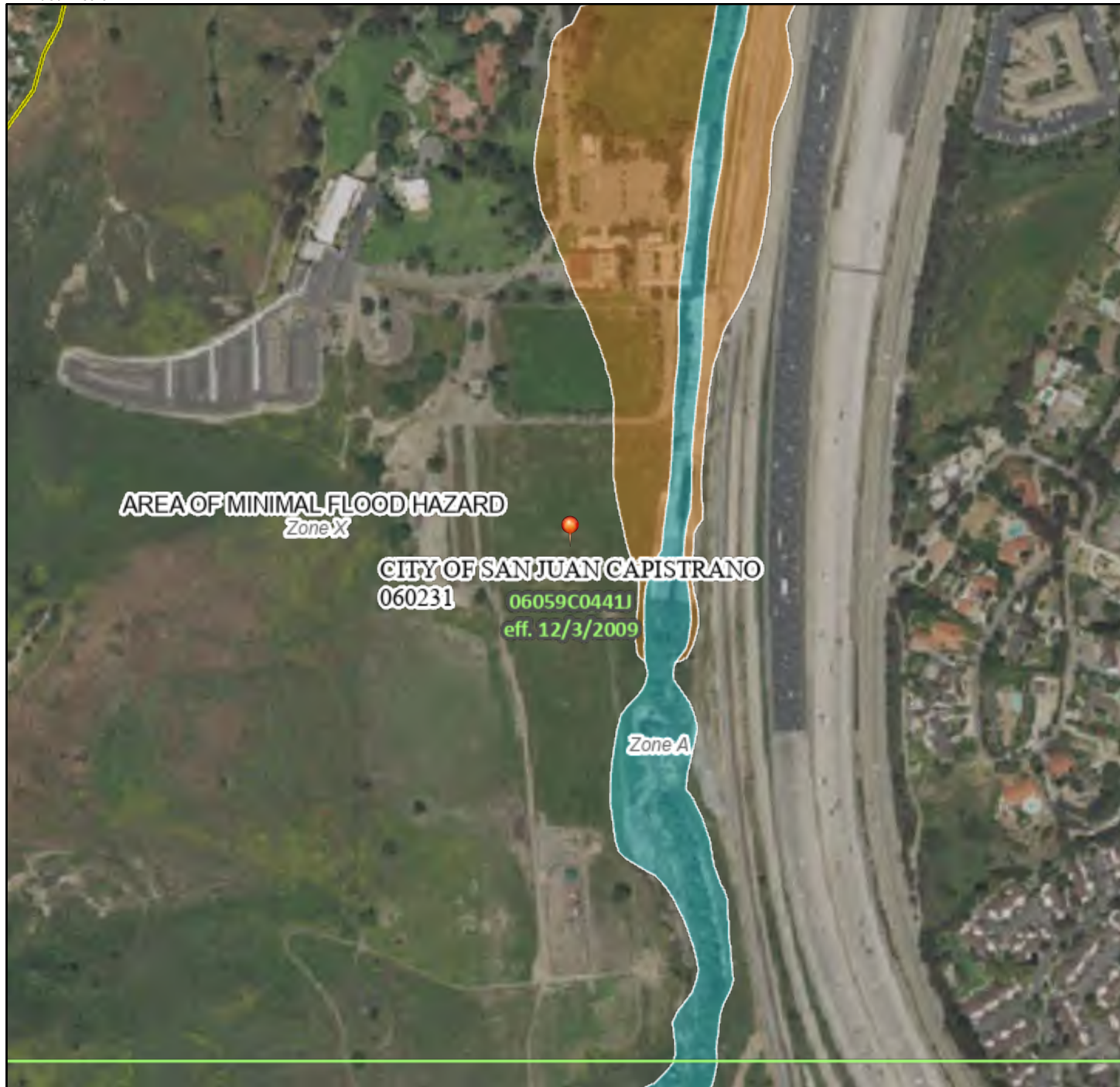
## APPENDIX C

FEMA FIRMETTE

# National Flood Hazard Layer FIRMMette



117°40'56"W 33°32'22"N



## Legend

SEE FIS REPORT FOR DETAILED LEGEND AND INDEX MAP FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT

SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS		Without Base Flood Elevation (BFE) <i>Zone A, V, A99</i>
		With BFE or Depth <i>Zone AE, AO, AH, VE, AR</i>
		Regulatory Floodway

OTHER AREAS OF FLOOD HAZARD		0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard, Areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depth less than one foot or with drainage areas of less than one square mile <i>Zone X</i>
		Future Conditions 1% Annual Chance Flood Hazard <i>Zone X</i>
		Area with Reduced Flood Risk due to Levee. See Notes. <i>Zone X</i>

OTHER AREAS OF FLOOD HAZARD		Area with Flood Risk due to Levee <i>Zone D</i>
		NO SCREEN Area of Minimal Flood Hazard <i>Zone X</i>

OTHER AREAS		Effective LOMRs
		Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard <i>Zone D</i>

GENERAL STRUCTURES		Channel, Culvert, or Storm Sewer
		Levee, Dike, or Floodwall

OTHER FEATURES		20.2 Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance
		17.5 Water Surface Elevation
		Coastal Transect
		Base Flood Elevation Line (BFE)

OTHER FEATURES		Limit of Study
		Jurisdiction Boundary
		Coastal Transect Baseline
		Profile Baseline

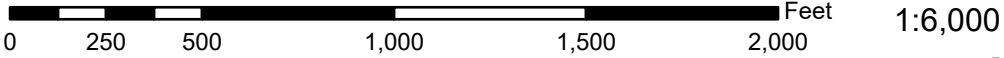
MAP PANELS		Digital Data Available
		No Digital Data Available
		Unmapped

The pin displayed on the map is an approximate point selected by the user and does not represent an authoritative property location.

This map complies with FEMA's standards for the use of digital flood maps if it is not void as described below. The basemap shown complies with FEMA's basemap accuracy standards

The flood hazard information is derived directly from the authoritative NFHL web services provided by FEMA. This map was exported on **12/5/2025 at 4:38 PM** and does not reflect changes or amendments subsequent to this date and time. The NFHL and effective information may change or become superseded by new data over time.

This map image is void if the one or more of the following map elements do not appear: basemap imagery, flood zone labels, legend, scale bar, map creation date, community identifiers, FIRM panel number, and FIRM effective date. Map images for unmapped and unmodernized areas cannot be used for regulatory purposes.

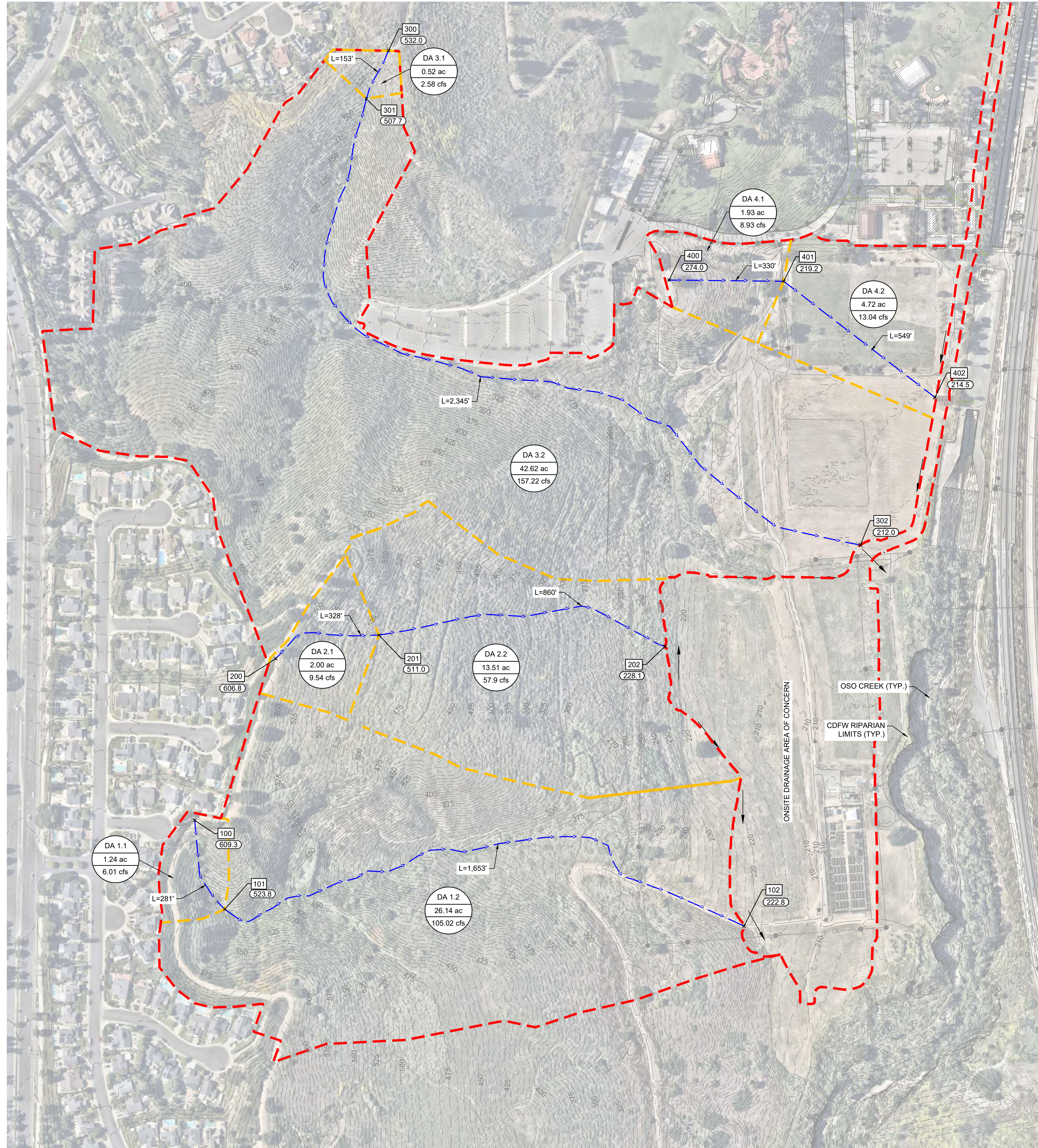




## APPENDIX D

### DRAINAGE EXHIBITS

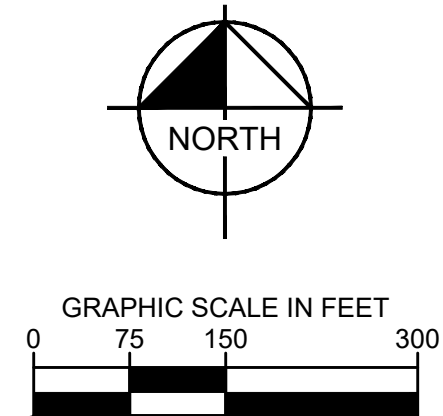
This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is intended only for the specific purpose and client for which it was prepared. Reuse of and improper reliance on this document without written authorization and adaptation by Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.



**LEGEND**

- DMA ID: XX.XX
- SUB-DMA ID: X.XX ac
- ACREAGE: X.X cfs
- 100-YR RUNOFF: XXX
- NODE DESIGNATION: L=XXX'
- FLOW PATH LENGTH (FEET): XXX
- DRAINAGE SUB AREA: (Symbol)
- DRAINAGE SUB BOUNDARY: (Symbol)
- DRAINAGE BOUNDARY: (Symbol)
- FLOW PATH: (Symbol)
- EX MAJOR CONTOURS: (Symbol)
- EX MINOR CONTOURS: (Symbol)

EXISTING RATIONAL (OFFSITE)			
DA ID	A (AC)	Q100 (CFS)	TC100 (MIN)
DA 1.1	1.24	6.01	8.54
DA 1.2	26.14	105.02	14.62
DA 2.1	2.00	9.54	9.16
DA 2.2	13.51	57.9	12.42
DA 3.1	0.52	2.58	7.63
DA 3.2	42.62	157.22	17.18
DA 4.1	1.93	8.93	10.28
DA 4.2	5.76	13.04	17.54
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>93.72</b>	<b>360.24</b>	<b>-</b>



**COMPASS BATTERY STORAGE PROJECT**  
**CITY OF SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, CA**  
**EXISTING OFFSITE DRAINAGE EXHIBIT**

**Kimley»Horn**  
 6671 LAS VEGAS BOULEVARD SOUTH, SUITE 320  
 LAS VEGAS, NV 89119  
 702-862-3600  
 WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY





**LEGEND**

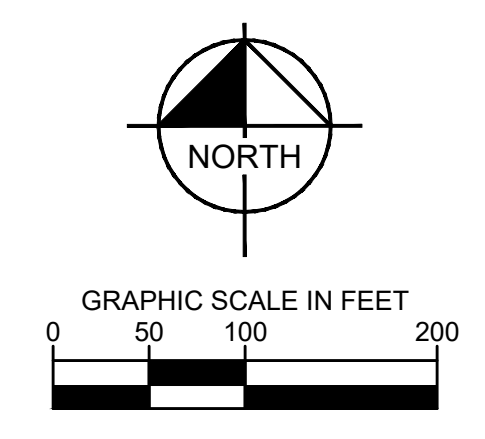
- DMA ID: XX.XX SUB-DMA ID
- X.XX ac ACREAGE
- X.X cfs RUNOFF
- XXX NODE DESIGNATION
- L=XXX' FLOW PATH LENGTH (FEET)
- POC XX POINT OF COMPLIANCE
- DRAINAGE SUB BOUNDARY
- DRAINAGE BOUNDARY
- FLOW PATH
- XXX EX MAJOR CONTOURS
- XXX EX MINOR CONTOURS

**EXISTING RATIONAL**

DA ID	A (AC)	Q100 (CFS)	TC (MIN)
DA 1	5.40	14.74	16.20
DA 2	7.43	18.39	16.84
DA 3	0.44	1.52	18.06
DA 4	1.61	4.41	19.56
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14.88</b>	<b>39.06</b>	-

**EXISTING POC**

POC ID	A (AC)	Q100 (CFS)
POC 1	8.26	26.38
POC 2	43.58	159.80
POC 3	22.94	85.83
POC 4	32.78	125.77
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>107.58</b>	<b>397.78</b>



This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is intended only for the specific purpose and client for which it was prepared. Reuse of and improper reliance on this document without written authorization and adaptation by Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

**Kimley»Horn**  
6671 LAS VEGAS BOULEVARD SOUTH, SUITE 320  
LAS VEGAS, NV 89119  
702-862-3600  
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM

---

**COMPASS BATTERY STORAGE PROJECT  
CITY OF SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, CA  
EXISTING ONSITE DRAINAGE EXHIBIT**

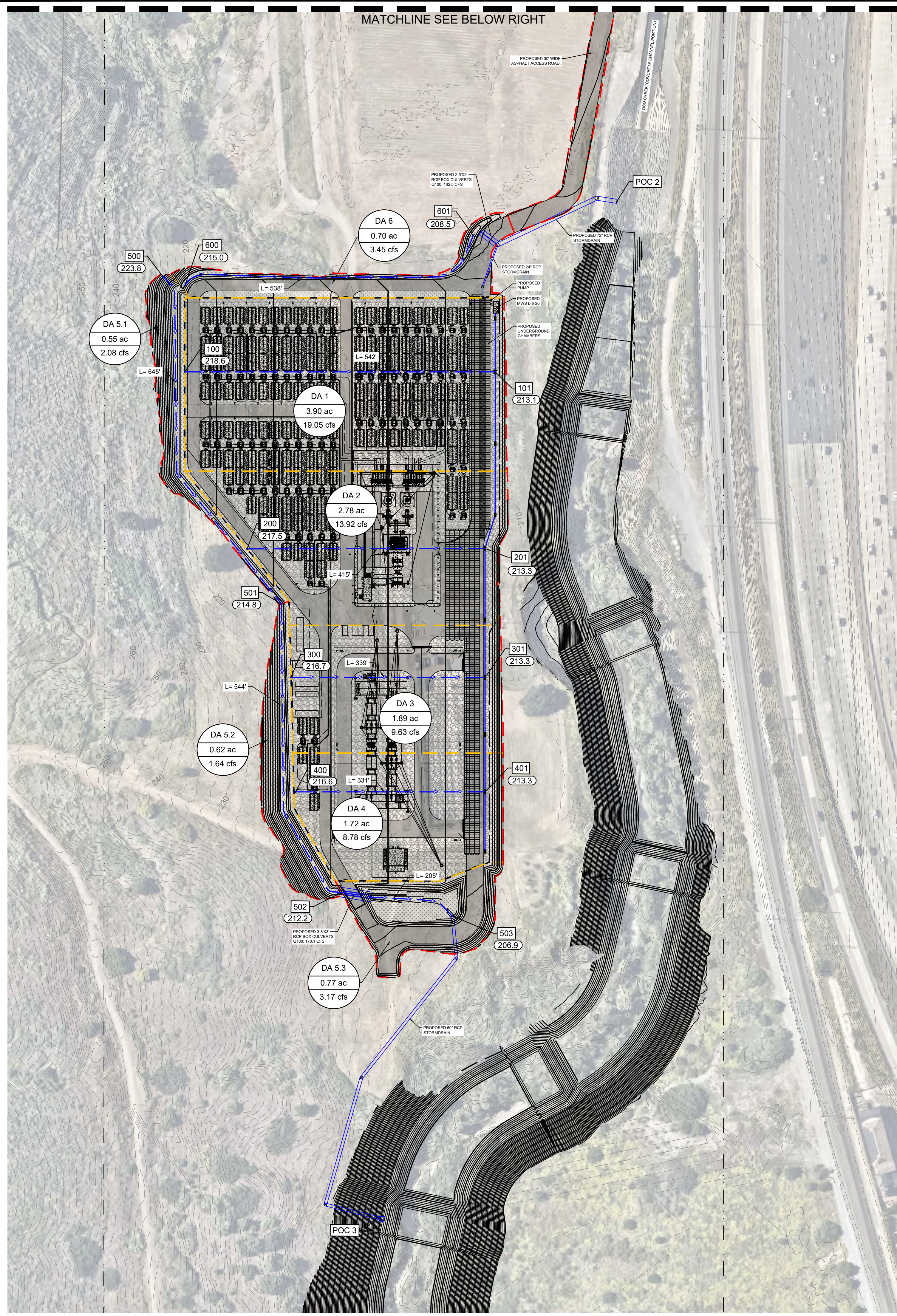
---

KHA PROJECT	DATE
SCALE AS SHOWN	DESIGNED BY
DRAWN BY	CHECKED BY

---

SHEET NUMBER  
1 OF 1

This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is intended only for the specific purpose and client for which it was prepared. Reuse of and improper reliance on this document without written authorization and adaptation by Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

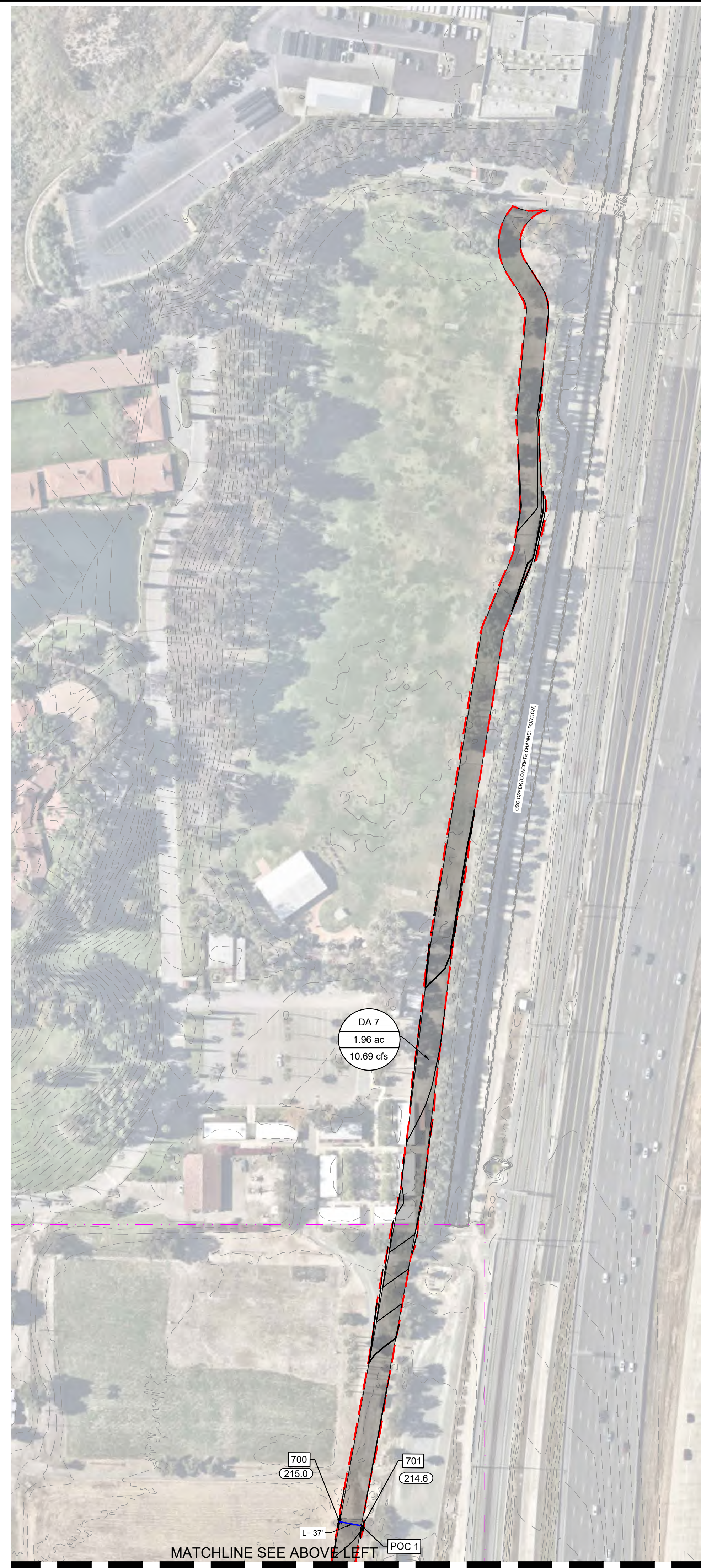
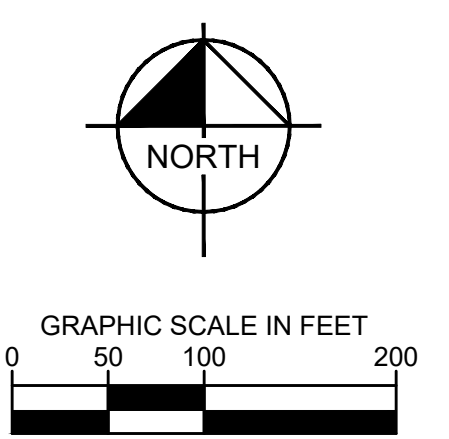


**LEGEND**

- DMA ID: XX.XX
- Sub-DMA ID: X.XX ac
- ACREAGE: X.XX ac
- RUNOFF: X.X cfs
- Node Designation: XXX
- Flow Path Length (Feet): L=XXX'
- Point of Compliance: POC XX
- Drainage Sub Boundary: [Yellow dashed line]
- Drainage Boundary: [Red dashed line]
- Flow Path: [Blue arrow]
- Ex Major Contours: - - - XXX - - -
- Ex Minor Contours: - - - - - XXX - - - - -

PROPOSED RATIONAL			
DA ID	A (AC)	Q100 (CFS)	TC (MIN)
DA 1	3.90	19.05	9.45
DA 2	2.78	13.92	8.49
DA 3	1.89	9.63	7.85
DA 4	1.72	8.78	7.78
DA 5.1	0.55	2.08	16.83
DA 5.2	0.62	1.64	25.21
DA 5.3	0.77	3.17	15.42
DA 6	0.70	3.45	9.09
DA 7	1.96	10.69	5.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14.88</b>	<b>72.41</b>	<b>-</b>

PROPOSED POC		
POC ID	A (AC)	Q100 (CFS)
POC 1	8.61	32.66
POC 2	54.13	162.53
POC 3	44.83	170.10
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>107.58</b>	<b>365.29</b>



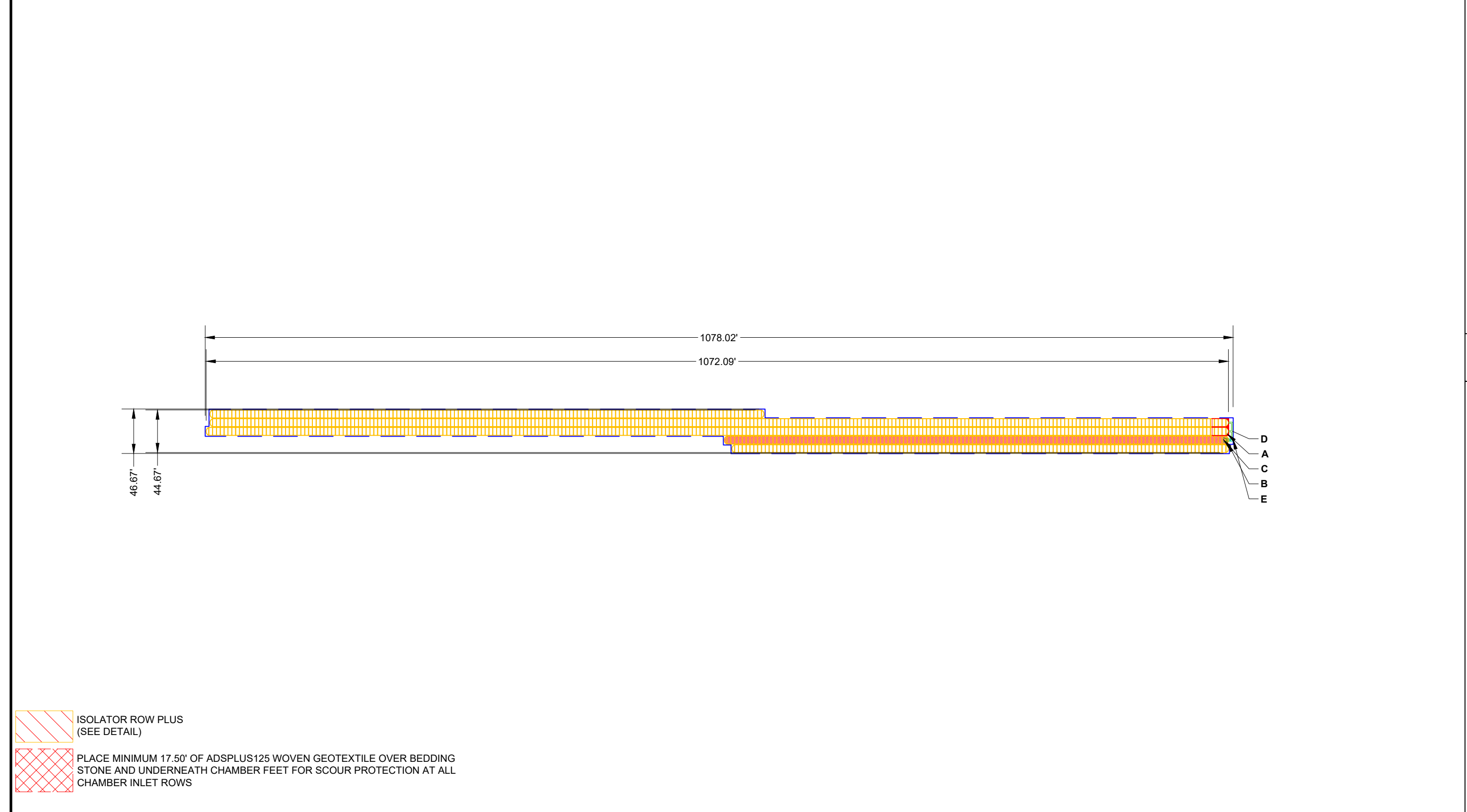
**COMPASS BATTERY STORAGE PROJECT**  
**CITY OF SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, CA**  
**PROPOSED DRAINAGE EXHIBIT**

**Kimley»Horn**  
 6671 LAS VEGAS BOULEVARD SOUTH, SUITE 320  
 LAS VEGAS, NV 89119  
 702-862-3600  
 WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM

KHA PROJECT		DATE		SCALE AS SHOWN		DESIGNED BY		DRAWN BY		CHECKED BY	

SHEET NUMBER  
1 OF 1

PROPOSED LAYOUT		CONCEPTUAL ELEVATIONS:		PART TYPE		ITEM ON LAYOUT		DESCRIPTION		*INVERT ABOVE BASE OF CHAMBER	
930	STORMTECH MC-4500 CHAMBERS	MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE GRADE (TOP OF PAVEMENT/UNPAVED)	12.75'								
10	STORMTECH MC-4500 END CAPS	MINIMUM ALLOWABLE GRADE (UNPAVED WITH TRAFFIC)	8.25'								
12	STONE ABOVE (IN)	MINIMUM ALLOWABLE GRADE (UNPAVED NO TRAFFIC)	6.25'		A				12" TOP PARTIAL CUT END CAP PART# MC4500EPP2T / TYP OF ALL 12" TOP CONNECTIONS	35.69'	
9	STONE BELOW (IN)	MINIMUM ALLOWABLE GRADE (TOP OF RIGID CONCRETE PAVEMENT)	7.75'						24" BOTTOM PARTIAL CUT END CAP PART# MC4500EPP24B / TYP OF ALL 24" BOTTOM CONNECTIONS AND ISOLATOR PLUS ROWS	2.26'	
40	STONE VOID	MINIMUM ALLOWABLE GRADE (BASE OF FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT)	7.75'								
156308	INSTALLED SYSTEM VOLUME (CF)	TOP OF STONE	6.75'								
	(PERIMETER STONE INCLUDED)	TOP OF MC-4500 CHAMBER	5.75'								
	(COVER STONE INCLUDED)	12" X 12" TOP MANIFOLD INVERT	3.75'								
	(BASE STONE INCLUDED)	24" ISOLATOR ROW PLUS INVERT	0.94'								
33193	SYSTEM AREA (SF)	BOTTOM OF MC-4500 CHAMBER	0.74'								
2249.4	SYSTEM PERIMETER (ft)	BOTTOM OF STONE	0.00'							5.0 CFS IN	



**NOTES**

1. THE SITE DESIGN ENGINEER MUST REVIEW ELEVATIONS AND IF NECESSARY ADJUST GRADING TO ENSURE THE CHAMBER COVER REQUIREMENTS ARE MET.

2. NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION: THIS LAYOUT IS FOR DIMENSIONAL PURPOSES ONLY TO PROVE CONCEPT & THE REQUIRED STORAGE VOLUME CAN BE ACHIEVED ON SITE.

### INSPECTION & MAINTENANCE

**STEP 1) INSPECT ISOLATOR ROW PLUS FOR SEDIMENT**

A. INSPECTION PORTS (IF PRESENT)

A.1. REMOVE/OPEN LID ON NYLOPLAST INLINE DRAIN

A.2. REMOVE AND CLEAN FLEXITORN FILTER IF INSTALLED

A.3. USING A FLASHLIGHT AND STADIA ROD, MEASURE DEPTH OF SEDIMENT AND RECORD ON MAINTENANCE LOG

A.4. LOWER A CAMERA INTO ISOLATOR ROW PLUS FOR VISUAL INSPECTION OF SEDIMENT LEVELS (OPTIONAL)

A.5. IF SEDIMENT IS AT, OR ABOVE, 3" (80 mm) PROCEED TO STEP 2. IF NOT, PROCEED TO STEP 3.

B. ALL ISOLATOR PLUS ROWS

B.1. REMOVE COVER FROM STRUCTURE AT UPSTREAM END OF ISOLATOR ROW PLUS

B.2. USING A FLASHLIGHT, INSPECT DOWN THE ISOLATOR ROW PLUS THROUGH OUTLET PIPE

B.3. IF SEDIMENT IS AT, OR ABOVE, 3" (80 mm) PROCEED TO STEP 2. IF NOT, PROCEED TO STEP 3.

**STEP 2) CLEAN OUT ISOLATOR ROW PLUS USING THE JETVAC PROCESS**

A. A FIXED CULVERT CLEANING NOZZLE WITH REAR FACING SPREAD OF 45° (1.1 m) OR MORE IS PREFERRED

B. APPLY MULTIPLE PASSES OF JETVAC UNTIL BACKLUSH WATER IS CLEAN

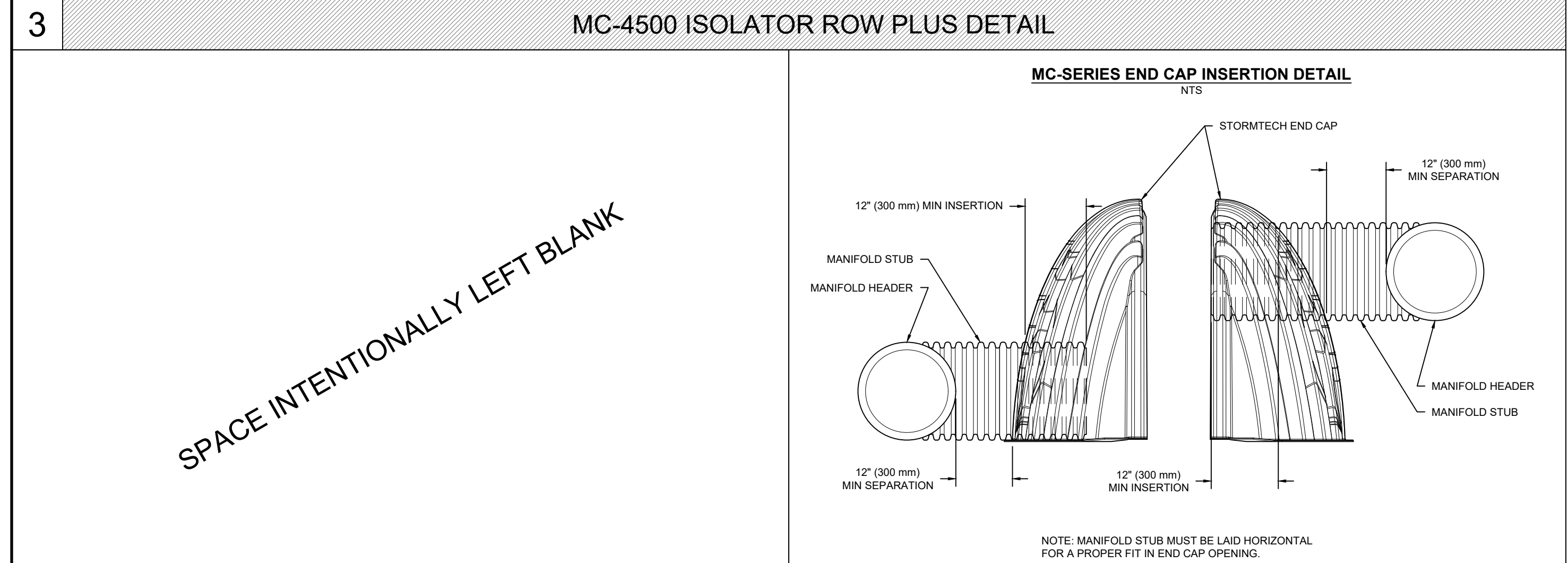
C. VACUUM STRUCTURE SUMP AS REQUIRED

**STEP 3) REPLACE ALL COVERS, GRATINGS, FILTERS, AND LIDS; RECORD OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS.**

**STEP 4) INSPECT AND CLEAN BASINS AND MANHOLLS UPSTREAM OF THE STORMTECH SYSTEM.**

**NOTES**

- INSPECT EVERY 6 MONTHS DURING THE FIRST YEAR OF OPERATION. ADJUST THE INSPECTION INTERVAL BASED ON PREVIOUS OBSERVATIONS OF SEDIMENT ACCUMULATION AND HIGH WATER ELEVATIONS.
- CONDUCT JETTING AND VACTORING ANNUALLY OR WHEN INSPECTION SHOWS THAT MAINTENANCE IS NECESSARY.



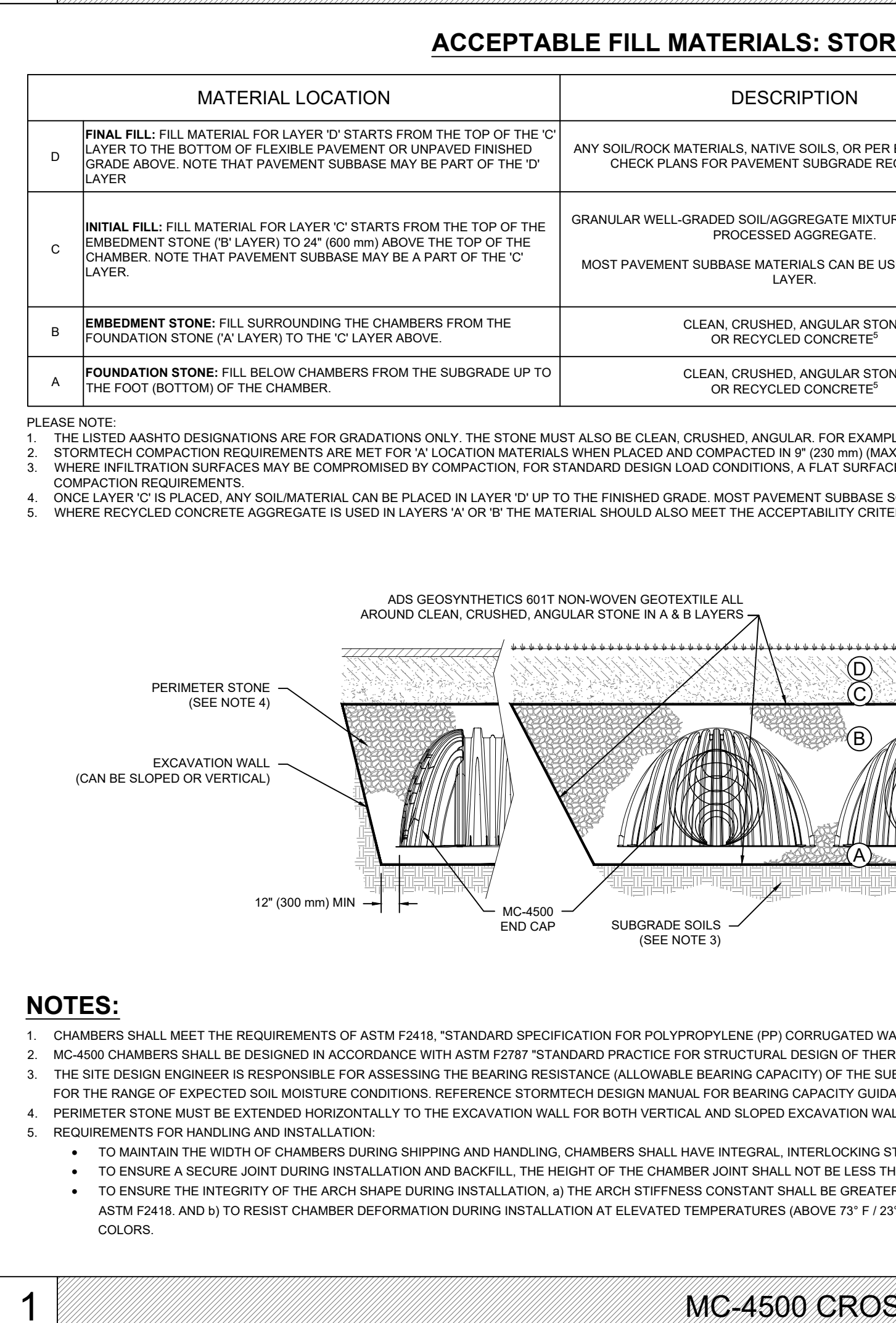
4 MC-SERIES END CAP INSERTION DETAIL 1 MC-4500 CROSS SECTION DETAIL

### ACCEPTABLE FILL MATERIALS: STORMTECH MC-4500 CHAMBER SYSTEMS

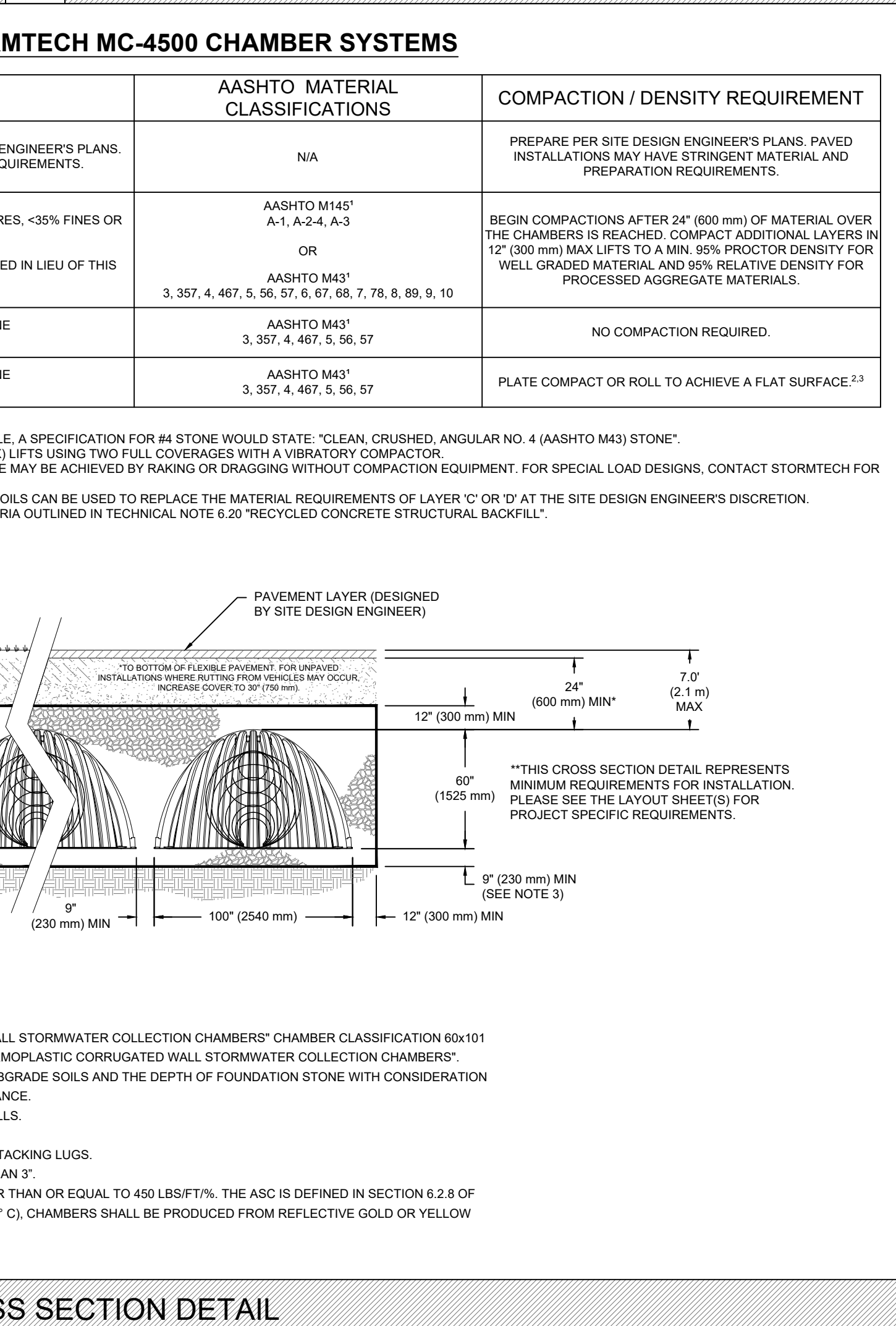
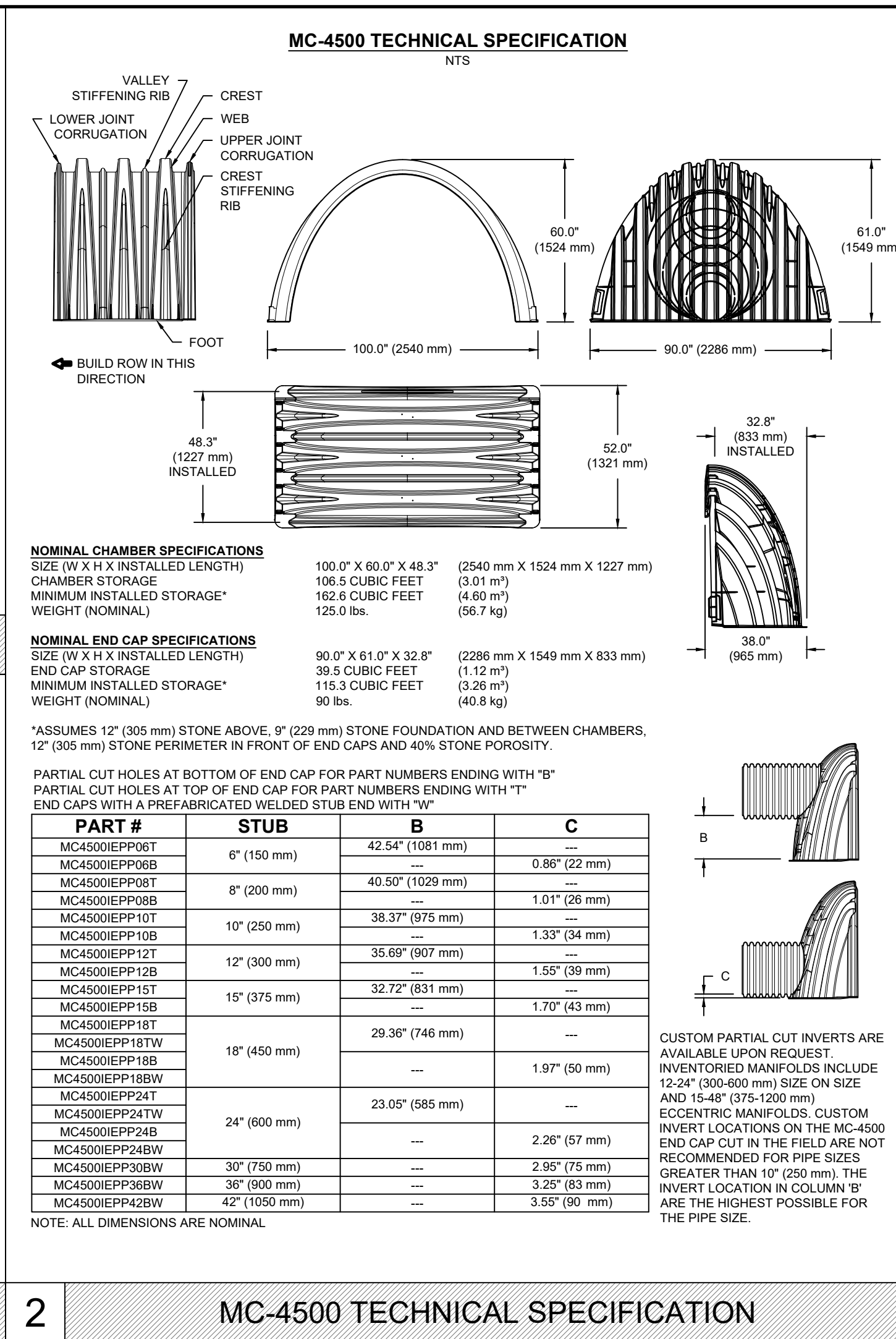
MATERIAL LOCATION	DESCRIPTION	AASHTO MATERIAL CLASSIFICATIONS	COMPACTION / DENSITY REQUIREMENT
D	<b>FINAL FILL:</b> FILL MATERIAL FOR LAYER 'D' STARTS FROM THE TOP OF THE 'C' LAYER TO THE BOTTOM OF FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT OR UNPAVED FINISHED GRADE ABOVE. NOTE THAT PAVEMENT SUBGRADE MAY BE PART OF THE 'D' LAYER.	ANY SOIL/ROCK MATERIALS, NATIVE SOILS, OR PER ENGINEER'S PLANS. CHECK PLANS FOR PAVEMENT SUBGRADE REQUIREMENTS.	N/A
C	<b>INITIAL FILL:</b> FILL MATERIAL FOR LAYER 'C' STARTS FROM THE TOP OF THE EMBEDMENT STONE ('B' LAYER) TO 24" (600 mm) ABOVE THE TOP OF THE CHAMBER. NOTE THAT PAVEMENT SUBGRADE MAY BE A PART OF THE 'C' LAYER.	GRANULAR WELL-GRADED SOIL/AGGREGATE MIXTURES, <35% FINES OR PROCESSED AGGREGATE.	BEGIN COMPACTIONS AFTER 24" (600 mm) OF MATERIAL OVER THE CHAMBERS IS REACHED. COMPACT ADDITIONAL LAYERS IN 12" (300 mm) MAX LIFTS TO A MIN. 95% PROCTOR DENSITY FOR WELL GRADED MATERIAL AND 95% RELATIVE DENSITY FOR PROCESSED AGGREGATE MATERIALS.
B	<b>EMBEDMENT STONE:</b> FILL SURROUNDING THE CHAMBERS FROM THE FOUNDATION STONE ('A' LAYER) TO THE 'C' LAYER ABOVE.	CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR STONE OR RECYCLED CONCRETE*	NO COMPACTION REQUIRED.
A	<b>FOUNDATION STONE:</b> FILL BELOW CHAMBERS FROM THE SUBGRADE UP TO THE FOOT (BOTTOM) OF THE CHAMBER.	CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR STONE OR RECYCLED CONCRETE*	PLATE COMPACT OR ROLL TO ACHIEVE A FLAT SURFACE.†

**PLEASE NOTE:**

- THE LISTED AASHTO DESIGNATIONS ARE FOR GRADATIONS ONLY. THE STONE MUST ALSO BE CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR. FOR EXAMPLE, A SPECIFICATION FOR #4 STONE WOULD STATE: "CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR NO. 4 (AASHTO M43) STONE".
- STORMTECH COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS ARE MET FOR 'A' LOCATION MATERIALS WHEN PLACED AND COMPACTED IN 9" (230 mm) (MAX) LIFTS USING TWO FULL COVERS WITH A VIBRATORY COMPACTOR.
- WHERE INFILTRATION SURFACES MAY BE COMPROMISED BY COMPACTION, FOR STANDARD DESIGN LOAD CONDITIONS, A FLAT SURFACE MAY BE ACHIEVED BY RAKING OR DRAGGING WITHOUT COMPACTION EQUIPMENT. FOR SPECIAL LOAD DESIGNS, CONTACT STORMTECH FOR COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS.
- ONCE LAYER 'C' IS PLACED, ANY SOIL/MATERIAL CAN BE PLACED IN LAYER 'D' UP TO THE FINISHED GRADE. MOST PAVEMENT SUBGRADE SOILS CAN BE USED TO REPLACE THE MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS OF LAYER 'C' OR 'D' AT THE SITE DESIGN ENGINEER'S DISCRETION.
- WHERE RECYCLED CONCRETE AGGREGATE IS USED IN LAYERS 'A' OR 'B' THE MATERIAL SHOULD ALSO MEET THE ACCEPTABILITY CRITERIA OUTLINED IN TECHNICAL NOTE 6.20 "RECYCLED CONCRETE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL".



2 MC-4500 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION



1 MC-4500 CROSS SECTION DETAIL

DATE: 11/20/2024

PROJECT #: \_\_\_\_\_

DRAWN: TZ

CHECKED: N/A

REV: NOT TO SCALE

COMPASS BESS (SCENARIO 1)

SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, CA, USA

StormTech Chamber System

4640 TRUJEMAN BLVD  
HILLIARD, OH 43026  
1-800-733-7473

SHEET 1 OF 1

## APPENDIX E

### EXISTING CONDITIONS HYDROLOGY AES RATIONAL METHOD RESULTS

Compass BESS - AES Inputs - Offsite Analysis											
Upstream Node	Downstream Node	Flow Type	AES Code	Upstream Elevation (ft)	Downstream Elevation (ft)	Length (ft)	Path Slope (%)	Land Use	Soil Type	Area (AC)	Drainage Area ID
100	101	Initial Subarea Sheetflow	2	609.30	523.80	281	30.43%	16	D	1.24	1.1
101	102	Channel Flow	5	523.80	222.80	1653	18.21%	16	C, D	26.14	1.2
102	102	Subarea Addition	8					16	C, D		1.2
200	201	Initial Subarea Sheetflow	2	606.80	511.00	328	29.21%	16	D	2.00	2.1
201	202	Channel Flow	5	511.00	226.50	860	33.08%	16	C, D	13.51	2.2
202	202	Subarea Addition	8					16	C, D		2.2
300	301	Initial Subarea Sheetflow	2	532.00	507.70	153	15.88%	16	D	0.52	3.1
301	302	Channel Flow	5	507.70	212.00	2345	12.61%	16	A, C, D	42.62	3.2
302	302	Subarea Addition	8					16	A, C, D		3.2
400	401	Initial Subarea Sheetflow	2	274.00	219.20	330	16.61%	16	D	1.93	4.1
401	402	Channel Flow	5	219.20	214.50	549	0.86%	16	A, C, D	4.72	4.2
402	402	Subarea Addition	8					16	A, C, D		4.2

**Assumptions/Codes:**

```

USER SPECIFIED STORM EVENT(YEAR) = 100.00
SPECIFIED MINIMUM PIPE SIZE(INCH) = 8.00
SPECIFIED PERCENT OF GRADIENTS(DECIMAL) TO USE FOR FRICTION SLOPE = 0.95
*USER-DEFINED TABLED RAINFALL USED*
NUMBER OF [TIME,INTENSITY] DATA PAIRS = 6
1) 5.00; 6.100
2) 30.00; 2.500
3) 60.00; 1.660
4) 180.00; 0.950
5) 360.00; 0.648
6) 720.00; 0.416
*ANTECEDENT MOISTURE CONDITION (AMC) III ASSUMED FOR RATIONAL METHOD*

*USER-DEFINED STREET-SECTIONS FOR COUPLED PIPEFLOW AND STREETFLOW MODEL*
  HALF- CROWN TO STREET-CROSSFALL: CURB GUTTER-GEOMETRIES: MANNING
  WIDTH CROSSFALL IN- / OUT-/PARK- HEIGHT WIDTH LIP HIKE FACTOR
O. (FT) (FT) SIDE / SIDE/ WAY (FT) (FT) (FT) (FT) (n)
-----
1 30.0 20.0 0.018/0.018/0.020 0.67 2.00 0.0312 0.167 0.0150

GLOBAL STREET FLOW-DEPTH CONSTRAINTS:
1. Relative Flow-Depth = 0.00 FEET
   as (Maximum Allowable Street Flow Depth) - (Top-of-Curb)
2. (Depth)*(Velocity) Constraint = 6.0 (FT*FT/S)
*SIZE PIPE WITH A FLOW CAPACITY GREATER THAN
OR EQUAL TO THE UPSTREAM TRIBUTARY PIPE.*
*USER-SPECIFIED MINIMUM TOPOGRAPHIC SLOPE ADJUSTMENT NOT SELECTED

```

Channel Type: Good Earth  
Channel Roughness Value: 0.03

Compass BESS - AES Inputs - Existing Onsite Analysis											
Upstream Node	Downstream Node	Flow Type	AES Code	Upstream Elevation (ft)	Downstream Elevation (ft)	Length (ft)	Path Slope (%)	Land Use	Soil Type	Area (AC)	Drainage Area ID
102	102	Specified Hydrology Info	7	Specified node info: Tc = 14.62 min., Q = 111.03 cfs, Tributary area = 27.38 ac							
102	103	Channel Flow	5	222.80	207.00	387	4.08%	16	A, C	5.40	1
103	103	Subarea Addition	8					16	A, C		1
202	202	Specified Hydrology Info	7	Specified node info: Tc = 12.42 min., Q = 67.44 cfs, Tributary area = 15.51 ac							
202	203	Channel Flow	5	228.10	209.00	787	2.43%	16	A, C, D	7.43	2
203	203	Subarea Addition	8					16	A, C, D		2
302	302	Specified Hydrology Info	7	Specified node info: Tc = 17.18 min., Q = 159.80 cfs, Tributary area = 43.14 ac							
302	303	Channel Flow	5	212.00	211.00	127	0.79%	16	A	0.44	3
303	303	Subarea Addition	8					16	A		3
402	402	Specified Hydrology Info	7	Specified node info: Tc = 19.56 min., Q = 21.97 cfs, Tributary area = 6.65 ac							
402	403	Channel Flow	5	215.30	213.00	75	3.07%	16	A, C	4.72	4
403	403	Subarea Addition	8					16	A, C		4

**Assumptions/Codes:**

USER SPECIFIED STORM EVENT(YEAR) = 100.00  
 SPECIFIED MINIMUM PIPE SIZE(INCH) = 8.00  
 SPECIFIED PERCENT OF GRADIENTS(DECIMAL) TO USE FOR FRICTION SLOPE = 0.95  
 \*USER-DEFINED TABLED RAINFALL USED\*  
 NUMBER OF [TIME,INTENSITY] DATA PAIRS = 6  
 1) 5.00; 6.100  
 2) 30.00; 2.500  
 3) 60.00; 1.660  
 4) 180.00; 0.950  
 5) 360.00; 0.648  
 6) 720.00; 0.416  
 \*ANTECEDENT MOISTURE CONDITION (AMC) III ASSUMED FOR RATIONAL METHOD\*  
  
 \*USER-DEFINED STREET-SECTIONS FOR COUPLED PIPEFLOW AND STREETFLOW MODEL\*  
 HALF- CROWN TO STREET-CROSSFALL: CURB GUTTER-GEOMETRIES: MANNING  
 WIDTH CROSSFALL IN- / OUT-/PARK- HEIGHT WIDTH LIP HIKE FACTOR  
 NO. (FT) (FT) SIDE / SIDE/ WAY (FT) (FT) (FT) (FT) (n)  
 ---  
 1 30.0 20.0 0.018/0.018/0.020 0.67 2.00 0.0312 0.167 0.0150  
  
 GLOBAL STREET FLOW-DEPTH CONSTRAINTS:  
 1. Relative Flow-Depth = 0.00 FEET  
 as (Maximum Allowable Street Flow Depth) - (Top-of-Curb)  
 2. (Depth)\*(Velocity) Constraint = 6.0 (FT\*FT/S)  
 \*SIZE PIPE WITH A FLOW CAPACITY GREATER THAN  
 OR EQUAL TO THE UPSTREAM TRIBUTARY PIPE.\*  
 \*USER-SPECIFIED MINIMUM TOPOGRAPHIC SLOPE ADJUSTMENT NOT SELECTED

Channel Type: Good Earth  
 Channel Roughness Value: 0.03

\*\*\*\*\*

RATIONAL METHOD HYDROLOGY COMPUTER PROGRAM PACKAGE  
(Reference: 1986 ORANGE COUNTY HYDROLOGY CRITERION)  
(c) Copyright 1983-2016 Advanced Engineering Software (aes)  
Ver. 23.0 Release Date: 07/01/2016 License ID 1499

Analysis prepared by:

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*  
\* COMPASS BESS \*  
\* EXISTING 100-YR OFFSITE AREA ANALYSIS \*  
\* KIMLEY-HORN \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

FILE NAME: 0100.DAT  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 09:54 12/03/2025

=====

USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY AND HYDRAULIC MODEL INFORMATION:

=====

--\*TIME-OF-CONCENTRATION MODEL\*--

USER SPECIFIED STORM EVENT(YEAR) = 100.00  
SPECIFIED MINIMUM PIPE SIZE(INCH) = 8.00  
SPECIFIED PERCENT OF GRADIENTS(DECIMAL) TO USE FOR FRICTION SLOPE = 0.95

\*USER-DEFINED TABLED RAINFALL USED\*  
NUMBER OF [TIME, INTENSITY] DATA PAIRS = 6

- 1) 5.00; 6.100
- 2) 30.00; 2.500
- 3) 60.00; 1.660
- 4) 180.00; 0.950
- 5) 360.00; 0.648
- 6) 720.00; 0.416

\*ANTECEDENT MOISTURE CONDITION (AMC) III ASSUMED FOR RATIONAL METHOD\*

\*USER-DEFINED STREET-SECTIONS FOR COUPLED PIPEFLOW AND STREETFLOW MODEL\*

NO.	HALF- WIDTH (FT)	CROWN TO CROSSFALL (FT)	STREET-CROSSFALL: IN- / OUT-/ SIDE / SIDE/ WAY	CURB HEIGHT (FT)	GUTTER-GEOMETRIES: WIDTH (FT)	LIP (FT)	HIKE (FT)	MANNING FACTOR (n)
1	30.0	20.0	0.018/0.018/0.020	0.67	2.00	0.0312	0.167	0.0150

GLOBAL STREET FLOW-DEPTH CONSTRAINTS:

- 1. Relative Flow-Depth = 0.00 FEET  
as (Maximum Allowable Street Flow Depth) - (Top-of-Curb)
- 2. (Depth)\*(Velocity) Constraint = 6.0 (FT\*FT/S)

\*SIZE PIPE WITH A FLOW CAPACITY GREATER THAN  
 OR EQUAL TO THE UPSTREAM TRIBUTARY PIPE. \*  
 \*USER-SPECIFIED MINIMUM TOPOGRAPHIC SLOPE ADJUSTMENT NOT SELECTED

\*\*\*\*\*  
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 100.00 TO NODE 101.00 IS CODE = 21

>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<<  
 >>USE TIME-OF-CONCENTRATION NOMOGRAPH FOR INITIAL SUBAREA<<

=====

INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 281.00  
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 609.30 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 523.80

$T_c = K * [(LENGTH^{** 3.00}) / (ELEVATION CHANGE)]^{**0.20}$   
 SUBAREA ANALYSIS USED MINIMUM  $T_c$ (MIN.) = 8.543  
 \* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 5.590

SUBAREA  $T_c$  AND LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN	$T_c$ (MIN.)
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	D	1.24	0.20	1.000	95	8.54

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE,  $F_p$ (INCH/HR) = 0.20  
 SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION,  $A_p$  = 1.000  
 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 6.01  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 1.24 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 6.01

\*\*\*\*\*  
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 101.00 TO NODE 102.00 IS CODE = 51

>>>>COMPUTE TRAPEZOIDAL CHANNEL FLOW<<<<<<  
 >>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA (EXISTING ELEMENT)<<<<<<

=====

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 523.80 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 222.80  
 CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 1653.00 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.1821  
 CHANNEL BASE(FEET) = 50.00 "Z" FACTOR = 99.000  
 MANNING'S FACTOR = 0.030 MAXIMUM DEPTH(FEET) = 1.00  
 \* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 4.714

SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	D	10.67	0.20	1.000	95
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	C	2.40	0.25	1.000	91

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE,  $F_p$ (INCH/HR) = 0.21  
 SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION,  $A_p$  = 1.000  
 TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 32.75  
 TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA BASED ON VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 4.53  
 AVERAGE FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.12 TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 6.08  
 $T_c$ (MIN.) = 14.62  
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 13.07 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 52.99



EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 14.31 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.21  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.21 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 14.3 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 58.03

END OF SUBAREA CHANNEL FLOW HYDRAULICS:  
 DEPTH(FEET) = 0.16 FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 5.38  
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 100.00 TO NODE 102.00 = 1934.00 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 102.00 TO NODE 102.00 IS CODE = 81

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<

=====

MAINLINE Tc(MIN.) = 14.62  
 \* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 4.714  
 SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	D	10.67	0.20	1.000	95
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	C	2.40	0.25	1.000	91

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.21  
 SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000  
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 13.07 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 52.99  
 EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 27.38 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.21  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.21 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 27.4 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 111.03

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 200.00 TO NODE 201.00 IS CODE = 21

>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<  
 >>USE TIME-OF-CONCENTRATION NOMOGRAPH FOR INITIAL SUBAREA<<

=====

INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 328.00  
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 606.80 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 511.00

$T_c = K * [(LENGTH^{**} 3.00) / (ELEVATION CHANGE)]^{**} 0.20$   
 SUBAREA ANALYSIS USED MINIMUM Tc(MIN.) = 9.163  
 \* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 5.500  
 SUBAREA Tc AND LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN	Tc (MIN.)
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	D	2.00	0.20	1.000	95	9.16

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.20  
 SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000  
 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 9.54  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 2.00 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 9.54

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 201.00 TO NODE 202.00 IS CODE = 51

>>>>COMPUTE TRAPEZOIDAL CHANNEL FLOW<<<<<

>>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA (EXISTING ELEMENT)<<<<<

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 511.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 226.40

CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 860.00 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.3309

CHANNEL BASE(FEET) = 80.00 "Z" FACTOR = 99.000

MANNING'S FACTOR = 0.030 MAXIMUM DEPTH(FEET) = 1.00

\* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 5.031

SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN
-------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------

NATURAL FAIR COVER

"CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF" D 6.73 0.20 1.000 95

NATURAL FAIR COVER

"CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF" C 0.03 0.25 1.000 91

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.20

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000

TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 24.27

TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA BASED ON VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 4.40

AVERAGE FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.06 TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 3.26

Tc(MIN.) = 12.42

SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 6.76 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 29.39

EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 8.76 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.20

AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.20 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00

TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 8.8 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 38.09

END OF SUBAREA CHANNEL FLOW HYDRAULICS:

DEPTH(FEET) = 0.08 FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 5.34

LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 200.00 TO NODE 202.00 = 1188.00 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 202.00 TO NODE 202.00 IS CODE = 81

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<

MAINLINE Tc(MIN.) = 12.42

\* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 5.031

SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN
-------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------

NATURAL FAIR COVER

"CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF" D 6.73 0.20 1.000 95

NATURAL FAIR COVER

"CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF" C 0.02 0.25 1.000 91

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.20

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000

SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 6.75 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 29.35

EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 15.51 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.20

AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.20 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 15.5 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 67.44

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 300.00 TO NODE 301.00 IS CODE = 21

>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<<  
 >>USE TIME-OF-CONCENTRATION NOMOGRAPH FOR INITIAL SUBAREA<<

INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 153.00  
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 532.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 507.70

Tc = K\*[(LENGTH\*\* 3.00)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]\*\*0.20  
 SUBAREA ANALYSIS USED MINIMUM Tc(MIN.) = 7.630  
 \* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 5.721

SUBAREA Tc AND LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN	Tc (MIN.)
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	D	0.52	0.20	1.000	95	7.63

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.20  
 SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000  
 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 2.58  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 0.52 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 2.58

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 301.00 TO NODE 302.00 IS CODE = 51

>>>>COMPUTE TRAPEZOIDAL CHANNEL FLOW<<<<<<  
 >>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA (EXISTING ELEMENT)<<<<<<

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 507.70 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 212.00  
 CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 2345.00 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.1261  
 CHANNEL BASE(FEET) = 66.00 "Z" FACTOR = 99.000  
 MANNING' S FACTOR = 0.030 MAXIMUM DEPTH(FEET) = 1.00  
 \* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 4.347

SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	D	15.63	0.20	1.000	95
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	C	3.15	0.25	1.000	91
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	A	2.53	0.40	1.000	60

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.23  
 SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000  
 TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 42.94  
 TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA BASED ON VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 4.09  
 AVERAGE FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.13 TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 9.55  
 Tc(MIN.) = 17.18

SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 21.31 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 78.93  
 EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 21.83 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.23  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.23 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 21.8 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 80.87

END OF SUBAREA CHANNEL FLOW HYDRAULICS:  
 DEPTH(FEET) = 0.19 FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 5.09  
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 300.00 TO NODE 302.00 = 2498.00 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 302.00 TO NODE 302.00 IS CODE = 81

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<

=====

MAINLINE Tc(MIN.) = 17.18  
 \* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 4.347  
 SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	D	15.63	0.20	1.000	95
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	C	3.15	0.25	1.000	91
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	A	2.53	0.40	1.000	60

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.23  
 SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000  
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 21.31 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 78.93  
 EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 43.14 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.23  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.23 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 43.1 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 159.80

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 400.00 TO NODE 401.00 IS CODE = 21

>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<  
 >>USE TIME-OF-CONCENTRATION NOMOGRAPH FOR INITIAL SUBAREA<<

=====

INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 330.00  
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 274.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 219.20

Tc = K\*[(LENGTH\*\* 3.00)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]\*\*0.20  
 SUBAREA ANALYSIS USED MINIMUM Tc(MIN.) = 10.284  
 \* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 5.339  
 SUBAREA Tc AND LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN	Tc (MIN.)
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	D	1.93	0.20	1.000	95	10.28

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.20  
 SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000

SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 8.93  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 1.93 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 8.93

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 401.00 TO NODE 402.00 IS CODE = 51

>>>>COMPUTE TRAPEZOIDAL CHANNEL FLOW<<<<<  
>>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA (EXISTING ELEMENT)<<<<<

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 219.20 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 214.50  
CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 549.00 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.0086  
CHANNEL BASE(FEET) = 100.00 "Z" FACTOR = 99.000  
MANNING' S FACTOR = 0.030 MAXIMUM DEPTH(FEET) = 1.00  
\* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 4.003

SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	D	0.05	0.20	1.000	95
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	C	0.17	0.25	1.000	91
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	A	2.15	0.40	1.000	60

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.39  
SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000  
TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 12.91  
TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA BASED ON VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 0.99  
AVERAGE FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.12 TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 9.28  
Tc(MIN.) = 19.56  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 2.37 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 7.72  
EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 4.30 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.30  
AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.30 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 4.3 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 14.32

END OF SUBAREA CHANNEL FLOW HYDRAULICS:

DEPTH(FEET) = 0.12 FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 1.07  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 400.00 TO NODE 402.00 = 879.00 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 402.00 TO NODE 402.00 IS CODE = 81

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<

MAINLINE Tc(MIN.) = 19.56  
\* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 4.003  
SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	D	0.05	0.20	1.000	95
NATURAL FAIR COVER					

"CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	C	0.16	0.25	1.000	91
NATURAL FAIR COVER					
"CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	A	2.14	0.40	1.000	60
SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, $F_p(\text{INCH/HR}) = 0.39$					
SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, $A_p = 1.000$					
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =		2.35	SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =		7.65
EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) =		6.65	AREA-AVERAGED $F_m(\text{INCH/HR}) =$		0.33
AREA-AVERAGED $F_p(\text{INCH/HR}) =$		0.33	AREA-AVERAGED $A_p =$		1.00
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =		6.7	PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) =		21.97

=====

END OF STUDY SUMMARY:

TOTAL AREA(ACRES)	=	6.7	TC(MIN.)	=	19.56
EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES)	=	6.65	AREA-AVERAGED $F_m(\text{INCH/HR}) =$		0.33
AREA-AVERAGED $F_p(\text{INCH/HR}) =$		0.33	AREA-AVERAGED $A_p =$		1.000
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS)	=	21.97			

=====

=====

END OF RATIONAL METHOD ANALYSIS



\*\*\*\*\*

RATIONAL METHOD HYDROLOGY COMPUTER PROGRAM PACKAGE  
(Reference: 1986 ORANGE COUNTY HYDROLOGY CRITERION)  
(c) Copyright 1983-2016 Advanced Engineering Software (aes)  
Ver. 23.0 Release Date: 07/01/2016 License ID 1499

Analysis prepared by:

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*  
\* COMPASS BESS \*  
\* EXISTING ONSITE ANALYSIS - 100-YEAR \*  
\* KIMLEY-HORN \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

FILE NAME: 100YRE.DAT  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 11:37 12/03/2025

=====

USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY AND HYDRAULIC MODEL INFORMATION:

=====

--\*TIME-OF-CONCENTRATION MODEL\*--

USER SPECIFIED STORM EVENT(YEAR) = 100.00  
SPECIFIED MINIMUM PIPE SIZE(INCH) = 8.00  
SPECIFIED PERCENT OF GRADIENTS(DECIMAL) TO USE FOR FRICTION SLOPE = 0.95

\*USER-DEFINED TABLED RAINFALL USED\*  
NUMBER OF [TIME, INTENSITY] DATA PAIRS = 6

- 1) 5.00; 6.100
- 2) 30.00; 2.500
- 3) 60.00; 1.660
- 4) 180.00; 0.950
- 5) 360.00; 0.648
- 6) 720.00; 0.416

\*ANTECEDENT MOISTURE CONDITION (AMC) III ASSUMED FOR RATIONAL METHOD\*

\*USER-DEFINED STREET-SECTIONS FOR COUPLED PIPEFLOW AND STREETFLOW MODEL\*

NO.	HALF- WIDTH (FT)	CROWN TO CROSSFALL (FT)	STREET-CROSSFALL: IN- / OUT-/ SIDE / SIDE/ WAY	CURB HEIGHT (FT)	GUTTER-GEOMETRIES: WIDTH (FT)	LIP (FT)	HIKE (FT)	MANNING FACTOR (n)
1	30.0	20.0	0.018/0.018/0.020	0.67	2.00	0.0312	0.167	0.0150

GLOBAL STREET FLOW-DEPTH CONSTRAINTS:

- 1. Relative Flow-Depth = 0.00 FEET  
as (Maximum Allowable Street Flow Depth) - (Top-of-Curb)
- 2. (Depth)\*(Velocity) Constraint = 6.0 (FT\*FT/S)

\*SIZE PIPE WITH A FLOW CAPACITY GREATER THAN  
 OR EQUAL TO THE UPSTREAM TRIBUTARY PIPE. \*  
 \*USER-SPECIFIED MINIMUM TOPOGRAPHIC SLOPE ADJUSTMENT NOT SELECTED

\*\*\*\*\*  
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 102.00 TO NODE 102.00 IS CODE = 7

-----  
 >>>>USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY INFORMATION AT NODE<<<<<

=====

USER-SPECIFIED VALUES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

TC(MIN.) = 14.62 RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 4.71  
 EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 27.38  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 27.38 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 111.03  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.21 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.21  
 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00

NOTE: EFFECTIVE AREA IS USED AS THE TOTAL CONTRIBUTING AREA FOR ALL  
 CONFLUENCE ANALYSES.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 102.00 TO NODE 103.00 IS CODE = 51

-----  
 >>>>COMPUTE TRAPEZOIDAL CHANNEL FLOW<<<<<

>>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA (EXISTING ELEMENT)<<<<<

=====

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 222.80 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 207.00  
 CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 387.00 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.0408  
 CHANNEL BASE(FEET) = 25.00 "Z" FACTOR = 99.000  
 MANNING'S FACTOR = 0.030 MAXIMUM DEPTH(FEET) = 1.00  
 \* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 4.487

SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	C	1.87	0.25	1.000	91
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	A	0.84	0.40	1.000	60

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.30  
 SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000  
 TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 116.14  
 TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA BASED ON VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 4.08  
 AVERAGE FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.42 TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 1.58  
 Tc(MIN.) = 16.20  
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 2.71 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 10.22  
 EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 30.09 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.22  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.22 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 30.1 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 115.62

END OF SUBAREA CHANNEL FLOW HYDRAULICS:

DEPTH(FEET) = 0.42 FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 4.10  
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 102.00 TO NODE 103.00 = 387.00 FEET.



\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 103.00 TO NODE 103.00 IS CODE = 81

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<

=====

MAINLINE Tc(MIN. ) = 16.20  
 \* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 4.487  
 SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	C	1.86	0.25	1.000	91
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	A	0.83	0.40	1.000	60

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.30  
 SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000  
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 2.69 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 10.15  
 EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 32.78 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.22  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.22 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 32.8 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 125.77

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 202.00 TO NODE 202.00 IS CODE = 7

>>>>USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY INFORMATION AT NODE<<<<<

=====

USER-SPECIFIED VALUES ARE AS FOLLOWS:  
 TC(MIN. ) = 12.42 RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 5.03  
 EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 15.51  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 15.51 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 67.44  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.20 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.20  
 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
 NOTE: EFFECTIVE AREA IS USED AS THE TOTAL CONTRIBUTING AREA FOR ALL  
 CONFLUENCE ANALYSES.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 202.00 TO NODE 203.00 IS CODE = 51

>>>>COMPUTE TRAPEZOIDAL CHANNEL FLOW<<<<<

>>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA (EXISTING ELEMENT)<<<<<

=====

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 228.10 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 209.00  
 CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 787.00 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.0243  
 CHANNEL BASE(FEET) = 25.00 "Z" FACTOR = 99.000  
 MANNING' S FACTOR = 0.030 MAXIMUM DEPTH(FEET) = 1.00  
 \* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 4.396  
 SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	D	0.64	0.20	1.000	95

NATURAL FAIR COVER  
 "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF" C 1.16 0.25 1.000 91  
 NATURAL FAIR COVER  
 "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF" A 1.92 0.40 1.000 60  
 SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.32  
 SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000  
 TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 74.28  
 TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA BASED ON VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 2.97  
 AVERAGE FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.39 TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 4.42  
 Tc(MIN.) = 16.84  
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 3.72 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 13.65  
 EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 19.23 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.22  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.22 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 19.2 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 72.22

END OF SUBAREA CHANNEL FLOW HYDRAULICS:  
 DEPTH(FEET) = 0.38 FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 2.98  
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 202.00 TO NODE 203.00 = 1174.00 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 203.00 TO NODE 203.00 IS CODE = 81

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<

=====

MAINLINE Tc(MIN.) = 16.84  
 \* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 4.396  
 SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	D	0.64	0.20	1.000	95
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	C	1.16	0.25	1.000	91
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	A	1.91	0.40	1.000	60

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.32  
 SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000  
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 3.71 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 13.61  
 EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 22.94 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.24  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.24 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 22.9 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 85.83

\*\*\*\*\*  
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 302.00 TO NODE 302.00 IS CODE = 7

>>>>USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY INFORMATION AT NODE<<<<<

=====

USER-SPECIFIED VALUES ARE AS FOLLOWS:  
 TC(MIN.) = 17.18 RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 4.35  
 EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 43.14  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 43.14 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 159.80

AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.23 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.23  
 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
 NOTE: EFFECTIVE AREA IS USED AS THE TOTAL CONTRIBUTING AREA FOR ALL  
 CONFLUENCE ANALYSES.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 302.00 TO NODE 303.00 IS CODE = 51

>>>>COMPUTE TRAPEZOIDAL CHANNEL FLOW<<<<<  
 >>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA (EXISTING ELEMENT)<<<<<

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 212.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 211.00  
 CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 127.00 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.0079  
 CHANNEL BASE(FEET) = 25.00 "Z" FACTOR = 99.000  
 MANNING'S FACTOR = 0.030 MAXIMUM DEPTH(FEET) = 1.00  
 \* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 4.219

SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	A	0.22	0.40	1.000	60

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.40  
 SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000  
 TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 160.18  
 TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA BASED ON VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 2.40  
 AVERAGE FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.70 TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.88  
 Tc(MIN.) = 18.06  
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 0.22 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 0.76  
 EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 43.36 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.23  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.23 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 43.4 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 159.80  
 NOTE: PEAK FLOW RATE DEFAULTED TO UPSTREAM VALUE

END OF SUBAREA CHANNEL FLOW HYDRAULICS:  
 DEPTH(FEET) = 0.70 FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 2.39  
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 302.00 TO NODE 303.00 = 1301.00 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 303.00 TO NODE 303.00 IS CODE = 81

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<

MAINLINE Tc(MIN.) = 18.06  
 \* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 4.219  
 SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	A	0.22	0.40	1.000	60

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.40  
 SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000

SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 0.22 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 0.76  
 EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 43.58 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.23  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.23 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 43.6 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 159.80  
 NOTE: PEAK FLOW RATE DEFAULTED TO UPSTREAM VALUE

\*\*\*\*\*  
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 402.00 TO NODE 402.00 IS CODE = 7

>>>>USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY INFORMATION AT NODE<<<<<

=====

USER-SPECIFIED VALUES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

TC(MIN.) = 19.56 RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 4.00  
 EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 6.65  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 6.65 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 21.97  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.39 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.39  
 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00

NOTE: EFFECTIVE AREA IS USED AS THE TOTAL CONTRIBUTING AREA FOR ALL  
 CONFLUENCE ANALYSES.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 402.00 TO NODE 403.00 IS CODE = 51

>>>>COMPUTE TRAPEZOIDAL CHANNEL FLOW<<<<<

>>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA (EXISTING ELEMENT)<<<<<

=====

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 215.30 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 213.00  
 CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 75.00 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.0307  
 CHANNEL BASE(FEET) = 25.00 "Z" FACTOR = 99.000  
 MANNING'S FACTOR = 0.030 MAXIMUM DEPTH(FEET) = 1.00  
 \* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 3.929

SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	C	0.34	0.25	1.000	91
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	A	0.47	0.40	1.000	60

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.34  
 SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000  
 TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 23.28  
 TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA BASED ON VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 2.41  
 AVERAGE FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.21 TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.52  
 Tc(MIN.) = 20.08  
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 0.81 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 2.62  
 EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 7.46 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.38  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.38 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 7.5 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 23.80

END OF SUBAREA CHANNEL FLOW HYDRAULICS:

DEPTH(FEET) = 0.22 FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 2.37

LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 402.00 TO NODE 403.00 = 1376.00 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 403.00 TO NODE 403.00 IS CODE = 81

-----  
>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<

=====

MAINLINE Tc(MIN.) = 20.08

\* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 3.929

SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	C	0.34	0.25	1.000	91
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	A	0.46	0.40	1.000	60

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.34

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000

SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 0.80 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 2.59

EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 8.26 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.38

AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.38 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00

TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 8.3 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 26.38

-----

END OF STUDY SUMMARY:

TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 8.3 TC(MIN.) = 20.08

EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 8.26 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR)= 0.38

AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.38 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.000

PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 26.38

-----

END OF RATIONAL METHOD ANALYSIS



## APPENDIX F

### PROPOSED CONDITIONS HYDROLOGY AES RATIONAL METHOD RESULTS

Compass BESS - AES Inputs - Proposed Onsite Analysis											
Upstream Node	Downstream Node	Flow Type	AES Code	Upstream Elevation (ft)	Downstream Elevation (ft)	Length (ft)	Path Slope (%)	Land Use	Soil Type	Area (AC)	Drainage Area ID
100	101	Initial Subarea Sheetflow	2	218.60	213.10	542	1.01%	Commercial	A, C, D	3.90	1
200	201	Initial Subarea Sheetflow	2	217.50	213.30	415	1.01%	Commercial	A, C, D	2.78	2
300	301	Initial Subarea Sheetflow	2	216.70	213.30	339	1.00%	Commercial	A, C	1.89	3
400	401	Initial Subarea Sheetflow	2	216.60	213.30	331	1.00%	Commercial	A, C	1.72	4
500	500	Specified Hydrology Info	7	Specified node info: Tc = 12.42 min., Q = 67.44 cfs, Tributary area = 15.51 ac							
500	501	Channel Flow	5	223.80	214.80	645	1.40%	Natural Good Cover "Grass"	C, D	0.55	5.1
501	502	Channel Flow	5	214.80	213.90	544	0.17%	Natural Good Cover "Grass"	C	0.62	5.2
502	502	Open Confluence	1								
502	502	Specified Hydrology Info	7	Specified node info: Tc = 14.62 min., Q = 111.03 cfs, Tributary area = 27.38 ac							
502	502	Close Confluence	1								
502	503	Channel Flow	5	213.90	206.90	205	3.41%	Commercial	A, C	0.77	5.3
600	601	Initial Subarea Sheetflow	2	215.00	208.50	538	1.21%	Commercial	A, C, D	0.70	6
601	601	Open Confluence	1								
601	601	Specified Hydrology Info	7	Specified node info: Tc = 17.18 min., Q = 159.80 cfs, Tributary area = 43.14 ac							
601	601	Close Confluence	1								
700	701	Initial Subarea Sheetflow	2	215.00	214.60	37	1.08%	Commercial	A, C	1.96	7

**Assumptions/Codes:**

USER SPECIFIED STORM EVENT(YEAR) = 100.00  
 SPECIFIED MINIMUM PIPE SIZE(INCH) = 8.00  
 SPECIFIED PERCENT OF GRADIENTS(DECIMAL) TO USE FOR FRICTION SLOPE = 0.95  
 \*USER-DEFINED TABLED RAINFALL USED\*  
 NUMBER OF [TIME,INTENSITY] DATA PAIRS = 6  
 1) 5.00; 6.100  
 2) 30.00; 2.500  
 3) 60.00; 1.660  
 4) 180.00; 0.950  
 5) 360.00; 0.648  
 6) 720.00; 0.416  
 \*ANTECEDENT MOISTURE CONDITION (AMC) III ASSUMED FOR RATIONAL METHOD\*  
  
 \*USER-DEFINED STREET-SECTIONS FOR COUPLED PIPEFLOW AND STREETFLOW MODEL\*  
 HALF- CROWN TO STREET-CROSSFALL: CURB GUTTER-GEOMETRIES: MANNING  
 WIDTH CROSSFALL IN- / OUT-/PARK- HEIGHT WIDTH LIP HIKE FACTOR  
 NO. (FT) (FT) SIDE / SIDE/ WAY (FT) (FT) (FT) (n)  
 -----  
 1 30.0 20.0 0.018/0.018/0.020 0.67 2.00 0.0312 0.167 0.0150  
  
 GLOBAL STREET FLOW-DEPTH CONSTRAINTS:  
 1. Relative Flow-Depth = 0.00 FEET  
 as (Maximum Allowable Street Flow Depth) - (Top-of-Curb)  
 2. (Depth)\*(Velocity) Constraint = 6.0 (FT\*FT/S)  
 \*SIZE PIPE WITH A FLOW CAPACITY GREATER THAN  
 OR EQUAL TO THE UPSTREAM TRIBUTARY PIPE.\*  
 \*USER-SPECIFIED MINIMUM TOPOGRAPHIC SLOPE ADJUSTMENT NOT SELECTED

\*\*\*\*\*  
RATIONAL METHOD HYDROLOGY COMPUTER PROGRAM PACKAGE  
(Reference: 1986 ORANGE COUNTY HYDROLOGY CRITERION)  
(c) Copyright 1983-2016 Advanced Engineering Software (aes)  
Ver. 23.0 Release Date: 07/01/2016 License ID 1499

Analysis prepared by:

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*  
\* COMPASS BESS \*  
\* PROPOSED 100 YR \*  
\* KIMLEY-HORN \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

FILE NAME: 100YR.DAT  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 12:17 12/04/2025

=====

USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY AND HYDRAULIC MODEL INFORMATION:

=====

--\*TIME-OF-CONCENTRATION MODEL\*--

USER SPECIFIED STORM EVENT(YEAR) = 100.00  
SPECIFIED MINIMUM PIPE SIZE(INCH) = 8.00  
SPECIFIED PERCENT OF GRADIENTS(DECIMAL) TO USE FOR FRICTION SLOPE = 0.95  
\*USER-DEFINED TABLED RAINFALL USED\*

NUMBER OF [TIME,INTENSITY] DATA PAIRS = 6

- 1) 5.00; 6.100
- 2) 30.00; 2.500
- 3) 60.00; 1.660
- 4) 180.00; 0.950
- 5) 360.00; 0.648
- 6) 720.00; 0.416

\*ANTECEDENT MOISTURE CONDITION (AMC) III ASSUMED FOR RATIONAL METHOD\*

\*USER-DEFINED STREET-SECTIONS FOR COUPLED PIPEFLOW AND STREETFLOW MODEL\*

NO.	HALF-WIDTH (FT)	CROWN TO CROSSFALL (FT)	STREET-CROSSFALL: IN-SIDE / OUT-SIDE / PARK-WAY	CURB HEIGHT (FT)	GUTTER-WIDTH (FT)	LIP (FT)	HIKE (FT)	MANNING FACTOR (n)
1	30.0	20.0	0.018/0.018/0.020	0.67	2.00	0.0312	0.167	0.0150

GLOBAL STREET FLOW-DEPTH CONSTRAINTS:

- 1. Relative Flow-Depth = 0.00 FEET  
as (Maximum Allowable Street Flow Depth) - (Top-of-Curb)



2. (Depth)\*(Velocity) Constraint = 6.0 (FT\*FT/S)  
 \*SIZE PIPE WITH A FLOW CAPACITY GREATER THAN  
 OR EQUAL TO THE UPSTREAM TRIBUTARY PIPE.\*  
 \*USER-SPECIFIED MINIMUM TOPOGRAPHIC SLOPE ADJUSTMENT NOT SELECTED

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 100.00 TO NODE 101.00 IS CODE = 21

-----  
 >>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<  
 >>USE TIME-OF-CONCENTRATION NOMOGRAPH FOR INITIAL SUBAREA<<

=====

INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 542.00  
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 218.60 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 213.10

$T_c = K * [(LENGTH ** 3.00) / (ELEVATION CHANGE)] ** 0.20$

SUBAREA ANALYSIS USED MINIMUM  $T_c$ (MIN.) = 9.445

\* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 5.460

SUBAREA  $T_c$  AND LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN	Tc (MIN.)
COMMERCIAL	D	0.51	0.20	0.100	91	9.44
COMMERCIAL	C	1.25	0.25	0.100	86	9.44
COMMERCIAL	A	2.14	0.40	0.100	52	9.44

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.33

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 0.100

SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 19.05

TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 3.90 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 19.05

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 200.00 TO NODE 201.00 IS CODE = 21

-----  
 >>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<  
 >>USE TIME-OF-CONCENTRATION NOMOGRAPH FOR INITIAL SUBAREA<<

=====

INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 415.00  
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 217.50 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 213.30

$T_c = K * [(LENGTH ** 3.00) / (ELEVATION CHANGE)] ** 0.20$

SUBAREA ANALYSIS USED MINIMUM  $T_c$ (MIN.) = 8.493

\* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 5.597

SUBAREA  $T_c$  AND LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN	Tc (MIN.)
COMMERCIAL	D	0.18	0.20	0.100	91	8.49
COMMERCIAL	C	0.99	0.25	0.100	86	8.49
COMMERCIAL	A	1.61	0.40	0.100	52	8.49

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.33

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 0.100

SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 13.92

TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 2.78 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 13.92

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 300.00 TO NODE 301.00 IS CODE = 21

-----  
>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<<  
>>USE TIME-OF-CONCENTRATION NOMOGRAPH FOR INITIAL SUBAREA<<

=====

INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 339.00  
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 216.70 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 213.30

$$T_c = K * [(LENGTH ** 3.00) / (ELEVATION CHANGE)] ** 0.20$$

SUBAREA ANALYSIS USED MINIMUM  $T_c$ (MIN.) = 7.847

\* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 5.690

SUBAREA  $T_c$  AND LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN	$T_c$ (MIN.)
COMMERCIAL	C	1.19	0.25	0.100	86	7.85
COMMERCIAL	A	0.70	0.40	0.100	52	7.85

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE,  $F_p$ (INCH/HR) = 0.31

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION,  $A_p$  = 0.100

SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 9.63

TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 1.89 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 9.63

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 400.00 TO NODE 401.00 IS CODE = 21

-----  
>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<<  
>>USE TIME-OF-CONCENTRATION NOMOGRAPH FOR INITIAL SUBAREA<<

=====

INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 331.00  
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 216.60 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 213.30

$$T_c = K * [(LENGTH ** 3.00) / (ELEVATION CHANGE)] ** 0.20$$

SUBAREA ANALYSIS USED MINIMUM  $T_c$ (MIN.) = 7.782

\* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 5.699

SUBAREA  $T_c$  AND LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN	$T_c$ (MIN.)
COMMERCIAL	C	1.24	0.25	0.100	86	7.78
COMMERCIAL	A	0.48	0.40	0.100	52	7.78

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE,  $F_p$ (INCH/HR) = 0.29

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION,  $A_p$  = 0.100

SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 8.78

TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 1.72 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 8.78

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 500.00 TO NODE 500.00 IS CODE = 7

-----  
>>>>USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY INFORMATION AT NODE<<<<<<

USER-SPECIFIED VALUES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

TC(MIN.) = 12.42 RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 5.03  
EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 15.51  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 15.51 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 67.44  
AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.20 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.20  
AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00

NOTE: EFFECTIVE AREA IS USED AS THE TOTAL CONTRIBUTING AREA FOR ALL  
CONFLUENCE ANALYSES.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 500.00 TO NODE 501.00 IS CODE = 51

>>>>COMPUTE TRAPEZOIDAL CHANNEL FLOW<<<<<  
>>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA (EXISTING ELEMENT)<<<<<

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 223.80 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 214.80  
CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 645.00 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.0140  
CHANNEL BASE(FEET) = 5.00 "Z" FACTOR = 99.000  
MANNING'S FACTOR = 0.030 MAXIMUM DEPTH(FEET) = 5.00  
\* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 4.396

SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN
NATURAL GOOD COVER "GRASS"	D	0.52	0.20	1.000	94
NATURAL GOOD COVER "GRASS"	C	0.03	0.25	1.000	90

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.20  
SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000  
TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 68.48  
TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA BASED ON VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 2.44  
AVERAGE FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.51 TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 4.41  
Tc(MIN.) = 16.83  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 0.55 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 2.08  
EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 16.06 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.20  
AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.20 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 16.1 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 67.44  
NOTE: PEAK FLOW RATE DEFAULTED TO UPSTREAM VALUE

END OF SUBAREA CHANNEL FLOW HYDRAULICS:

DEPTH(FEET) = 0.51 FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 2.42  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 500.00 TO NODE 501.00 = 976.00 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 501.00 TO NODE 502.00 IS CODE = 51

>>>>COMPUTE TRAPEZOIDAL CHANNEL FLOW<<<<<  
>>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA (EXISTING ELEMENT)<<<<<

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 214.80 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 213.90

CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 544.00 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.0017  
 CHANNEL BASE(FEET) = 5.00 "Z" FACTOR = 99.000  
 MANNING'S FACTOR = 0.030 MAXIMUM DEPTH(FEET) = 5.00  
 \* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 3.189

SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN
-------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------

NATURAL GOOD COVER

"GRASS"	C	0.62	0.25	1.000	90
---------	---	------	------	-------	----

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.25

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000

TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 68.26

TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA BASED ON VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 1.08

AVERAGE FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.77 TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 8.38

Tc(MIN.) = 25.21

SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 0.62 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 1.64

EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 16.68 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.20

AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.20 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00

TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 16.7 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 67.44

NOTE: PEAK FLOW RATE DEFAULTED TO UPSTREAM VALUE

END OF SUBAREA CHANNEL FLOW HYDRAULICS:

DEPTH(FEET) = 0.77 FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 1.08

LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 500.00 TO NODE 502.00 = 1520.00 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 502.00 TO NODE 502.00 IS CODE = 1

>>>>DESIGNATE INDEPENDENT STREAM FOR CONFLUENCE<<<<<

=====

TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS = 2

CONFLUENCE VALUES USED FOR INDEPENDENT STREAM 1 ARE:

TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) = 25.21

RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 3.19

AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.20

AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.20

AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00

EFFECTIVE STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 16.68

TOTAL STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 16.68

PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) AT CONFLUENCE = 67.44

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 502.00 TO NODE 502.00 IS CODE = 7

>>>>USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY INFORMATION AT NODE<<<<<

=====

USER-SPECIFIED VALUES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

TC(MIN.) = 14.62 RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 4.71

EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 27.38

TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 27.38 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 111.03

AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.21 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.21  
 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
 NOTE: EFFECTIVE AREA IS USED AS THE TOTAL CONTRIBUTING AREA FOR ALL  
 CONFLUENCE ANALYSES.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 502.00 TO NODE 502.00 IS CODE = 1

-----  
 >>>>DESIGNATE INDEPENDENT STREAM FOR CONFLUENCE<<<<<  
 >>>>AND COMPUTE VARIOUS CONFLUENCED STREAM VALUES<<<<<

=====

TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS = 2  
 CONFLUENCE VALUES USED FOR INDEPENDENT STREAM 2 ARE:  
 TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) = 14.62  
 RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 4.71  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.21  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.21  
 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
 EFFECTIVE STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 27.38  
 TOTAL STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 27.38  
 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) AT CONFLUENCE = 111.03

\*\* CONFLUENCE DATA \*\*

STREAM NUMBER	Q (CFS)	Tc (MIN.)	Intensity (INCH/HR)	Fp(Fm) (INCH/HR)	Ap	Ae (ACRES)	HEADWATER NODE
1	67.44	25.21	3.189	0.20( 0.20)	1.00	16.7	500.00
2	111.03	14.62	4.715	0.21( 0.21)	1.00	27.4	502.00

RAINFALL INTENSITY AND TIME OF CONCENTRATION RATIO  
 CONFLUENCE FORMULA USED FOR 2 STREAMS.

\*\* PEAK FLOW RATE TABLE \*\*

STREAM NUMBER	Q (CFS)	Tc (MIN.)	Intensity (INCH/HR)	Fp(Fm) (INCH/HR)	Ap	Ae (ACRES)	HEADWATER NODE
1	170.10	14.62	4.715	0.21( 0.21)	1.00	37.1	502.00
2	140.87	25.21	3.189	0.21( 0.21)	1.00	44.1	500.00

COMPUTED CONFLUENCE ESTIMATES ARE AS FOLLOWS:  
 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 170.10 Tc(MIN.) = 14.62  
 EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 37.05 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.21  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.21 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 44.1  
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 500.00 TO NODE 502.00 = 1520.00 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 502.00 TO NODE 503.00 IS CODE = 51

-----  
 >>>>COMPUTE TRAPEZOIDAL CHANNEL FLOW<<<<<  
 >>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA (EXISTING ELEMENT)<<<<<

=====

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 213.90 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 206.90  
 CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 205.00 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.0341  
 CHANNEL BASE(FEET) = 5.00 "Z" FACTOR = 99.000  
 MANNING'S FACTOR = 0.030 MAXIMUM DEPTH(FEET) = 5.00  
 \* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 4.599

SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN
COMMERCIAL	C	0.49	0.25	0.100	86
COMMERCIAL	A	0.28	0.40	0.100	52

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.30  
 SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 0.100  
 TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 171.69  
 TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA BASED ON VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 4.26  
 AVERAGE FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.61 TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.80  
 Tc(MIN.) = 15.42  
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 0.77 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 3.17  
 EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 37.82 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.20  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.21 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 0.98  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 44.8 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 170.10  
 NOTE: PEAK FLOW RATE DEFAULTED TO UPSTREAM VALUE

END OF SUBAREA CHANNEL FLOW HYDRAULICS:  
 DEPTH(FEET) = 0.61 FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 4.22  
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 500.00 TO NODE 503.00 = 1725.00 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 600.00 TO NODE 601.00 IS CODE = 21

>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<<  
 >>USE TIME-OF-CONCENTRATION NOMOGRAPH FOR INITIAL SUBAREA<<

=====

INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 538.00  
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 215.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 208.50

Tc = K\*[(LENGTH\*\* 3.00)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]\*\*0.20  
 SUBAREA ANALYSIS USED MINIMUM Tc(MIN.) = 9.094  
 \* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 5.510  
 SUBAREA Tc AND LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN	Tc (MIN.)
COMMERCIAL	A	0.42	0.40	0.100	52	9.09
COMMERCIAL	C	0.22	0.25	0.100	86	9.09
COMMERCIAL	D	0.06	0.20	0.100	91	9.09

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.34  
 SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 0.100  
 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 3.45  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 0.70 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 3.45

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 601.00 TO NODE 601.00 IS CODE = 1

>>>>DESIGNATE INDEPENDENT STREAM FOR CONFLUENCE<<<<<

TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS = 2  
CONFLUENCE VALUES USED FOR INDEPENDENT STREAM 1 ARE:  
TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) = 9.09  
RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 5.51  
AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.03  
AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.34  
AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 0.10  
EFFECTIVE STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 0.70  
TOTAL STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 0.70  
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) AT CONFLUENCE = 3.45

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 601.00 TO NODE 601.00 IS CODE = 7

>>>>USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY INFORMATION AT NODE<<<<<

USER-SPECIFIED VALUES ARE AS FOLLOWS:  
TC(MIN.) = 17.18 RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 4.35  
EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 43.14  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 43.14 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 159.80  
AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.23 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.23  
AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
NOTE: EFFECTIVE AREA IS USED AS THE TOTAL CONTRIBUTING AREA FOR ALL  
CONFLUENCE ANALYSES.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 601.00 TO NODE 601.00 IS CODE = 1

>>>>DESIGNATE INDEPENDENT STREAM FOR CONFLUENCE<<<<<  
>>>>AND COMPUTE VARIOUS CONFLUENCED STREAM VALUES<<<<<

TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS = 2  
CONFLUENCE VALUES USED FOR INDEPENDENT STREAM 2 ARE:  
TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) = 17.18  
RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 4.35  
AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.23  
AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.23  
AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
EFFECTIVE STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 43.14  
TOTAL STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 43.14  
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) AT CONFLUENCE = 159.80

\*\* CONFLUENCE DATA \*\*

STREAM NUMBER	Q (CFS)	Tc (MIN.)	Intensity (INCH/HR)	Fp(Fm) (INCH/HR)	Ap	Ae (ACRES)	HEADWATER NODE
1	3.45	9.09	5.510	0.34( 0.03)	0.10	0.7	600.00

2 159.80 17.18 4.346 0.23( 0.23) 1.00 43.1 601.00

RAINFALL INTENSITY AND TIME OF CONCENTRATION RATIO  
CONFLUENCE FORMULA USED FOR 2 STREAMS.

\*\* PEAK FLOW RATE TABLE \*\*

STREAM NUMBER	Q (CFS)	Tc (MIN.)	Intensity (INCH/HR)	Fp(Fm) (INCH/HR)	Ap	Ae (ACRES)	HEADWATER NODE
1	111.97	9.09	5.510	0.23( 0.22)	0.97	23.5	600.00
2	162.52	17.18	4.346	0.23( 0.23)	0.99	43.8	601.00

COMPUTED CONFLUENCE ESTIMATES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 162.52 Tc(MIN.) = 17.18  
EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 43.84 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.23  
AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.23 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 0.99  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 43.8  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 600.00 TO NODE 601.00 = 538.00 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 700.00 TO NODE 701.00 IS CODE = 21

-----  
>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<  
>>USE TIME-OF-CONCENTRATION NOMOGRAPH FOR INITIAL SUBAREA<<

=====

INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 37.00  
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 215.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 214.60

$T_c = K * [(LENGTH ** 3.00) / (ELEVATION CHANGE)] ** 0.20$   
SUBAREA ANALYSIS USED MINIMUM Tc(MIN.) = 5.000  
\* 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 6.100  
SUBAREA Tc AND LOSS RATE DATA(AMC III):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN	Tc (MIN.)
COMMERCIAL	C	0.20	0.25	0.100	86	5.00
COMMERCIAL	A	1.76	0.40	0.100	52	5.00

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.38  
SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 0.100  
SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 10.69  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 1.96 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 10.69

=====

END OF STUDY SUMMARY:  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 2.0 TC(MIN.) = 5.00  
EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 1.96 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.04  
AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.38 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 0.100  
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 10.69

=====

END OF RATIONAL METHOD ANALYSIS





## APPENDIX G

### AES UNIT HYDROGRAPGH RESULTS

\*\*\*\*\*

SMALL AREA UNIT HYDROGRAPH MODEL

=====

(C) Copyright 1989-2016 Advanced Engineering Software (aes)  
Ver. 23.0 Release Date: 07/01/2016 License ID 1499

Analysis prepared by:

\*\*\*\*\*

-----

Problem Descriptions:

COMPASS BESS  
PROPOSED 100-YR  
KIMLEY-HORN

-----

=====

\*\*\* NON-HOMOGENEOUS WATERSHED AREA-AVERAGED LOSS RATE (Fm)  
AND LOW LOSS FRACTION ESTIMATIONS FOR AMC III:

TOTAL 24-HOUR DURATION RAINFALL DEPTH = 6.54 (inches)

SOIL-COVER TYPE	AREA (Acres)	PERCENT OF PERVIOUS AREA	SCS CURVE NUMBER	LOSS RATE Fp(in./hr.)	YIELD
1	10.29	0.00	75.(AMC II)	0.315	0.964

TOTAL AREA (Acres) = 10.29

AREA-AVERAGED LOSS RATE,  $\bar{F}_m$  (in./hr.) = 0.000

AREA-AVERAGED LOW LOSS FRACTION,  $\bar{Y}$  = 0.036

=====

RATIONAL METHOD CALIBRATION COEFFICIENT = 1.02

TOTAL CATCHMENT AREA(ACRES) = 10.29

SOIL-LOSS RATE,  $F_m$ , (INCH/HR) = 0.000

LOW LOSS FRACTION = 0.036

TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) = 7.78

SMALL AREA PEAK Q COMPUTED USING PEAK FLOW RATE FORMULA

USER SPECIFIED RAINFALL VALUES ARE USED

RETURN FREQUENCY(YEARS) = 100

5-MINUTE POINT RAINFALL VALUE(INCHES) = 0.51

30-MINUTE POINT RAINFALL VALUE(INCHES) = 1.25

1-HOUR POINT RAINFALL VALUE(INCHES) = 1.66

3-HOUR POINT RAINFALL VALUE(INCHES) = 2.86  
 6-HOUR POINT RAINFALL VALUE(INCHES) = 3.88  
 24-HOUR POINT RAINFALL VALUE(INCHES) = 6.54

-----  
 TOTAL CATCHMENT RUNOFF VOLUME(ACRE-FEET) = 5.67  
 TOTAL CATCHMENT SOIL-LOSS VOLUME(ACRE-FEET) = -0.06

\*\*\*\*\*

TIME (HOURS)	VOLUME (AF)	Q (CFS)	0.	15.0	30.0	45.0	60.0
0.05	0.0023	1.08	Q	.	.	.	.
0.18	0.0138	1.08	Q	.	.	.	.
0.31	0.0254	1.08	Q	.	.	.	.
0.44	0.0370	1.09	Q	.	.	.	.
0.57	0.0487	1.10	Q	.	.	.	.
0.70	0.0605	1.10	Q	.	.	.	.
0.83	0.0723	1.11	Q	.	.	.	.
0.96	0.0842	1.11	Q	.	.	.	.
1.09	0.0961	1.12	Q	.	.	.	.
1.22	0.1081	1.12	Q	.	.	.	.
1.35	0.1202	1.13	Q	.	.	.	.
1.48	0.1324	1.14	Q	.	.	.	.
1.61	0.1446	1.14	Q	.	.	.	.
1.74	0.1568	1.15	Q	.	.	.	.
1.87	0.1692	1.16	Q	.	.	.	.
2.00	0.1816	1.16	Q	.	.	.	.
2.13	0.1941	1.17	Q	.	.	.	.
2.26	0.2067	1.17	Q	.	.	.	.
2.38	0.2193	1.18	Q	.	.	.	.
2.51	0.2320	1.19	Q	.	.	.	.
2.64	0.2448	1.20	Q	.	.	.	.
2.77	0.2577	1.20	Q	.	.	.	.
2.90	0.2706	1.21	Q	.	.	.	.
3.03	0.2836	1.22	Q	.	.	.	.
3.16	0.2967	1.23	Q	.	.	.	.
3.29	0.3099	1.23	Q	.	.	.	.
3.42	0.3232	1.24	Q	.	.	.	.
3.55	0.3365	1.25	Q	.	.	.	.
3.68	0.3500	1.26	Q	.	.	.	.
3.81	0.3635	1.26	Q	.	.	.	.
3.94	0.3771	1.28	Q	.	.	.	.
4.07	0.3908	1.28	Q	.	.	.	.
4.20	0.4046	1.29	Q	.	.	.	.
4.33	0.4185	1.30	Q	.	.	.	.
4.46	0.4325	1.31	Q	.	.	.	.
4.59	0.4466	1.32	Q	.	.	.	.
4.72	0.4607	1.33	Q	.	.	.	.

4.85	0.4750	1.34	Q	.	.	.	.
4.98	0.4894	1.35	Q	.	.	.	.
5.11	0.5039	1.36	Q	.	.	.	.
5.24	0.5185	1.37	Q	.	.	.	.
5.37	0.5332	1.38	Q	.	.	.	.
5.50	0.5480	1.39	Q	.	.	.	.
5.63	0.5630	1.40	Q	.	.	.	.
5.76	0.5780	1.41	Q	.	.	.	.
5.89	0.5932	1.42	Q	.	.	.	.
6.02	0.6085	1.43	Q	.	.	.	.
6.15	0.6239	1.44	Q	.	.	.	.
6.27	0.6394	1.46	Q	.	.	.	.
6.40	0.6551	1.47	Q	.	.	.	.
6.53	0.6709	1.48	Q	.	.	.	.
6.66	0.6868	1.49	Q	.	.	.	.
6.79	0.7029	1.51	.Q	.	.	.	.
6.92	0.7191	1.52	.Q	.	.	.	.
7.05	0.7354	1.53	.Q	.	.	.	.
7.18	0.7519	1.54	.Q	.	.	.	.
7.31	0.7686	1.56	.Q	.	.	.	.
7.44	0.7854	1.57	.Q	.	.	.	.
7.57	0.8023	1.59	.Q	.	.	.	.
7.70	0.8195	1.60	.Q	.	.	.	.
7.83	0.8367	1.62	.Q	.	.	.	.
7.96	0.8542	1.63	.Q	.	.	.	.
8.09	0.8718	1.66	.Q	.	.	.	.
8.22	0.8896	1.67	.Q	.	.	.	.
8.35	0.9076	1.69	.Q	.	.	.	.
8.48	0.9258	1.70	.Q	.	.	.	.
8.61	0.9442	1.73	.Q	.	.	.	.
8.74	0.9627	1.74	.Q	.	.	.	.
8.87	0.9815	1.77	.Q	.	.	.	.
9.00	1.0005	1.78	.Q	.	.	.	.
9.13	1.0197	1.81	.Q	.	.	.	.
9.26	1.0391	1.82	.Q	.	.	.	.
9.39	1.0588	1.85	.Q	.	.	.	.
9.52	1.0787	1.86	.Q	.	.	.	.
9.65	1.0988	1.90	.Q	.	.	.	.
9.78	1.1192	1.91	.Q	.	.	.	.
9.91	1.1399	1.94	.Q	.	.	.	.
10.04	1.1608	1.96	.Q	.	.	.	.
10.16	1.1820	2.00	.Q	.	.	.	.
10.29	1.2035	2.02	.Q	.	.	.	.
10.42	1.2253	2.05	.Q	.	.	.	.
10.55	1.2474	2.07	.Q	.	.	.	.
10.68	1.2699	2.11	.Q	.	.	.	.
10.81	1.2926	2.14	.Q	.	.	.	.
10.94	1.3158	2.18	.Q	.	.	.	.
11.07	1.3393	2.20	.Q	.	.	.	.
11.20	1.3631	2.25	.Q	.	.	.	.

11.33	1.3874	2.28	.Q	.	.	.	.
11.46	1.4121	2.33	.Q	.	.	.	.
11.59	1.4372	2.36	.Q	.	.	.	.
11.72	1.4628	2.41	.Q	.	.	.	.
11.85	1.4888	2.45	.Q	.	.	.	.
11.98	1.5153	2.51	.Q	.	.	.	.
12.11	1.5430	2.66	.Q	.	.	.	.
12.24	1.5736	3.05	. Q	.	.	.	.
12.37	1.6065	3.08	. Q	.	.	.	.
12.50	1.6400	3.17	. Q	.	.	.	.
12.63	1.6741	3.21	. Q	.	.	.	.
12.76	1.7090	3.30	. Q	.	.	.	.
12.89	1.7447	3.35	. Q	.	.	.	.
13.02	1.7812	3.46	. Q	.	.	.	.
13.15	1.8185	3.51	. Q	.	.	.	.
13.28	1.8568	3.63	. Q	.	.	.	.
13.41	1.8960	3.70	. Q	.	.	.	.
13.54	1.9364	3.83	. Q	.	.	.	.
13.67	1.9779	3.91	. Q	.	.	.	.
13.80	2.0206	4.07	. Q	.	.	.	.
13.93	2.0647	4.16	. Q	.	.	.	.
14.05	2.1108	4.43	. Q	.	.	.	.
14.18	2.1614	5.01	. Q	.	.	.	.
14.31	2.2164	5.25	. Q	.	.	.	.
14.44	2.2734	5.39	. Q	.	.	.	.
14.57	2.3328	5.69	. Q	.	.	.	.
14.70	2.3947	5.86	. Q	.	.	.	.
14.83	2.4597	6.26	. Q	.	.	.	.
14.96	2.5280	6.49	. Q	.	.	.	.
15.09	2.6004	7.04	. Q	.	.	.	.
15.22	2.6776	7.37	. Q	.	.	.	.
15.35	2.7610	8.20	. Q	.	.	.	.
15.48	2.8460	7.67	. Q	.	.	.	.
15.61	2.9337	8.70	. Q	.	.	.	.
15.74	3.0328	9.80	. Q	.	.	.	.
15.87	3.1729	16.35	.	Q	.	.	.
16.00	3.3746	21.30	.	.	Q	.	.
16.13	3.7640	51.38	.	.	.	Q	.
16.26	4.1114	13.44	.	Q	.	.	.
16.39	4.2256	7.88	.	Q	.	.	.
16.52	4.3093	7.75	.	Q	.	.	.
16.65	4.3870	6.75	.	Q	.	.	.
16.78	4.4556	6.05	.	Q	.	.	.
16.91	4.5176	5.53	.	Q	.	.	.
17.04	4.5748	5.13	.	Q	.	.	.
17.17	4.6251	4.25	.	Q	.	.	.
17.30	4.6692	3.99	.	Q	.	.	.
17.43	4.7107	3.76	.	Q	.	.	.
17.56	4.7500	3.57	.	Q	.	.	.
17.69	4.7874	3.40	.	Q	.	.	.

17.82	4.8231	3.26	. Q	.	.	.	.
17.94	4.8573	3.13	. Q	.	.	.	.
18.07	4.8901	3.01	. Q	.	.	.	.
18.20	4.9195	2.48	.Q	.	.	.	.
18.33	4.9456	2.39	.Q	.	.	.	.
18.46	4.9707	2.30	.Q	.	.	.	.
18.59	4.9950	2.23	.Q	.	.	.	.
18.72	5.0185	2.16	.Q	.	.	.	.
18.85	5.0412	2.09	.Q	.	.	.	.
18.98	5.0634	2.03	.Q	.	.	.	.
19.11	5.0849	1.98	.Q	.	.	.	.
19.24	5.1058	1.93	.Q	.	.	.	.
19.37	5.1262	1.88	.Q	.	.	.	.
19.50	5.1461	1.83	.Q	.	.	.	.
19.63	5.1655	1.79	.Q	.	.	.	.
19.76	5.1845	1.75	.Q	.	.	.	.
19.89	5.2031	1.71	.Q	.	.	.	.
20.02	5.2213	1.68	.Q	.	.	.	.
20.15	5.2391	1.64	.Q	.	.	.	.
20.28	5.2565	1.61	.Q	.	.	.	.
20.41	5.2737	1.58	.Q	.	.	.	.
20.54	5.2905	1.55	.Q	.	.	.	.
20.67	5.3069	1.53	.Q	.	.	.	.
20.80	5.3232	1.50	Q	.	.	.	.
20.93	5.3391	1.47	Q	.	.	.	.
21.06	5.3548	1.45	Q	.	.	.	.
21.19	5.3702	1.43	Q	.	.	.	.
21.32	5.3853	1.40	Q	.	.	.	.
21.45	5.4003	1.38	Q	.	.	.	.
21.58	5.4150	1.36	Q	.	.	.	.
21.71	5.4295	1.34	Q	.	.	.	.
21.83	5.4438	1.32	Q	.	.	.	.
21.96	5.4578	1.31	Q	.	.	.	.
22.09	5.4717	1.29	Q	.	.	.	.
22.22	5.4854	1.27	Q	.	.	.	.
22.35	5.4990	1.25	Q	.	.	.	.
22.48	5.5123	1.24	Q	.	.	.	.
22.61	5.5255	1.22	Q	.	.	.	.
22.74	5.5385	1.21	Q	.	.	.	.
22.87	5.5514	1.19	Q	.	.	.	.
23.00	5.5641	1.18	Q	.	.	.	.
23.13	5.5767	1.17	Q	.	.	.	.
23.26	5.5891	1.15	Q	.	.	.	.
23.39	5.6014	1.14	Q	.	.	.	.
23.52	5.6135	1.13	Q	.	.	.	.
23.65	5.6255	1.11	Q	.	.	.	.
23.78	5.6374	1.10	Q	.	.	.	.
23.91	5.6492	1.09	Q	.	.	.	.
24.04	5.6608	1.08	Q	.	.	.	.
24.17	5.6666	0.00	Q	.	.	.	.

-----  
-----  
TIME DURATION(minutes) OF PERCENTILES OF ESTIMATED PEAK FLOW RATE:  
(Note: 100% of Peak Flow Rate estimate assumed to have  
an instantaneous time duration)

Percentile of Estimated Peak Flow Rate	Duration (minutes)
=====	=====
0%	1447.1
10%	163.4
20%	31.1
30%	23.3
40%	15.6
50%	7.8
60%	7.8
70%	7.8
80%	7.8
90%	7.8

## APPENDIX H

### PONDPACK CALCULATIONS





---

Project Summary

---

Title	COMPASS BESS
Engineer	
Company	
Date	11/8/2024

---

---

Notes

---

## Table of Contents

	User Notifications	2
	Master Network Summary	3
SITE		
	Read Hydrograph	4
	Read Hydrograph	4
O-1		
	Addition Summary	6
	Addition Summary	6
BMP1 (IN)		
	Time vs. Elevation	8
BMP1 (OUT)		
	Time vs. Elevation	8
BMP1		
	Time vs. Volume	16
	Time vs. Volume	16
BMP1		
	Elevation-Area Volume Curve	24
	Volume Equations	28
	Elevation vs. Volume Curve	29
Composite Outlet Structure - 1		
	Outlet Input Data	31
	Individual Outlet Curves	34
	Composite Rating Curve	37
<deleted>		
	Outlet Input Data	31
	Individual Outlet Curves	34
	Composite Rating Curve	37
BMP1		
	Elevation-Volume-Flow Table (Pond)	43
	Elevation-Volume-Flow Table (Pond)	43
BMP1 (IN)		
	Level Pool Pond Routing Summary	46
	Level Pool Pond Routing Summary	46

## Table of Contents

BMP1 (INF)	Pond Infiltration Hydrograph	48
BMP1 (OUT)	Pond Routed Hydrograph (total out)	52
	Pond Routed Hydrograph (total out)	52
BMP1 (IN)	Pond Inflow Summary	54
	Pond Inflow Summary	54
Outlet-1	Diverted Hydrograph	56
	Diverted Hydrograph	56

Subsection: User Notifications

**User Notifications**

---

Message Id	-1
Scenario	100-YR
Element Type	Scenario
Element Id	33
Label	100-YR
Time	(N/A)
Message	The output increment (0.050 hours) is not an equal interval of the simulation duration (24.180 hours). The actual simulation duration is 24.150 hours.
Source	Precalculation

---

Message Id	40
Scenario	Base
Element Type	Pond
Element Id	17
Label	BMP1
Time	(N/A)
Message	Mass balance for routing volumes vary by more than 0.5 %. (2.0 % of Inflow Volume))
Source	Warning

---

Subsection: Master Network Summary

**Catchments Summary**

Label	Scenario	Return Event (years)	Hydrograph Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Time to Peak (hours)	Peak Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
SITE	100-YR	0	247,366.000	16.120	51.38
SITE	Base	0	458,662.000	16.500	37.63

**Node Summary**

Label	Scenario	Return Event (years)	Hydrograph Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Time to Peak (hours)	Peak Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
O-1	100-YR	0	2.000	24.150	0.00
O-1	Base	0	0.000	0.000	0.00

**Pond Summary**

Label	Scenario	Return Event (years)	Hydrograph Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Time to Peak (hours)	Peak Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Maximum Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Maximum Pond Storage (ft <sup>3</sup> )
BMP1 (IN)	100-YR	0	247,009.000	16.100	46.75	(N/A)	(N/A)
BMP1 (OUT)	100-YR	0	2.000	24.150	0.00	100.00	247,008.000
BMP1 (IN)	Base	0	676,465.000	16.500	37.63	(N/A)	(N/A)
BMP1 (OUT)	Base	0	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00	662,583.000

Subsection: Read Hydrograph  
 Label: SITE

Scenario: Base

Peak Discharge	51.38 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time to Peak	16.120 hours
Hydrograph Volume	247,366.080 ft <sup>3</sup>

**HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES (ft<sup>3</sup>/s)**  
**Output Time Increment = 0.130 hours**

**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (hours)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
0.000	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.09	1.10
0.650	1.10	1.11	1.11	1.12	1.12
1.300	1.13	1.14	1.14	1.15	1.16
1.950	1.16	1.17	1.17	1.18	1.19
2.600	1.20	1.20	1.21	1.22	1.23
3.250	1.23	1.24	1.25	1.26	1.26
3.900	1.28	1.28	1.29	1.30	1.31
4.550	1.32	1.33	1.34	1.35	1.36
5.200	1.37	1.38	1.39	1.40	1.41
5.850	1.42	1.43	1.44	1.46	1.47
6.500	1.48	1.49	1.51	1.52	1.53
7.150	1.54	1.56	1.57	1.59	1.60
7.800	1.62	1.63	1.66	1.67	1.69
8.450	1.70	1.73	1.74	1.77	1.78
9.100	1.81	1.82	1.85	1.86	1.90
9.750	1.91	1.94	1.96	2.00	2.02
10.400	2.05	2.07	2.11	2.14	2.18
11.050	2.20	2.25	2.28	2.33	2.36
11.700	2.41	2.45	2.51	2.66	3.05
12.350	3.08	3.17	3.21	3.30	3.35
13.000	3.46	3.51	3.63	3.70	3.83
13.650	3.91	4.07	4.16	4.43	5.01
14.300	5.25	5.39	5.69	5.86	6.26
14.950	6.49	7.04	7.37	8.20	7.67
15.600	8.70	9.80	16.35	21.30	51.38
16.250	13.44	7.88	7.75	6.75	6.05
16.900	5.53	5.13	4.25	3.99	3.76
17.550	3.57	3.40	3.26	3.13	3.01
18.200	2.48	2.39	2.30	2.23	2.16
18.850	2.09	2.03	1.98	1.93	1.88
19.500	1.83	1.79	1.75	1.71	1.68
20.150	1.64	1.61	1.58	1.55	1.53
20.800	1.50	1.47	1.45	1.43	1.40
21.450	1.38	1.36	1.34	1.32	1.31
22.100	1.29	1.27	1.25	1.24	1.22
22.750	1.21	1.19	1.18	1.17	1.15
23.400	1.14	1.13	1.11	1.10	1.09
24.050	1.08	0.00	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)

Subsection: Read Hydrograph  
 Label: SITE

Scenario: 100-YR

Peak Discharge	51.38 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time to Peak	16.120 hours
Hydrograph Volume	247,366.080 ft <sup>3</sup>

**HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES (ft<sup>3</sup>/s)**  
**Output Time Increment = 0.130 hours**

**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (hours)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
0.000	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.09	1.10
0.650	1.10	1.11	1.11	1.12	1.12
1.300	1.13	1.14	1.14	1.15	1.16
1.950	1.16	1.17	1.17	1.18	1.19
2.600	1.20	1.20	1.21	1.22	1.23
3.250	1.23	1.24	1.25	1.26	1.26
3.900	1.28	1.28	1.29	1.30	1.31
4.550	1.32	1.33	1.34	1.35	1.36
5.200	1.37	1.38	1.39	1.40	1.41
5.850	1.42	1.43	1.44	1.46	1.47
6.500	1.48	1.49	1.51	1.52	1.53
7.150	1.54	1.56	1.57	1.59	1.60
7.800	1.62	1.63	1.66	1.67	1.69
8.450	1.70	1.73	1.74	1.77	1.78
9.100	1.81	1.82	1.85	1.86	1.90
9.750	1.91	1.94	1.96	2.00	2.02
10.400	2.05	2.07	2.11	2.14	2.18
11.050	2.20	2.25	2.28	2.33	2.36
11.700	2.41	2.45	2.51	2.66	3.05
12.350	3.08	3.17	3.21	3.30	3.35
13.000	3.46	3.51	3.63	3.70	3.83
13.650	3.91	4.07	4.16	4.43	5.01
14.300	5.25	5.39	5.69	5.86	6.26
14.950	6.49	7.04	7.37	8.20	7.67
15.600	8.70	9.80	16.35	21.30	51.38
16.250	13.44	7.88	7.75	6.75	6.05
16.900	5.53	5.13	4.25	3.99	3.76
17.550	3.57	3.40	3.26	3.13	3.01
18.200	2.48	2.39	2.30	2.23	2.16
18.850	2.09	2.03	1.98	1.93	1.88
19.500	1.83	1.79	1.75	1.71	1.68
20.150	1.64	1.61	1.58	1.55	1.53
20.800	1.50	1.47	1.45	1.43	1.40
21.450	1.38	1.36	1.34	1.32	1.31
22.100	1.29	1.27	1.25	1.24	1.22
22.750	1.21	1.19	1.18	1.17	1.15
23.400	1.14	1.13	1.11	1.10	1.09
24.050	1.08	0.00	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)



Subsection: Addition Summary  
Label: O-1

Scenario: 100-YR

### Summary for Hydrograph Addition at 'O-1'

Upstream Link	Upstream Node
Outlet-1	BMP1

### Node Inflows

Inflow Type	Element	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Time to Peak (hours)	Flow (Peak) (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
Flow (From)	Outlet-1	1.544	24.150	0.00
Flow (In)	O-1	1.544	24.150	0.00

Subsection: Addition Summary  
Label: O-1

Scenario: Base

### Summary for Hydrograph Addition at 'O-1'

Upstream Link	Upstream Node
Outlet-1	BMP1

### Node Inflows

Inflow Type	Element	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Time to Peak (hours)	Flow (Peak) (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
Flow (From)	Outlet-1	0.000	0.000	0.00
Flow (In)	O-1	0.000	0.000	0.00

Subsection: Time vs. Elevation  
 Label: BMP1 (IN)

Scenario: Base

**Time vs. Elevation (ft)**

**Output Time increment = 0.050 hours**  
**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (hours)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)
0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Subsection: Time vs. Elevation  
 Label: BMP1 (IN)

Scenario: Base

**Time vs. Elevation (ft)**

**Output Time increment = 0.050 hours**  
**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (hours)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)
10.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**Time vs. Elevation (ft)**

**Output Time increment = 0.050 hours**  
**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (hours)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)
21.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
23.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
23.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
23.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
23.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
24.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
24.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
24.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
24.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
25.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
25.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
25.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
25.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
26.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
26.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
26.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
26.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
27.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
27.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
27.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
27.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
28.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
28.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
28.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
28.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
29.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
29.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
29.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
29.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
31.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
31.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
31.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
31.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
32.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**Time vs. Elevation (ft)**

**Output Time increment = 0.050 hours**  
**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (hours)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)
32.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
32.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
32.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
33.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
33.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
33.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
33.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
34.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
34.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
34.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
34.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
35.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
35.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
35.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
35.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
36.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
36.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
36.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
36.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
37.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
37.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
37.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
37.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
38.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
38.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
38.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
38.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
39.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
39.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
39.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
39.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
40.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
40.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
40.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
40.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
41.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
41.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
41.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
41.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
42.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
42.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
42.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
42.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Subsection: Time vs. Elevation  
 Label: BMP1 (IN)

Scenario: Base

**Time vs. Elevation (ft)**

**Output Time increment = 0.050 hours**  
**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (hours)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)
43.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
43.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
43.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
43.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
44.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
44.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
44.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
44.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
45.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
45.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
45.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
45.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
46.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
46.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
46.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
46.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
47.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
47.250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
47.500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
47.750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
48.000	0.00	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)

**Time vs. Elevation (ft)**

**Output Time increment = 0.050 hours**  
**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (hours)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)
0.000	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0.250	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0.500	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0.750	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1.000	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1.250	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1.500	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1.750	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
2.000	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
2.250	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
2.500	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
2.750	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
3.000	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
3.250	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
3.500	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
3.750	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
4.000	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
4.250	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
4.500	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
4.750	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5.000	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5.250	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5.500	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5.750	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6.000	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6.250	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6.500	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6.750	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
7.000	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
7.250	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
7.500	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
7.750	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
8.000	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
8.250	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
8.500	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
8.750	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
9.000	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
9.250	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
9.500	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
9.750	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10.000	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10.250	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10.500	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00



**Time vs. Elevation (ft)**

**Output Time increment = 0.050 hours**  
**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (hours)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)
10.750	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11.000	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11.250	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11.500	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
11.750	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
12.000	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
12.250	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
12.500	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
12.750	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
13.000	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
13.250	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
13.500	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
13.750	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
14.000	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
14.250	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
14.500	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
14.750	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
15.000	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
15.250	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
15.500	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
15.750	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
16.000	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
16.250	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
16.500	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
16.750	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
17.000	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
17.250	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
17.500	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
17.750	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
18.000	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
18.250	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
18.500	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
18.750	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
19.000	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
19.250	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
19.500	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
19.750	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
20.000	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
20.250	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
20.500	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
20.750	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
21.000	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
21.250	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Subsection: Time vs. Elevation  
Label: BMP1 (OUT)

Scenario: 100-YR

**Time vs. Elevation (ft)**

**Output Time increment = 0.050 hours**  
**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (hours)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)
21.500	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
21.750	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
22.000	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
22.250	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
22.500	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
22.750	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
23.000	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
23.250	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
23.500	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
23.750	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
24.000	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	(N/A)

**Time vs. Volume (ft<sup>3</sup>)**

**Output Time increment = 0.050 hours**  
**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (hours)	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )
0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
0.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
0.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
0.750	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
1.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
1.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
1.750	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
2.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
2.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
2.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
2.750	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
3.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
3.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
3.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
3.750	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
4.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
4.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
4.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
4.750	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
5.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
5.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
5.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
5.750	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
6.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
6.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
6.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
6.750	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
7.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
7.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	71,102.000	71,697.000
7.500	72,294.000	72,893.000	73,494.000	74,096.000	74,701.000
7.750	75,307.000	75,915.000	76,525.000	77,137.000	77,751.000
8.000	78,368.000	78,986.000	79,606.000	80,228.000	80,852.000
8.250	81,478.000	82,105.000	82,734.000	83,366.000	84,000.000
8.500	84,636.000	85,274.000	85,914.000	86,557.000	87,203.000
8.750	87,851.000	88,501.000	89,154.000	89,808.000	90,465.000
9.000	91,124.000	91,785.000	92,448.000	93,114.000	93,783.000
9.250	94,454.000	95,128.000	95,804.000	96,483.000	97,165.000
9.500	97,850.000	98,538.000	99,228.000	99,920.000	100,615.000
9.750	101,313.000	102,013.000	102,716.000	103,423.000	104,133.000
10.000	104,845.000	105,562.000	106,281.000	107,003.000	107,729.000
10.250	108,458.000	109,190.000	109,925.000	110,663.000	111,405.000
10.500	112,149.000	112,898.000	113,649.000	114,404.000	115,163.000

**Time vs. Volume (ft<sup>3</sup>)**

**Output Time increment = 0.050 hours**  
**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (hours)	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )
10.750	115,925.000	116,691.000	117,461.000	118,234.000	119,012.000
11.000	119,793.000	120,578.000	121,367.000	122,161.000	122,957.000
11.250	123,758.000	124,563.000	125,373.000	126,187.000	127,006.000
11.500	127,829.000	128,657.000	129,490.000	130,327.000	131,169.000
11.750	132,015.000	132,866.000	133,723.000	134,584.000	135,452.000
12.000	136,324.000	137,207.000	138,107.000	139,022.000	139,954.000
12.250	140,902.000	141,871.000	142,865.000	143,885.000	144,930.000
12.500	146,001.000	147,088.000	148,184.000	149,289.000	150,402.000
12.750	151,523.000	152,653.000	153,789.000	154,933.000	156,085.000
13.000	157,244.000	158,411.000	159,586.000	160,770.000	161,962.000
13.250	163,163.000	164,373.000	165,592.000	166,821.000	168,059.000
13.500	169,307.000	170,565.000	171,834.000	173,113.000	174,403.000
13.750	175,703.000	177,015.000	178,339.000	179,677.000	181,027.000
14.000	182,390.000	183,766.000	185,157.000	186,562.000	187,982.000
14.250	189,416.000	190,866.000	192,334.000	193,820.000	195,323.000
14.500	196,844.000	198,384.000	199,945.000	201,528.000	203,132.000
14.750	204,757.000	206,406.000	208,082.000	209,786.000	211,516.000
15.000	213,274.000	215,063.000	216,888.000	218,749.000	220,645.000
15.250	222,577.000	224,537.000	226,521.000	228,527.000	230,556.000
15.500	232,607.000	234,680.000	236,772.000	238,885.000	241,018.000
15.750	243,171.000	245,444.000	247,936.000	250,647.000	253,577.000
16.000	256,726.000	260,282.000	264,431.000	269,175.000	274,511.000
16.250	280,442.000	286,710.000	293,061.000	299,495.000	306,011.000
16.500	312,610.000	318,829.000	324,208.000	328,747.000	332,444.000
16.750	335,301.000	337,672.000	339,913.000	342,023.000	344,002.000
17.000	345,851.000	347,610.000	349,320.000	350,981.000	352,593.000
17.250	354,155.000	355,677.000	357,165.000	358,621.000	360,043.000
17.500	361,432.000	362,792.000	364,129.000	365,442.000	366,732.000
17.750	367,998.000	369,243.000	370,470.000	371,679.000	372,870.000
18.000	374,043.000	375,195.000	376,321.000	377,422.000	378,499.000
18.250	379,550.000	380,573.000	381,565.000	382,527.000	383,457.000
18.500	384,356.000	385,233.000	386,099.000	386,954.000	387,796.000
18.750	388,627.000	389,448.000	390,261.000	391,065.000	391,860.000
19.000	392,647.000	393,427.000	394,198.000	394,963.000	395,720.000
19.250	396,469.000	397,212.000	397,948.000	398,678.000	399,401.000
19.500	400,119.000	400,830.000	401,535.000	402,235.000	402,929.000
19.750	403,618.000	404,301.000	404,979.000	405,652.000	406,319.000
20.000	406,981.000	407,638.000	408,290.000	408,938.000	409,581.000
20.250	410,220.000	410,854.000	411,485.000	412,111.000	412,734.000
20.500	413,353.000	413,968.000	414,579.000	415,186.000	415,790.000
20.750	416,389.000	416,985.000	417,577.000	418,166.000	418,751.000
21.000	419,333.000	419,911.000	420,486.000	421,058.000	421,627.000
21.250	422,192.000	422,755.000	423,315.000	423,872.000	424,426.000

**Time vs. Volume (ft<sup>3</sup>)**

**Output Time increment = 0.050 hours**  
**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (hours)	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )
21.500	424,977.000	425,525.000	426,071.000	426,614.000	427,154.000
21.750	427,691.000	428,225.000	428,757.000	429,287.000	429,814.000
22.000	430,339.000	430,861.000	431,380.000	431,898.000	432,412.000
22.250	432,925.000	433,435.000	433,942.000	434,448.000	434,952.000
22.500	435,453.000	435,953.000	436,450.000	436,945.000	437,438.000
22.750	437,929.000	438,418.000	438,904.000	439,389.000	439,871.000
23.000	440,352.000	440,830.000	441,307.000	441,781.000	442,254.000
23.250	442,726.000	443,195.000	443,663.000	444,129.000	444,593.000
23.500	445,056.000	445,516.000	445,975.000	446,433.000	446,888.000
23.750	447,342.000	447,794.000	448,244.000	448,692.000	449,139.000
24.000	449,583.000	450,027.000	450,471.000	450,915.000	451,359.000
24.250	451,803.000	452,247.000	452,691.000	453,135.000	453,579.000
24.500	454,023.000	454,467.000	454,911.000	455,354.000	455,798.000
24.750	456,242.000	456,686.000	457,130.000	457,574.000	458,018.000
25.000	458,462.000	458,906.000	459,350.000	459,794.000	460,238.000
25.250	460,681.000	461,125.000	461,569.000	462,013.000	462,457.000
25.500	462,901.000	463,345.000	463,789.000	464,233.000	464,677.000
25.750	465,121.000	465,564.000	466,008.000	466,452.000	466,896.000
26.000	467,340.000	467,784.000	468,228.000	468,672.000	469,116.000
26.250	469,560.000	470,003.000	470,447.000	470,891.000	471,335.000
26.500	471,779.000	472,223.000	472,667.000	473,111.000	473,555.000
26.750	473,999.000	474,442.000	474,886.000	475,330.000	475,774.000
27.000	476,218.000	476,662.000	477,106.000	477,550.000	477,994.000
27.250	478,437.000	478,881.000	479,325.000	479,769.000	480,213.000
27.500	480,657.000	481,101.000	481,545.000	481,988.000	482,432.000
27.750	482,876.000	483,320.000	483,764.000	484,208.000	484,652.000
28.000	485,096.000	485,539.000	485,983.000	486,427.000	486,871.000
28.250	487,315.000	487,759.000	488,203.000	488,647.000	489,090.000
28.500	489,534.000	489,978.000	490,422.000	490,866.000	491,310.000
28.750	491,754.000	492,197.000	492,641.000	493,085.000	493,529.000
29.000	493,973.000	494,417.000	494,861.000	495,304.000	495,748.000
29.250	496,192.000	496,636.000	497,080.000	497,524.000	497,968.000
29.500	498,411.000	498,855.000	499,299.000	499,743.000	500,187.000
29.750	500,631.000	501,074.000	501,518.000	501,962.000	502,406.000
30.000	502,850.000	503,294.000	503,738.000	504,181.000	504,625.000
30.250	505,069.000	505,513.000	505,957.000	506,401.000	506,844.000
30.500	507,288.000	507,732.000	508,176.000	508,620.000	509,064.000
30.750	509,507.000	509,951.000	510,395.000	510,839.000	511,283.000
31.000	511,727.000	512,170.000	512,614.000	513,058.000	513,502.000
31.250	513,946.000	514,389.000	514,833.000	515,277.000	515,721.000
31.500	516,165.000	516,609.000	517,052.000	517,496.000	517,940.000
31.750	518,384.000	518,828.000	519,271.000	519,715.000	520,159.000
32.000	520,603.000	521,047.000	521,491.000	521,934.000	522,378.000

**Time vs. Volume (ft<sup>3</sup>)**

**Output Time increment = 0.050 hours**  
**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (hours)	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )
32.250	522,822.000	523,266.000	523,710.000	524,153.000	524,597.000
32.500	525,041.000	525,485.000	525,929.000	526,372.000	526,816.000
32.750	527,260.000	527,704.000	528,148.000	528,591.000	529,035.000
33.000	529,479.000	529,923.000	530,367.000	530,810.000	531,254.000
33.250	531,698.000	532,142.000	532,586.000	533,029.000	533,473.000
33.500	533,917.000	534,361.000	534,804.000	535,248.000	535,692.000
33.750	536,136.000	536,580.000	537,023.000	537,467.000	537,911.000
34.000	538,355.000	538,798.000	539,242.000	539,686.000	540,130.000
34.250	540,574.000	541,017.000	541,461.000	541,905.000	542,349.000
34.500	542,792.000	543,236.000	543,680.000	544,124.000	544,568.000
34.750	545,011.000	545,455.000	545,899.000	546,343.000	546,786.000
35.000	547,230.000	547,674.000	548,118.000	548,561.000	549,005.000
35.250	549,449.000	549,893.000	550,336.000	550,780.000	551,224.000
35.500	551,668.000	552,112.000	552,555.000	552,999.000	553,443.000
35.750	553,887.000	554,330.000	554,774.000	555,218.000	555,662.000
36.000	556,105.000	556,549.000	556,993.000	557,437.000	557,880.000
36.250	558,324.000	558,768.000	559,212.000	559,655.000	560,099.000
36.500	560,543.000	560,987.000	561,430.000	561,874.000	562,318.000
36.750	562,761.000	563,205.000	563,649.000	564,093.000	564,536.000
37.000	564,980.000	565,424.000	565,868.000	566,311.000	566,755.000
37.250	567,199.000	567,643.000	568,086.000	568,530.000	568,974.000
37.500	569,417.000	569,861.000	570,305.000	570,749.000	571,192.000
37.750	571,636.000	572,080.000	572,524.000	572,967.000	573,411.000
38.000	573,855.000	574,298.000	574,742.000	575,186.000	575,630.000
38.250	576,073.000	576,517.000	576,961.000	577,404.000	577,848.000
38.500	578,292.000	578,736.000	579,179.000	579,623.000	580,067.000
38.750	580,510.000	580,954.000	581,398.000	581,842.000	582,285.000
39.000	582,729.000	583,173.000	583,616.000	584,060.000	584,504.000
39.250	584,947.000	585,391.000	585,835.000	586,279.000	586,722.000
39.500	587,166.000	587,610.000	588,053.000	588,497.000	588,941.000
39.750	589,384.000	589,828.000	590,272.000	590,715.000	591,159.000
40.000	591,603.000	592,047.000	592,490.000	592,934.000	593,378.000
40.250	593,821.000	594,265.000	594,709.000	595,152.000	595,596.000
40.500	596,040.000	596,483.000	596,927.000	597,371.000	597,814.000
40.750	598,258.000	598,702.000	599,145.000	599,589.000	600,033.000
41.000	600,476.000	600,920.000	601,364.000	601,807.000	602,251.000
41.250	602,695.000	603,139.000	603,582.000	604,026.000	604,470.000
41.500	604,913.000	605,357.000	605,801.000	606,244.000	606,688.000
41.750	607,131.000	607,575.000	608,019.000	608,462.000	608,906.000
42.000	609,350.000	609,793.000	610,237.000	610,681.000	611,124.000
42.250	611,568.000	612,012.000	612,455.000	612,899.000	613,343.000
42.500	613,786.000	614,230.000	614,674.000	615,117.000	615,561.000
42.750	616,005.000	616,448.000	616,892.000	617,336.000	617,779.000

**Time vs. Volume (ft<sup>3</sup>)**

**Output Time increment = 0.050 hours**  
**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (hours)	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )
43.000	618,223.000	618,666.000	619,110.000	619,554.000	619,997.000
43.250	620,441.000	620,885.000	621,328.000	621,772.000	622,216.000
43.500	622,659.000	623,103.000	623,546.000	623,990.000	624,434.000
43.750	624,877.000	625,321.000	625,765.000	626,208.000	626,652.000
44.000	627,096.000	627,539.000	627,983.000	628,426.000	628,870.000
44.250	629,314.000	629,757.000	630,201.000	630,645.000	631,088.000
44.500	631,532.000	631,975.000	632,419.000	632,863.000	633,306.000
44.750	633,750.000	634,193.000	634,637.000	635,081.000	635,524.000
45.000	635,968.000	636,412.000	636,855.000	637,299.000	637,742.000
45.250	638,186.000	638,630.000	639,073.000	639,517.000	639,960.000
45.500	640,404.000	640,848.000	641,291.000	641,735.000	642,178.000
45.750	642,622.000	643,066.000	643,509.000	643,953.000	644,396.000
46.000	644,840.000	645,284.000	645,727.000	646,171.000	646,614.000
46.250	647,058.000	647,502.000	647,945.000	648,389.000	648,832.000
46.500	649,276.000	649,720.000	650,163.000	650,607.000	651,050.000
46.750	651,494.000	651,937.000	652,381.000	652,825.000	653,268.000
47.000	653,712.000	654,155.000	654,599.000	655,043.000	655,486.000
47.250	655,930.000	656,373.000	656,817.000	657,260.000	657,704.000
47.500	658,148.000	658,591.000	659,035.000	659,478.000	659,922.000
47.750	660,365.000	660,809.000	661,253.000	661,696.000	662,140.000
48.000	662,583.000	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)

**Time vs. Volume (ft<sup>3</sup>)**

**Output Time increment = 0.050 hours**  
**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (hours)	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )
0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
0.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
0.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
0.750	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
1.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
1.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
1.750	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
2.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
2.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
2.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
2.750	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
3.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
3.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
3.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
3.750	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
4.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
4.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
4.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
4.750	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
5.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
5.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
5.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
5.750	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
6.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
6.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
6.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
6.750	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
7.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
7.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
7.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
7.750	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
8.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
8.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
8.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
8.750	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
9.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
9.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
9.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
9.750	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
10.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
10.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
10.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000



**Time vs. Volume (ft<sup>3</sup>)**

**Output Time increment = 0.050 hours**  
**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (hours)	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )
10.750	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
11.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
11.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
11.500	0.000	62,500.000	62,925.000	63,354.000	63,786.000
11.750	64,221.000	64,659.000	65,100.000	65,545.000	65,994.000
12.000	66,449.000	66,915.000	67,392.000	67,890.000	68,414.000
12.250	68,958.000	69,510.000	70,063.000	70,621.000	71,184.000
12.500	71,754.000	72,327.000	72,903.000	73,483.000	74,069.000
12.750	74,660.000	75,257.000	75,857.000	76,461.000	77,073.000
13.000	77,692.000	78,316.000	78,944.000	79,577.000	80,216.000
13.250	80,863.000	81,518.000	82,178.000	82,843.000	83,515.000
13.500	84,196.000	84,885.000	85,581.000	86,282.000	86,991.000
13.750	87,712.000	88,442.000	89,180.000	89,925.000	90,681.000
14.000	91,454.000	92,248.000	93,073.000	93,939.000	94,837.000
14.250	95,758.000	96,694.000	97,644.000	98,604.000	99,575.000
14.500	100,564.000	101,574.000	102,600.000	103,640.000	104,693.000
14.750	105,767.000	106,869.000	107,995.000	109,139.000	110,299.000
15.000	111,487.000	112,712.000	113,972.000	115,260.000	116,571.000
15.250	117,918.000	119,319.000	120,769.000	122,219.000	123,633.000
15.500	125,042.000	126,501.000	128,031.000	129,635.000	131,316.000
15.750	133,147.000	135,319.000	137,945.000	140,980.000	144,368.000
16.000	148,273.000	153,565.000	160,939.000	168,983.000	175,342.000
16.250	179,075.000	181,302.000	183,143.000	184,676.000	186,086.000
16.500	187,487.000	188,855.000	190,160.000	191,398.000	192,579.000
16.750	193,712.000	194,800.000	195,849.000	196,862.000	197,844.000
17.000	198,798.000	199,717.000	200,586.000	201,394.000	202,157.000
17.250	202,899.000	203,623.000	204,330.000	205,021.000	205,697.000
17.500	206,359.000	207,009.000	207,645.000	208,270.000	208,884.000
17.750	209,487.000	210,081.000	210,665.000	211,240.000	211,806.000
18.000	212,364.000	212,913.000	213,445.000	213,947.000	214,412.000
18.250	214,855.000	215,292.000	215,723.000	216,147.000	216,566.000
18.500	216,978.000	217,386.000	217,789.000	218,187.000	218,580.000
18.750	218,968.000	219,352.000	219,730.000	220,105.000	220,474.000
19.000	220,840.000	221,203.000	221,562.000	221,917.000	222,269.000
19.250	222,617.000	222,962.000	223,304.000	223,642.000	223,976.000
19.500	224,307.000	224,635.000	224,961.000	225,283.000	225,603.000
19.750	225,920.000	226,234.000	226,545.000	226,854.000	227,160.000
20.000	227,465.000	227,767.000	228,066.000	228,363.000	228,657.000
20.250	228,949.000	229,239.000	229,527.000	229,813.000	230,096.000
20.500	230,378.000	230,658.000	230,936.000	231,212.000	231,487.000
20.750	231,761.000	232,032.000	232,300.000	232,567.000	232,832.000
21.000	233,096.000	233,358.000	233,618.000	233,877.000	234,135.000
21.250	234,391.000	234,645.000	234,897.000	235,147.000	235,396.000

**Time vs. Volume (ft<sup>3</sup>)**

**Output Time increment = 0.050 hours**  
**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (hours)	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )
21.500	235,644.000	235,890.000	236,135.000	236,379.000	236,621.000
21.750	236,862.000	237,101.000	237,339.000	237,576.000	237,813.000
22.000	238,048.000	238,283.000	238,516.000	238,747.000	238,977.000
22.250	239,206.000	239,433.000	239,659.000	239,884.000	240,108.000
22.500	240,332.000	240,554.000	240,775.000	240,994.000	241,213.000
22.750	241,431.000	241,648.000	241,864.000	242,078.000	242,292.000
23.000	242,505.000	242,717.000	242,929.000	243,139.000	243,349.000
23.250	243,557.000	243,764.000	243,971.000	244,176.000	244,381.000
23.500	244,585.000	244,788.000	244,991.000	245,191.000	245,391.000
23.750	245,590.000	245,788.000	245,986.000	246,182.000	246,378.000
24.000	246,574.000	246,769.000	246,926.000	247,008.000	(N/A)

Subsection: Elevation-Area Volume Curve  
 Label: BMP1

Scenario: 100-YR

Elevation (ft)	Planimeter (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Area (acres)	A1+A2+sqr (A1*A2) (acres)	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (Total) (ft <sup>3</sup> )
100.00	0.0	14,317.100	0.000	0.000	0.000
100.08	0.0	14,317.100	42,951.300	49,892,230.000	49,892,230.000
100.17	0.0	14,317.100	42,951.300	56,128,759.000	106,020,989.000
100.25	0.0	14,317.100	42,951.300	49,892,230.000	155,913,219.000
100.33	0.0	14,317.100	42,951.300	49,892,230.000	205,805,449.000
100.42	0.0	14,317.100	42,951.300	56,128,759.000	261,934,208.000
100.50	0.0	14,317.100	42,951.300	49,892,230.000	311,826,438.000
100.58	0.0	14,317.100	42,951.300	49,892,230.000	361,718,668.000
100.67	0.0	14,317.100	42,951.300	56,128,759.000	417,847,427.000
100.75	0.0	14,317.100	42,951.300	49,892,230.000	467,739,657.000
100.83	0.0	31,317.080	66,808.924	77,605,246.000	545,344,903.000
100.92	0.0	31,234.010	93,826.607	122,612,611.000	667,957,513.000
101.00	0.0	31,178.640	93,618.963	108,747,787.000	776,705,301.000
101.08	0.0	31,119.050	93,446.521	108,547,479.000	885,252,779.000
101.17	0.0	31,054.530	93,260.353	121,872,630.000	1,007,125,409.000
					0
101.25	0.0	30,987.310	93,062.742	108,101,681.000	1,115,227,090.000
					0
101.33	0.0	30,917.260	92,856.835	107,862,500.000	1,223,089,589.000
					0
101.42	0.0	30,842.070	92,638.972	121,060,609.000	1,344,150,198.000
					0
101.50	0.0	30,762.520	92,406.859	107,339,808.000	1,451,490,006.000
					0
101.58	0.0	30,678.510	92,161.516	107,054,817.000	1,558,544,823.000
					0
101.67	0.0	30,589.930	91,902.628	120,098,354.000	1,678,643,178.000
					0
101.75	0.0	30,496.880	91,630.180	106,437,617.000	1,785,080,794.000
					0
101.83	0.0	30,399.320	91,344.261	106,105,494.000	1,891,186,288.000
					0
101.92	0.0	30,295.350	91,041.960	118,973,634.000	2,010,159,922.000
					0
102.00	0.0	30,189.700	90,727.529	105,389,098.000	2,115,549,019.000
					0
102.08	0.0	30,077.550	90,400.823	105,009,596.000	2,220,558,615.000
					0
102.17	0.0	29,960.500	90,057.018	117,686,511.000	2,338,245,126.000
					0
102.25	0.0	29,838.400	89,698.288	104,193,531.000	2,442,438,657.000
					0
102.33	0.0	29,710.390	89,323.116	103,757,732.000	2,546,196,389.000
					0
102.42	0.0	29,578.700	88,933.562	116,218,379.000	2,662,414,768.000
					0
102.50	0.0	29,440.630	88,528.914	102,835,187.000	2,765,249,955.000
					0

Subsection: Elevation-Area Volume Curve  
 Label: BMP1

Scenario: 100-YR

Elevation (ft)	Planimeter (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Area (acres)	A1+A2+sq (A1*A2) (acres)	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (Total) (ft <sup>3</sup> )
102.58	0.0	29,297.500	88,107.108	102,345,216.000	2,867,595,171.000
102.67	0.0	29,147.180	87,666.923	114,563,135.000	2,982,158,307.000
102.75	0.0	28,992.690	87,209.702	101,302,790.000	3,083,461,097.000
102.83	0.0	28,831.970	86,736.878	100,753,558.000	3,184,214,655.000
102.92	0.0	28,664.380	86,244.403	112,704,186.000	3,296,918,841.000
103.00	0.0	28,490.580	85,732.308	99,586,649.000	3,396,505,489.000
103.08	0.0	28,311.370	85,202.784	98,971,554.000	3,495,477,043.000
103.17	0.0	28,124.300	84,653.350	110,624,998.000	3,606,102,041.000
103.25	0.0	27,930.100	84,081.432	97,668,991.000	3,703,771,032.000
103.33	0.0	27,728.420	83,487.597	96,979,193.000	3,800,750,225.000
103.42	0.0	27,518.980	82,870.902	108,295,694.000	3,909,045,919.000
103.50	0.0	27,301.450	82,230.429	95,518,867.000	4,004,564,786.000
103.58	0.0	27,074.580	81,563.808	94,744,520.000	4,099,309,306.000
103.67	0.0	26,840.210	80,871.930	105,683,439.000	4,204,992,744.000
103.75	0.0	26,595.920	80,153.916	93,106,789.000	4,298,099,533.000
103.83	0.0	26,340.600	79,404.472	92,236,235.000	4,390,335,768.000
103.92	0.0	26,076.490	78,625.302	102,747,545.000	4,493,083,313.000
104.00	0.0	25,800.500	77,815.118	90,390,041.000	4,583,473,354.000
104.08	0.0	25,511.650	76,967.818	89,405,818.000	4,672,879,172.000
104.17	0.0	25,209.570	76,081.380	99,423,148.000	4,772,302,319.000
104.25	0.0	24,893.640	75,154.317	87,299,255.000	4,859,601,574.000
104.33	0.0	24,561.260	74,181.792	86,169,569.000	4,945,771,143.000
104.42	0.0	24,211.960	73,159.205	95,604,449.000	5,041,375,592.000
104.50	0.0	23,844.440	72,083.897	83,732,655.000	5,125,108,247.000

Subsection: Elevation-Area Volume Curve  
 Label: BMP1

Scenario: 100-YR

Elevation (ft)	Planimeter (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Area (acres)	A1+A2+sqr (A1*A2) (acres)	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (Total) (ft <sup>3</sup> )
104.58	0.0	23,456.070	70,949.968	82,415,483.000	5,207,523,729.000
104.67	0.0	23,043.330	69,748.184	91,146,927.000	5,298,670,656.000
104.75	0.0	22,601.770	68,466.582	79,530,782.000	5,378,201,438.000
104.83	0.0	22,127.600	67,092.798	77,934,995.000	5,456,136,433.000
104.92	0.0	21,615.660	65,613.392	85,743,581.000	5,541,880,014.000
105.00	0.0	21,048.280	63,994.024	74,335,458.000	5,616,215,471.000
105.08	0.0	20,411.500	62,187.225	72,236,680.000	5,688,452,152.000
105.17	0.0	19,678.900	60,132.253	78,580,828.000	5,767,032,980.000
105.25	0.0	18,781.220	57,684.941	67,006,828.000	5,834,039,808.000
105.33	0.0	17,356.570	54,192.639	62,950,169.000	5,896,989,977.000
105.42	0.0	16,119.920	50,203.310	65,605,686.000	5,962,595,663.000
105.50	0.0	15,719.470	47,757.826	55,475,490.000	6,018,071,153.000
105.58	0.0	15,423.890	46,714.339	54,263,376.000	6,072,334,529.000
105.67	0.0	15,096.930	45,780.354	59,825,767.000	6,132,160,296.000
105.75	0.0	14,592.320	44,531.731	51,728,058.000	6,183,888,354.000
105.83	0.0	14,317.100	43,363.475	50,371,013.000	6,234,259,367.000
105.92	0.0	14,317.100	42,951.300	56,128,759.000	6,290,388,126.000
106.00	0.0	14,317.100	42,951.300	49,892,230.000	6,340,280,356.000
106.08	0.0	14,317.100	42,951.300	49,892,230.000	6,390,172,586.000
106.17	0.0	14,317.100	42,951.300	56,128,759.000	6,446,301,345.000
106.25	0.0	14,317.100	42,951.300	49,892,230.000	6,496,193,575.000
106.33	0.0	14,317.100	42,951.300	49,892,230.000	6,546,085,805.000
106.42	0.0	14,317.100	42,951.300	56,128,759.000	6,602,214,564.000
106.50	0.0	14,317.100	42,951.300	49,892,230.000	6,652,106,794.000

Subsection: Elevation-Area Volume Curve  
 Label: BMP1

Scenario: 100-YR

Elevation (ft)	Planimeter (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Area (acres)	A1+A2+sq (A1*A2) (acres)	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (Total) (ft <sup>3</sup> )
106.58	0.0	14,317.100	42,951.300	49,892,230.000	6,701,999,024.00 0
106.67	0.0	14,317.100	42,951.300	56,128,759.000	6,758,127,783.00 0
106.75	0.0	14,317.100	42,951.300	49,892,230.000	6,808,020,013.00 0

### **Pond Volume Equations**

**\* Incremental volume computed by the Conic Method for Reservoir Volumes.**

$$\text{Volume} = (1/3) * (\text{EL2} - \text{EL1}) * (\text{Area1} + \text{Area2} + \text{sqr}(\text{Area1} * \text{Area2}))$$

where:    EL1, EL2            Lower and upper elevations of the increment  
          Area1, Area2        Areas computed for EL1, EL2, respectively  
          Volume             Incremental volume between EL1 and EL2

**Elevation-Volume**

Pond Elevation (ft)	Pond Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )
100.00	14,000.000
100.08	14,000.000
100.17	14,000.000
100.25	14,000.000
100.33	14,000.000
100.42	14,000.000
100.50	14,000.000
100.58	14,000.000
100.67	14,000.000
100.75	14,000.000
100.83	30,936.250
100.92	30,854.230
101.00	30,799.170
101.08	30,740.010
101.17	30,676.560
101.25	30,609.700
101.33	30,539.450
101.42	30,464.700
101.50	30,385.590
101.58	30,302.070
101.67	30,214.060
101.75	30,121.540
101.83	30,024.440
101.92	29,922.310
102.00	29,816.080
102.08	29,704.650
102.17	29,588.310
102.25	29,466.960
102.33	29,340.300
102.42	29,208.760
102.50	29,071.450
102.58	28,929.170
102.67	28,780.570
102.75	28,626.550
102.83	28,466.580
102.92	28,300.050
103.00	28,127.240
103.08	27,949.020
103.17	27,763.170
103.25	27,570.160
103.33	27,369.710
103.42	27,161.570
103.50	26,945.340
103.58	26,720.440
103.67	26,486.700



**Elevation-Volume**

Pond Elevation (ft)	Pond Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )
103.75	26,243.680
103.83	25,989.600
103.92	25,726.750
104.00	25,452.040
104.08	25,164.560
104.17	24,863.950
104.25	24,549.530
104.33	24,218.760
104.42	23,871.290
104.50	23,505.240
104.58	23,118.550
104.67	22,707.370
104.75	22,267.280
104.83	21,794.640
104.92	21,284.340
105.00	20,718.600
105.08	20,083.530
105.17	19,352.530
105.25	18,456.490
105.33	17,033.400
105.42	15,798.030
105.50	15,398.570
105.58	15,103.810
105.67	14,777.870
105.75	14,274.470
105.83	14,000.000
105.92	14,000.000
106.00	14,000.000
106.08	14,000.000
106.17	14,000.000
106.25	14,000.000
106.33	14,000.000
106.42	14,000.000
106.50	14,000.000
106.58	14,000.000
106.67	14,000.000
106.75	14,000.000

Subsection: Outlet Input Data  
 Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

Scenario: 100-YR

Requested Pond Water Surface Elevations	
Minimum (Headwater)	100.00 ft
Increment (Headwater)	0.50 ft
Maximum (Headwater)	106.75 ft

**Outlet Connectivity**

Structure Type	Outlet ID	Direction	Outfall	E1 (ft)	E2 (ft)
Rectangular Weir	Weir - 1	Forward	TW	104.60	106.75
Stand Pipe	Riser - 1	Forward	TW	105.75	106.75
Orifice-Circular	Orifice - 1	Forward	TW	100.00	106.75
Tailwater Settings	Tailwater			(N/A)	(N/A)

Subsection: Outlet Input Data  
 Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

Scenario: 100-YR

---

Structure ID: Orifice - 1	
Structure Type: Orifice-Circular	
Number of Openings	1
Elevation	100.00 ft
Orifice Diameter	1.8 in
Orifice Coefficient	0.600

---



---

Structure ID: Weir - 1	
Structure Type: Rectangular Weir	
Number of Openings	1
Elevation	104.60 ft
Weir Length	0.95 ft
Weir Coefficient	3.00 (ft <sup>0.5</sup> )/s

---



---

Structure ID: Riser - 1	
Structure Type: Stand Pipe	
Number of Openings	1
Elevation	105.75 ft
Diameter	54.0 in
Orifice Area	15.9 ft <sup>2</sup>
Orifice Coefficient	0.600
Weir Length	14.14 ft
Weir Coefficient	3.00 (ft <sup>0.5</sup> )/s
K Reverse	1.000
Manning's n	0.000
Kev, Charged Riser	0.000
Weir Submergence	False
Orifice H to crest	True

---



---

Structure ID: TW	
Structure Type: TW Setup, DS Channel	
Tailwater Type	Free Outfall

---



---

Convergence Tolerances	
Maximum Iterations	30
Tailwater Tolerance (Minimum)	0.01 ft
Tailwater Tolerance (Maximum)	0.50 ft
Headwater Tolerance (Minimum)	0.01 ft
Headwater Tolerance (Maximum)	0.50 ft
Flow Tolerance (Minimum)	0.001 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Flow Tolerance (Maximum)	10.000 ft <sup>3</sup> /s

---

Subsection: Outlet Input Data  
Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

Scenario: 100-YR

---

---

Convergence Tolerances

---

---

Subsection: Individual Outlet Curves  
Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

Scenario: 100-YR

RATING TABLE FOR ONE OUTLET TYPE  
Structure ID = ()

-----  
Upstream ID =  
Downstream ID =

Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Tailwater Elevation (ft)	Convergence Error (ft)
Contributing Structures			

Subsection: Individual Outlet Curves  
Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

Scenario: 100-YR

RATING TABLE FOR ONE OUTLET TYPE  
Structure ID = ()

-----  
Upstream ID =  
Downstream ID =

Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Tailwater Elevation (ft)	Convergence Error (ft)
Contributing Structures			

Subsection: Individual Outlet Curves  
Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

Scenario: 100-YR

RATING TABLE FOR ONE OUTLET TYPE  
Structure ID = ()

-----  
Upstream ID =  
Downstream ID =

Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Tailwater Elevation (ft)	Convergence Error (ft)
Contributing Structures			

Composite Outflow Summary

Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Tailwater Elevation (ft)	Convergence Error (ft)
100.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
100.50	0.05	(N/A)	0.00
101.00	0.08	(N/A)	0.00
101.50	0.10	(N/A)	0.00
102.00	0.11	(N/A)	0.00
102.50	0.13	(N/A)	0.00
103.00	0.14	(N/A)	0.00
103.50	0.15	(N/A)	0.00
104.00	0.16	(N/A)	0.00
104.50	0.17	(N/A)	0.00
104.60	0.17	(N/A)	0.00
105.00	0.90	(N/A)	0.00
105.50	2.62	(N/A)	0.00
105.75	3.71	(N/A)	0.00
106.00	10.22	(N/A)	0.00
106.50	35.21	(N/A)	0.00
106.75	51.60	(N/A)	0.00

Contributing Structures

None Contributing
Orifice - 1
Orifice - 1
Orifice - 1
Orifice - 1
Orifice - 1
Orifice - 1
Orifice - 1
Orifice - 1
Orifice - 1
Orifice - 1
Weir - 1 + Orifice - 1
Weir - 1 + Orifice - 1
Weir - 1 + Orifice - 1
Weir - 1 + Riser - 1 + Orifice - 1
Weir - 1 + Riser - 1 + Orifice - 1
Weir - 1 + Riser - 1 + Orifice - 1
Weir - 1 + Riser - 1 + Orifice - 1
Weir - 1 + Riser - 1 + Orifice - 1



Subsection: Outlet Input Data  
Label: <deleted>

Scenario: Base

Requested Pond Water Surface Elevations	
Minimum (Headwater)	100.08 ft
Increment (Headwater)	0.50 ft
Maximum (Headwater)	105.50 ft

**Outlet Connectivity**

Structure Type	Outlet ID	Direction	Outfall	E1 (ft)	E2 (ft)
Orifice-Circular Tailwater Settings	Orifice - 1A Tailwater	Forward	TW	3.50 (N/A)	10.00 (N/A)

Subsection: Outlet Input Data

Scenario: Base

Label: <deleted>

Structure ID: Orifice - 1	
Structure Type: Orifice-Circular	
Number of Openings	1
Elevation	6.00 ft
Orifice Diameter	12.0 in
Orifice Coefficient	0.600
Structure ID: TW	
Structure Type: TW Setup, DS Channel	
Tailwater Type	Free Outfall
Convergence Tolerances	
Maximum Iterations	30
Tailwater Tolerance (Minimum)	0.01 ft
Tailwater Tolerance (Maximum)	0.50 ft
Headwater Tolerance (Minimum)	0.01 ft
Headwater Tolerance (Maximum)	0.50 ft
Flow Tolerance (Minimum)	0.001 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Flow Tolerance (Maximum)	10.000 ft <sup>3</sup> /s

Subsection: Individual Outlet Curves  
 Label: <deleted>

Scenario: Base

RATING TABLE FOR ONE OUTLET TYPE  
 Structure ID = Orifice - 1A (Orifice-Circular)

Upstream ID = (Pond Water Surface)  
 Downstream ID = Tailwater (Pond Outfall)

Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Tailwater Elevation (ft)	Convergence Error (ft)
0.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
0.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
2.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
2.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
3.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
3.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
4.00	1.16	(N/A)	0.00
4.50	4.33	(N/A)	0.00
5.00	9.01	(N/A)	0.00
5.50	15.12	(N/A)	0.00
6.00	18.52	(N/A)	0.00
6.50	21.38	(N/A)	0.00
7.00	23.91	(N/A)	0.00
7.50	26.19	(N/A)	0.00
8.00	28.29	(N/A)	0.00
8.50	30.24	(N/A)	0.00
9.00	32.08	(N/A)	0.00
9.50	33.81	(N/A)	0.00
10.00	35.46	(N/A)	0.00

Computation Messages

HW & TW below invert  
 HW & TW below invert  
 HW & TW below invert  
 HW & TW below invert  
 HW & TW below invert  
 HW & TW below invert  
 HW & TW below invert  
 HW & TW below invert  
 Upstream HW &  
 DNstream TW < Inv.El  
 CRIT.DEPTH CONTROL  
 Vh= .129ft Dcr= .371ft  
 CRIT.DEPTH Hev= .00ft  
 CRIT.DEPTH CONTROL  
 Vh= .270ft Dcr= .731ft  
 CRIT.DEPTH Hev= .00ft  
 CRIT.DEPTH CONTROL  
 Vh= .429ft Dcr= 1.071ft  
 CRIT.DEPTH Hev= .00ft

Subsection: Individual Outlet Curves  
Label: <deleted>

Scenario: Base

RATING TABLE FOR ONE OUTLET TYPE  
Structure ID = Orifice - 1A (Orifice-Circular)

-----  
Upstream ID = (Pond Water Surface)  
Downstream ID = Tailwater (Pond Outfall)

Computation Messages

H =1.00
H =1.50
H =2.00
H =2.50
H =3.00
H =3.50
H =4.00
H =4.50
H =5.00
H =5.50

Subsection: Composite Rating Curve  
 Label: <deleted>

Scenario: Base

Composite Outflow Summary

Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Tailwater Elevation (ft)	Convergence Error (ft)
0.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
0.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
2.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
2.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
3.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
3.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
4.00	1.16	(N/A)	0.00
4.50	4.33	(N/A)	0.00
5.00	9.01	(N/A)	0.00
5.50	15.12	(N/A)	0.00
6.00	18.52	(N/A)	0.00
6.50	21.38	(N/A)	0.00
7.00	23.91	(N/A)	0.00
7.50	26.19	(N/A)	0.00
8.00	28.29	(N/A)	0.00
8.50	30.24	(N/A)	0.00
9.00	32.08	(N/A)	0.00
9.50	33.81	(N/A)	0.00
10.00	35.46	(N/A)	0.00

Contributing Structures

None Contributing
None Contributing
None Contributing
None Contributing
None Contributing
None Contributing
None Contributing
None Contributing
None Contributing
Orifice - 1A
Orifice - 1A
Orifice - 1A
Orifice - 1A
Orifice - 1A
Orifice - 1A
Orifice - 1A
Orifice - 1A
Orifice - 1A
Orifice - 1A
Orifice - 1A
Orifice - 1A
Orifice - 1A
Orifice - 1A
Orifice - 1A
Orifice - 1A

Subsection: Elevation-Volume-Flow Table (Pond)  
 Label: BMP1

Scenario: 100-YR

Infiltration	
Infiltration Method (Computed)	No Infiltration

---

Initial Conditions	
Elevation (Water Surface, Initial)	100.00 ft
Volume (Initial)	0.000 ft <sup>3</sup>
Flow (Initial Outlet)	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Flow (Initial Infiltration)	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Flow (Initial, Total)	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time Increment	0.050 hours

Elevation (ft)	Outflow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Storage (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Area (acres)	Infiltration (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (Total) (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	2S/t + O (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
100.00	0.00	0.000	14,317.100	0.00	0.00	0.00
100.50	0.05	311,826,438.105	14,317.100	0.00	0.05	3,464,738.25
101.00	0.08	776,705,300.575	31,178.640	0.00	0.08	8,630,058.97
101.50	0.10	1,451,490,006.108	30,762.520	0.00	0.10	16,127,666.83
102.00	0.11	2,115,549,019.448	30,189.700	0.00	0.11	23,506,100.33
102.50	0.13	2,765,249,954.712	29,440.630	0.00	0.13	30,724,999.62
103.00	0.14	3,396,505,489.421	28,490.580	0.00	0.14	37,738,950.02
103.50	0.15	4,004,564,785.718	27,301.450	0.00	0.15	44,495,164.43
104.00	0.16	4,583,473,353.680	25,800.500	0.00	0.16	50,927,481.87
104.50	0.17	5,125,108,246.810	23,844.440	0.00	0.17	56,945,647.36
104.60	0.17	5,227,918,553.330	23,364.033	0.00	0.17	58,087,984.10
105.00	0.90	5,616,215,471.349	21,048.280	0.00	0.90	62,402,395.03
105.50	2.62	6,018,071,153.090	15,719.470	0.00	2.62	66,867,459.88
105.75	3.71	6,183,888,354.339	14,592.320	0.00	3.71	68,709,874.31
106.00	10.22	6,340,280,355.820	14,317.100	0.00	10.22	70,447,569.73
106.50	35.21	6,652,106,793.926	14,317.100	0.00	35.21	73,912,332.93
106.75	51.60	6,808,020,012.979	14,317.100	0.00	51.60	75,644,718.41

Subsection: Elevation-Volume-Flow Table (Pond)  
 Label: BMP1

Scenario: Base

Infiltration	
Infiltration Method (Computed)	Constant
Infiltration Rate (Constant)	3.46 ft <sup>3</sup> /s

---

Initial Conditions	
Elevation (Water Surface, Initial)	0.00 ft
Volume (Initial)	0.000 ft <sup>3</sup>
Flow (Initial Outlet)	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Flow (Initial Infiltration)	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Flow (Initial, Total)	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time Increment	0.050 hours

Elevation (ft)	Outflow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Storage (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Area (acres)	Infiltration (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (Total) (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	2S/t + O (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.50	0.00	362,244,964.550	0.000	3.46	3.46	4,024,947.51
1.00	0.00	724,489,929.101	0.000	3.46	3.46	8,049,891.56
1.50	0.00	1,248,987,183.689	0.000	3.46	3.46	13,877,638.83
2.00	0.00	1,898,815,271.852	0.000	3.46	3.46	21,097,950.93
2.50	0.00	2,620,521,716.917	0.000	3.46	3.46	29,116,911.43
3.00	0.00	3,392,417,994.613	0.000	3.46	3.46	37,693,536.73
3.50	0.00	4,200,381,952.762	0.000	3.46	3.46	46,670,914.05
4.00	1.16	5,033,567,151.228	0.000	3.46	4.62	55,928,528.52
4.50	4.33	5,882,834,701.896	0.000	3.46	7.79	65,364,837.81
5.00	9.01	6,739,951,764.663	0.000	3.46	12.47	74,888,365.41
5.50	15.12	7,597,068,827.429	0.000	3.46	18.58	84,411,894.44
6.00	18.52	8,446,336,378.097	0.000	3.46	21.98	93,848,203.96
6.50	21.38	9,279,521,576.563	0.000	3.46	24.84	103,105,820.14
7.00	23.91	10,087,481,178.712	0.000	3.46	27.37	112,083,151.58
7.50	26.19	10,859,381,812.409	0.000	3.46	29.65	120,659,827.57

Subsection: Elevation-Volume-Flow Table (Pond)  
 Label: BMP1

Scenario: Base

Elevation (ft)	Outflow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Storage (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Area (acres)	Infiltration (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (Total) (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	2S/t + O (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
8.00	28.29	11,581,088,257.474	0.000	3.46	31.75	128,678,790.16
8.50	30.24	12,230,916,345.637	0.000	3.46	33.70	135,899,104.21
9.00	32.08	12,755,413,600.225	0.000	3.46	35.54	141,726,853.32
9.50	33.81	13,117,658,564.776	0.000	3.46	37.27	145,751,799.10
10.00	35.46	13,479,903,529.326	0.000	3.46	38.92	149,776,744.80



Subsection: Level Pool Pond Routing Summary  
 Label: BMP1 (IN)

Scenario: 100-YR

Infiltration			
Infiltration Method (Computed)	No Infiltration		

Initial Conditions			
Elevation (Water Surface, Initial)	100.00 ft		
Volume (Initial)	0.000 ft <sup>3</sup>		
Flow (Initial Outlet)	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s		
Flow (Initial Infiltration)	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s		
Flow (Initial, Total)	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s		
Time Increment	0.050 hours		

Inflow/Outflow Hydrograph Summary			
Flow (Peak In)	46.75 ft <sup>3</sup> /s	Time to Peak (Flow, In)	16.100 hours
Flow (Peak Outlet)	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s	Time to Peak (Flow, Outlet)	24.150 hours

Elevation (Water Surface, Peak)	100.00 ft		
Volume (Peak)	247,007.885 ft <sup>3</sup>		

Mass Balance (ft <sup>3</sup> )			
Volume (Initial)	0.000 ft <sup>3</sup>		
Volume (Total Inflow)	247,009.000 ft <sup>3</sup>		
Volume (Total Infiltration)	0.000 ft <sup>3</sup>		
Volume (Total Outlet Outflow)	2.000 ft <sup>3</sup>		
Volume (Retained)	247,008.000 ft <sup>3</sup>		
Volume (Unrouted)	0.000 ft <sup>3</sup>		
Error (Mass Balance)	0.0 %		

Subsection: Level Pool Pond Routing Summary  
 Label: BMP1 (IN)

Scenario: Base

Infiltration			
Infiltration Method (Computed)	Constant		
Infiltration Rate (Constant)	3.46 ft <sup>3</sup> /s		
Initial Conditions			
Elevation (Water Surface, Initial)	0.00 ft		
Volume (Initial)	0.000 ft <sup>3</sup>		
Flow (Initial Outlet)	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s		
Flow (Initial Infiltration)	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s		
Flow (Initial, Total)	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s		
Time Increment	0.050 hours		
Inflow/Outflow Hydrograph Summary			
Flow (Peak In)	37.63 ft <sup>3</sup> /s	Time to Peak (Flow, In)	16.500 hours
Infiltration (Peak)	0.01 ft <sup>3</sup> /s	Time to Peak (Infiltration)	48.000 hours
Flow (Peak Outlet)	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s	Time to Peak (Flow, Outlet)	0.000 hours
Elevation (Water Surface, Peak)	0.00 ft		
Volume (Peak)	662,583.289 ft <sup>3</sup>		
Mass Balance (ft <sup>3</sup> )			
Volume (Initial)	0.000 ft <sup>3</sup>		
Volume (Total Inflow)	676,465.000 ft <sup>3</sup>		
Volume (Total Infiltration)	631.000 ft <sup>3</sup>		
Volume (Total Outlet Outflow)	0.000 ft <sup>3</sup>		
Volume (Retained)	662,582.000 ft <sup>3</sup>		
Volume (Unrouted)	-13,252.000 ft <sup>3</sup>		
Error (Mass Balance)	2.0 %		

Subsection: Pond Infiltration Hydrograph  
 Label: BMP1 (INF)

Scenario: Base

Peak Discharge	0.01 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time to Peak	48.000 hours
Hydrograph Volume	613.169 ft <sup>3</sup>

**HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES (ft<sup>3</sup>/s)**  
**Output Time Increment = 0.050 hours**

**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (hours)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
10.200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10.450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10.700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10.950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11.200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11.450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11.700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11.950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12.200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12.450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12.700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12.950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13.200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13.450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13.700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13.950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14.200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14.450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14.700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14.950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15.200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15.450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15.700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15.950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16.200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16.450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16.700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16.950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17.200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17.450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17.700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17.950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18.200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18.450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18.700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18.950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19.200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19.450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19.700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES (ft<sup>3</sup>/s)**  
**Output Time Increment = 0.050 hours**  
**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (hours)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
19.950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20.200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20.450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20.700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20.950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21.200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21.450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21.700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21.950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22.200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22.450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22.700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22.950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
23.200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
23.450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
23.700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
23.950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
24.200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
24.450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
24.700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
24.950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
25.200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
25.450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
25.700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
25.950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
26.200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
26.450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
26.700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
26.950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
27.200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
27.450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
27.700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
27.950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
28.200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
28.450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
28.700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
28.950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
29.200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
29.450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
29.700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
29.950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30.200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30.450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30.700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES (ft<sup>3</sup>/s)**  
**Output Time Increment = 0.050 hours**  
**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (hours)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
30.950	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
31.200	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
31.450	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
31.700	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
31.950	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
32.200	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
32.450	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
32.700	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
32.950	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
33.200	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
33.450	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
33.700	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
33.950	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
34.200	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
34.450	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
34.700	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
34.950	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
35.200	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
35.450	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
35.700	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
35.950	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
36.200	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
36.450	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
36.700	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
36.950	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
37.200	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
37.450	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
37.700	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
37.950	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
38.200	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
38.450	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
38.700	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
38.950	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
39.200	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
39.450	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
39.700	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
39.950	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
40.200	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
40.450	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
40.700	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
40.950	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
41.200	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
41.450	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
41.700	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

**HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES (ft<sup>3</sup>/s)**  
**Output Time Increment = 0.050 hours**  
**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (hours)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
41.950	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
42.200	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
42.450	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
42.700	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
42.950	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
43.200	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
43.450	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
43.700	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
43.950	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
44.200	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
44.450	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
44.700	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
44.950	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
45.200	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
45.450	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
45.700	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
45.950	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
46.200	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
46.450	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
46.700	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
46.950	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
47.200	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
47.450	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
47.700	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
47.950	0.01	0.01	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)

Subsection: Pond Routed Hydrograph (total out)  
Label: BMP1 (OUT)

Scenario: 100-YR

---

---

Peak Discharge	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time to Peak	24.150 hours
Hydrograph Volume	0.000 ft <sup>3</sup>

---

---

**HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES (ft<sup>3</sup>/s)**

**Output Time Increment = 0.050 hours**

**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (hours)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
0.000	0.00	0.00	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)

Subsection: Pond Routed Hydrograph (total out)  
 Label: BMP1 (OUT)

Scenario: Base

Peak Discharge	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time to Peak	15.950 hours
Hydrograph Volume	0.000 ft <sup>3</sup>

**HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES (ft<sup>3</sup>/s)**

**Output Time Increment = 0.050 hours**

**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (hours)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
0.000	0.00	0.00	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)



Subsection: Pond Inflow Summary  
Label: BMP1 (IN)

Scenario: 100-YR

### Summary for Hydrograph Addition at 'BMP1'

Upstream Link	Upstream Node
<Catchment to Outflow Node>	SITE

### Node Inflows

Inflow Type	Element	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Time to Peak (hours)	Flow (Peak) (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
Flow (From)	SITE	247,366.080	16.120	51.38
Flow (In)	BMP1	247,009.431	16.100	46.75

Subsection: Pond Inflow Summary  
Label: BMP1 (IN)

Scenario: Base

### Summary for Hydrograph Addition at 'BMP1'

Upstream Link	Upstream Node
<Catchment to Outflow Node>	SITE

### Node Inflows

Inflow Type	Element	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Time to Peak (hours)	Flow (Peak) (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
Flow (From)	SITE	458,662.500	16.500	37.63
Flow (In)	BMP1	676,465.200	16.500	37.63

Subsection: Diverted Hydrograph  
 Label: Outlet-1

Scenario: 100-YR

Peak Discharge	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time to Peak	24.150 hours
Hydrograph Volume	0.000 ft <sup>3</sup>

**HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES (ft<sup>3</sup>/s)**

**Output Time Increment = 0.050 hours**

**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (hours)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
0.000	0.00	0.00	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)

Subsection: Diverted Hydrograph  
Label: Outlet-1

Scenario: Base

---

---

Peak Discharge	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time to Peak	15.950 hours
Hydrograph Volume	0.000 ft <sup>3</sup>

---

---

**HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES (ft<sup>3</sup>/s)**

**Output Time Increment = 0.050 hours**

**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (hours)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
0.000	0.00	0.00	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)

# Index

<

<deleted> (Composite Rating Curve)...

<deleted> (Individual Outlet Curves)...

<deleted> (Outlet Input Data)...

B

BMP1 (Elevation vs. Volume Curve)...

BMP1 (Elevation-Area Volume Curve)...

BMP1 (Elevation-Volume-Flow Table (Pond))...

BMP1 (IN) (Level Pool Pond Routing Summary)...

BMP1 (IN) (Pond Inflow Summary)...

BMP1 (IN) (Time vs. Elevation)...

BMP1 (INF) (Pond Infiltration Hydrograph)...

BMP1 (OUT) (Pond Routed Hydrograph (total out))...

BMP1 (OUT) (Time vs. Elevation)...

BMP1 (Time vs. Volume)...

BMP1 (Volume Equations)...

C

Composite Outlet Structure - 1 (Composite Rating Curve)...

Composite Outlet Structure - 1 (Individual Outlet Curves)...

Composite Outlet Structure - 1 (Outlet Input Data)...

Composite Rating Curve...37, 42

M

Master Network Summary...3

O

O-1 (Addition Summary)...

Outlet Input Data...31, 32, 33, 38, 39

Outlet-1 (Diverted Hydrograph)...

S

SITE (Read Hydrograph)...

U

User Notifications...2

# APPENDIX I

## HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS



COMPASS BESS
PROPOSED NORTH STORM DRAIN TO OSO CREEK
KIMLEY-HORN

Table with columns: Station, Invert Elev, Depth (FT), Water Elev, Q (CFS), Vel (FPS), Vel Head, Energy Grd. El., Super Elev, Critical Depth, Flow Top Width, Height/Dia. -FT, Base Wt or I. D., ZL, No Wth Prs/Pip. Includes data for stations 1000.000, 1021.212, 1035.000, 1037.154, 1037.154, 1077.406, 1106.665, 1128.674, 1145.859.



COMPASS BESS  
 PROPOSED NORTH STORM DRAIN TO OSO CREEK  
 KIMLEY-HORN

\*\*\*\*\*

Station	Invert Elev	Depth (FT)	Water Elev	Q (CFS)	Vel (FPS)	Vel Head	Energy Grd. El.	Super Elev	Critical Depth	Flow Top Width	Height/Dia. -FT	Base Wt or I. D.	ZL	No Wth Prs/Pip
L/Elem	Ch Slope					SF Ave	HF	SE Dpth	Froude N	Norm Dp	"N"	X-Fall	ZR	Type Ch
*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****
1159.594	200.759	2.308	203.067	162.53	16.21	4.08	207.15	.00	3.47	5.84	6.000	.000	.00	1 .0
11.102	.0399					.0140	.16	2.31	2.18	1.78	.013	.00	.00	PIPE
1170.696	201.202	2.392	203.594	162.53	15.46	3.71	207.30	.00	3.47	5.88	6.000	.000	.00	1 .0
9.078	.0399					.0123	.11	2.39	2.04	1.78	.013	.00	.00	PIPE
1179.774	201.564	2.479	204.043	162.53	14.74	3.37	207.42	.00	3.47	5.91	6.000	.000	.00	1 .0
7.450	.0399					.0108	.08	2.48	1.90	1.78	.013	.00	.00	PIPE
1187.224	201.861	2.569	204.430	162.53	14.05	3.07	207.50	.00	3.47	5.94	6.000	.000	.00	1 .0
6.046	.0399					.0095	.06	2.57	1.77	1.78	.013	.00	.00	PIPE
1193.270	202.103	2.664	204.767	162.53	13.40	2.79	207.55	.00	3.47	5.96	6.000	.000	.00	1 .0
4.895	.0399					.0084	.04	2.66	1.66	1.78	.013	.00	.00	PIPE
1198.165	202.298	2.763	205.061	162.53	12.77	2.53	207.60	.00	3.47	5.98	6.000	.000	.00	1 .0
3.882	.0399					.0073	.03	2.76	1.54	1.78	.013	.00	.00	PIPE
1202.047	202.453	2.867	205.320	162.53	12.18	2.30	207.62	.00	3.47	5.99	6.000	.000	.00	1 .0
3.004	.0399					.0065	.02	2.87	1.44	1.78	.013	.00	.00	PIPE
1205.051	202.573	2.976	205.549	162.53	11.61	2.09	207.64	.00	3.47	6.00	6.000	.000	.00	1 .0
2.233	.0399					.0057	.01	2.98	1.34	1.78	.013	.00	.00	PIPE
1207.284	202.662	3.090	205.752	162.53	11.07	1.90	207.66	.00	3.47	6.00	6.000	.000	.00	1 .0
1.551	.0399					.0050	.01	3.09	1.25	1.78	.013	.00	.00	PIPE

WATER SURFACE PROFILE LISTING

Date: 12- 5-2025 Time: 8:15:38

COMPASS BESS  
 PROPOSED NORTH STORM DRAIN TO OSO CREEK  
 KIMLEY-HORN

Station	Invert Elev	Depth (FT)	Water Elev	Q (CFS)	Vel (FPS)	Vel Head	Energy Grd. El.	Super Elev	Critical Depth	Flow Top Width	Height/ Di a. -FT	Base Wt or I. D.	ZL	No Wth Prs/Pip
L/Elem	Ch Slope					SF Ave	HF	SE Dpth	Froude N	Norm Dp	"N"	X-Fall	ZR	Type Ch
1208.835	202.724	3.209	205.933	162.53	10.56	1.73	207.66	.00	3.47	5.99	6.000	.000	.00	1 .0
.884	.0399					.0044	.00	3.21	1.16	1.78	.013	.00	.00	PIPE
1209.718	202.759	3.335	206.094	162.53	10.07	1.57	207.67	.00	3.47	5.96	6.000	.000	.00	1 .0
.282	.0399					.0039	.00	3.34	1.08	1.78	.013	.00	.00	PIPE
1210.000	202.770	3.469	206.239	162.53	9.59	1.43	207.67	6.00	3.47	5.93	6.000	.000	.00	1 .0
JUNCT STR	.0000					.0018	.01	6.00	1.00		.013	.00	.00	PIPE
1213.000	202.770	5.649	208.419	.01	.00	.00	208.42	.00	.03	.00	2.000	.000	.00	1 .0
75.500	.0045					.0000	.00	5.65	.00	.04	.013	.00	.00	PIPE
1288.500	203.106	5.313	208.419	.01	.00	.00	208.42	.00	.03	.00	2.000	.000	.00	1 .0
14.000	.0174					.0000	.00	5.31	.00	.03	.013	.00	.00	PIPE
1302.500	203.350	5.069	208.419	.01	.00	.00	208.42	.00	.03	.00	2.000	.000	.00	1 .0



T1 COMPASS BESS											0
T2 PROPOSED SOUTH STORM DRAIN TO OSO CREEK											
T3 KIMLEY-HORN											
SO	1000.000	195.780	1						200.780		
R	1040.000	195.980	1	.013						.000	90.000 0
R	1271.000	197.270	1	.013						.000	23.000 1
R	1538.000	198.600	1	.013						.000	-44.000 1
R	1613.000	206.200	1	.013						.000	.000 0
SH	1613.000	206.790	1						206.790		
CD	1 4 0	.000	5.000		.000	.000	.000	.000	.00		
Q		170.100	.0								

COMPASS BESS
PROPOSED SOUTH STORM DRAIN TO OSO CREEK
KIMLEY-HORN

Table with columns: Station, Invert Elev, Depth (FT), Water Elev, Q (CFS), Vel (FPS), Vel Head, Energy Grd. El., Super Elev, Critical Depth, Flow Top Width, Height/Dia. -FT, Base Wt or I. D., ZL, No Wth Prs/Pip. Includes data rows for stations 1000.000, 1040.000, 1271.000, 1322.599, 1336.143, 1365.409, 1393.417, 1420.137 and a HYDRAULIC JUMP section.

COMPASS BESS  
 PROPOSED SOUTH STORM DRAIN TO OSO CREEK  
 KIMLEY-HORN

```

*****
Station | Invert | Depth | Water | Q | Vel | Vel | Energy | Super | Cri | Flow | Height | Base | | No |
- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
L/Elem | Ch Slope | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
*****
1445.777 | 198.141 | 2.217 | 200.358 | 170.10 | 20.23 | 6.36 | 206.71 | .00 | 3.74 | 4.97 | 5.000 | .000 | .00 | 0 .0
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
    24.529 | .0050 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
1470.306 | 198.263 | 2.138 | 200.401 | 170.10 | 21.22 | 6.99 | 207.39 | .00 | 3.74 | 4.95 | 5.000 | .000 | .00 | 0 .0
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
    23.498 | .0050 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
1493.804 | 198.380 | 2.062 | 200.442 | 170.10 | 22.25 | 7.69 | 208.13 | .00 | 3.74 | 4.92 | 5.000 | .000 | .00 | 0 .0
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
    22.560 | .0050 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
1516.364 | 198.492 | 1.990 | 200.482 | 170.10 | 23.34 | 8.46 | 208.94 | .00 | 3.74 | 4.89 | 5.000 | .000 | .00 | 0 .0
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
    21.636 | .0050 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
1538.000 | 198.600 | 1.921 | 200.521 | 170.10 | 24.48 | 9.30 | 209.83 | .00 | 3.74 | 4.86 | 5.000 | .000 | .00 | 0 .0
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
    2.031 | .1034 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
1540.032 | 198.810 | 1.931 | 200.741 | 170.10 | 24.29 | 9.17 | 209.91 | .00 | 3.74 | 4.87 | 5.000 | .000 | .00 | 0 .0
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
    12.045 | .1034 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
1552.077 | 200.056 | 2.001 | 202.057 | 170.10 | 23.16 | 8.33 | 210.39 | .00 | 3.74 | 4.90 | 5.000 | .000 | .00 | 0 .0
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
    10.027 | .1034 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
1562.104 | 201.092 | 2.074 | 203.166 | 170.10 | 22.09 | 7.57 | 210.74 | .00 | 3.74 | 4.93 | 5.000 | .000 | .00 | 0 .0
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
    8.444 | .1034 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
1570.548 | 201.965 | 2.150 | 204.116 | 170.10 | 21.06 | 6.89 | 211.00 | .00 | 3.74 | 4.95 | 5.000 | .000 | .00 | 0 .0
    | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
    7.156 | .1034 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
    
```

WATER SURFACE PROFILE LISTING

Date: 12- 4-2025 Time: 9: 52: 32

COMPASS BESS  
PROPOSED SOUTH STORM DRAIN TO OSO CREEK  
KIMLEY-HORN

```

*****
Station | Invert | Depth | Water | Q | Vel | Vel | Energy | Super | Critical | Flow Top | Height/ | Base Wt | | No Wth
- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | -
L/Elem | Ch Slope | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Prs/Pip
***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | *****
1577.705 | 202.705 | 2.230 | 204.936 | 170.10 | 20.08 | 6.26 | 211.20 | .00 | 3.74 | 4.97 | 5.000 | .000 | .00 | 0 .0
- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -
6.109 | .1034 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PIPE
1583.813 | 203.337 | 2.313 | 205.650 | 170.10 | 19.14 | 5.69 | 211.34 | .00 | 3.74 | 4.99 | 5.000 | .000 | .00 | 0 .0
- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -
5.220 | .1034 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PIPE
1589.033 | 203.877 | 2.400 | 206.277 | 170.10 | 18.25 | 5.17 | 211.45 | .00 | 3.74 | 5.00 | 5.000 | .000 | .00 | 0 .0
- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -
4.465 | .1034 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PIPE
1593.498 | 204.339 | 2.491 | 206.830 | 170.10 | 17.40 | 4.70 | 211.53 | .00 | 3.74 | 5.00 | 5.000 | .000 | .00 | 0 .0
- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -
3.815 | .1034 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PIPE
1597.313 | 204.733 | 2.586 | 207.319 | 170.10 | 16.59 | 4.28 | 211.59 | .00 | 3.74 | 5.00 | 5.000 | .000 | .00 | 0 .0
- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -
3.240 | .1034 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PIPE
1600.553 | 205.068 | 2.686 | 207.754 | 170.10 | 15.82 | 3.89 | 211.64 | .00 | 3.74 | 4.99 | 5.000 | .000 | .00 | 0 .0
- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -
2.725 | .1034 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PIPE
1603.278 | 205.350 | 2.792 | 208.142 | 170.10 | 15.09 | 3.53 | 211.68 | .00 | 3.74 | 4.97 | 5.000 | .000 | .00 | 0 .0
- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -
2.279 | .1034 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PIPE
1605.557 | 205.585 | 2.903 | 208.489 | 170.10 | 14.38 | 3.21 | 211.70 | .00 | 3.74 | 4.93 | 5.000 | .000 | .00 | 0 .0
- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -
1.860 | .1034 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PIPE
1607.417 | 205.778 | 3.021 | 208.799 | 170.10 | 13.71 | 2.92 | 211.72 | .00 | 3.74 | 4.89 | 5.000 | .000 | .00 | 0 .0
- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -
1.494 | .1034 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PIPE

```

FILE: altsouth.WSW

W S P G W - CIVILDESIGN Version 14.11  
Program Package Serial Number: 7545

PAGE 4

WATER SURFACE PROFILE LISTING

Date: 12- 4-2025 Time: 9: 52: 32

COMPASS BESS  
 PROPOSED SOUTH STORM DRAIN TO OSO CREEK  
 KIMLEY-HORN

Station	Invert Elev	Depth (FT)	Water Elev	Q (CFS)	Vel (FPS)	Vel Head	Energy Grd. El.	Super Elev	Critical Depth	Flow Top Width	Height/Di a. -FT	Base Wt/or I. D.	ZL	No Wth Prs/Pip
L/Elem	Ch Slope					SF Ave	HF	SE Dpth	Froude N	Norm Dp	"N"	X-Fall	ZR	Type Ch
1608.912	205.932	3.145	209.077	170.10	13.08	2.65	211.73	.00	3.74	4.83	5.000	.000	.00	0 .0
1.133	.1034					.0077	.01	3.15	1.40	1.53	.013	.00	.00	PIPE
1610.044	206.049	3.278	209.328	170.10	12.47	2.41	211.74	.00	3.74	4.75	5.000	.000	.00	0 .0
.812	.1034					.0069	.01	3.28	1.30	1.53	.013	.00	.00	PIPE
1610.857	206.133	3.419	209.553	170.10	11.89	2.19	211.75	.00	3.74	4.65	5.000	.000	.00	0 .0
.488	.1034					.0061	.00	3.42	1.19	1.53	.013	.00	.00	PIPE
1611.345	206.184	3.571	209.755	170.10	11.33	1.99	211.75	.00	3.74	4.52	5.000	.000	.00	0 .0
.155	.1034					.0055	.00	3.57	1.10	1.53	.013	.00	.00	PIPE
1611.500	206.200	3.738	209.938	170.10	10.80	1.81	211.75	.00	3.74	4.34	5.000	.000	.00	0 .0



## Trapezoidal Grass Channel - (DA 5.1)

Project Description	
Friction Method	Manning Formula
Solve For	Normal Depth
Input Data	
Roughness Coefficient	0.030
Channel Slope	0.500 %
Left Side Slope	3.000 H:V
Right Side Slope	3.000 H:V
Bottom Width	5.00 ft
Discharge	67.44 cfs
Results	
Normal Depth	21.0 in
Flow Area	17.9 ft <sup>2</sup>
Wetted Perimeter	16.1 ft
Hydraulic Radius	13.4 in
Top Width	15.49 ft
Critical Depth	16.3 in
Critical Slope	1.401 %
Velocity	3.77 ft/s
Velocity Head	0.22 ft
Specific Energy	1.97 ft
Froude Number	0.618
Flow Type	Subcritical
GVF Input Data	
Downstream Depth	0.0 in
Length	0.0 ft
Number Of Steps	0
GVF Output Data	
Upstream Depth	0.0 in
Profile Description	N/A
Profile Headloss	0.00 ft
Downstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Normal Depth	21.0 in
Critical Depth	16.3 in
Channel Slope	0.500 %
Critical Slope	1.401 %



## Trapezoidal Grass Channel - (DA 5.2)

Project Description	
Friction Method	Manning Formula
Solve For	Normal Depth
Input Data	
Roughness Coefficient	0.030
Channel Slope	0.500 %
Left Side Slope	3.000 H:V
Right Side Slope	3.000 H:V
Bottom Width	5.00 ft
Discharge	170.10 cfs
Results	
Normal Depth	32.4 in
Flow Area	35.4 ft <sup>2</sup>
Wetted Perimeter	22.1 ft
Hydraulic Radius	19.2 in
Top Width	21.22 ft
Critical Depth	26.3 in
Critical Slope	1.235 %
Velocity	4.80 ft/s
Velocity Head	0.36 ft
Specific Energy	3.06 ft
Froude Number	0.655
Flow Type	Subcritical
GVF Input Data	
Downstream Depth	0.0 in
Length	0.0 ft
Number Of Steps	0
GVF Output Data	
Upstream Depth	0.0 in
Profile Description	N/A
Profile Headloss	0.00 ft
Downstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Normal Depth	32.4 in
Critical Depth	26.3 in
Channel Slope	0.500 %
Critical Slope	1.235 %

# Culvert Calculator Report

## DA 5.2

Solve For: Section Size

Culvert Summary			
Allowable HW Elevation	215.00 ft	Headwater Depth/Height	0.85
Computed Headwater Elev:	214.79 ft	Discharge	170.10 cfs
Inlet Control HW Elev.	214.75 ft	Tailwater Elevation	212.00 ft
Outlet Control HW Elev.	214.79 ft	Control Type	Entrance Control
Grades			
Upstream Invert	212.25 ft	Downstream Invert	209.75 ft
Length	60.00 ft	Constructed Slope	0.041667 ft/ft
Hydraulic Profile			
Profile	CompositeS1S2	Depth, Downstream	2.25 ft
Slope Type	Steep	Normal Depth	0.72 ft
Flow Regime	N/A	Critical Depth	1.59 ft
Velocity Downstream	5.04 ft/s	Critical Slope	0.004066 ft/ft
Section			
Section Shape	Box	Mannings Coefficient	0.013
Section Material	Concrete	Span	5.00 ft
Section Size	5 x 3 ft	Rise	3.00 ft
Number Sections	3		
Outlet Control Properties			
Outlet Control HW Elev.	214.79 ft	Upstream Velocity Head	0.79 ft
Ke	0.20	Entrance Loss	0.16 ft
Inlet Control Properties			
Inlet Control HW Elev.	214.75 ft	Flow Control	N/A
Inlet Type	90° headwall w 45° bevels	Area Full	45.0 ft²
K	0.49500	HDS 5 Chart	10
M	0.66700	HDS 5 Scale	2
C	0.03140	Equation Form	2
Y	0.82000		

# Culvert Calculator Report

## DA 6

Solve For: Headwater Elevation

Culvert Summary			
Allowable HW Elevation	212.00 ft	Headwater Depth/Height	1.08
Computed Headwater Elev:	211.73 ft	Discharge	162.50 cfs
Inlet Control HW Elev.	211.68 ft	Tailwater Elevation	209.00 ft
Outlet Control HW Elev.	211.73 ft	Control Type	Entrance Control

Grades			
Upstream Invert	208.50 ft	Downstream Invert	208.00 ft
Length	35.00 ft	Constructed Slope	0.014286 ft/ft

Hydraulic Profile			
Profile	S2	Depth, Downstream	1.54 ft
Slope Type	Steep	Normal Depth	1.31 ft
Flow Regime	Supercritical	Critical Depth	2.02 ft
Velocity Downstream	10.54 ft/s	Critical Slope	0.004289 ft/ft

Section			
Section Shape	Box	Mannings Coefficient	0.013
Section Material	Concrete	Span	5.00 ft
Section Size	5 x 3 ft	Rise	3.00 ft
Number Sections	2		

Outlet Control Properties			
Outlet Control HW Elev.	211.73 ft	Upstream Velocity Head	1.01 ft
Ke	0.20	Entrance Loss	0.20 ft

Inlet Control Properties			
Inlet Control HW Elev.	211.68 ft	Flow Control	N/A
Inlet Type	90° headwall w 45° bevels	Area Full	30.0 ft²
K	0.49500	HDS 5 Chart	10
M	0.66700	HDS 5 Scale	2
C	0.03140	Equation Form	2
Y	0.82000		

## APPENDIX J

GEOTECHNICAL REPORT  
(provided separately)

---

# **Appendix 4.15B**

## Water Quality Management Plan

# Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP)

Project Name:

COMPASS BATTERY STORAGE PROJECT

Prepared for:

Broad Reach Power Company

39343 Camino Capistrano

San Juan Capistrano, California 92675

Prepared by:

Kimely-Horn and Associates, Inc.

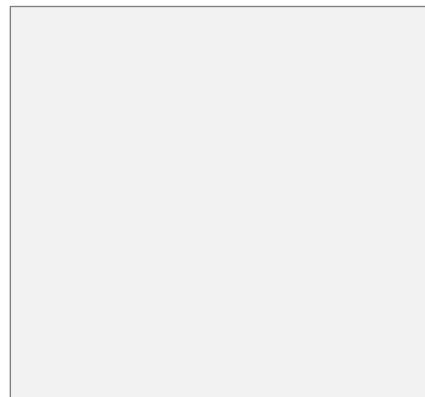
Engineer: Ashley Teani

27290 Madison Ave, Suite 300

Temecula, CA 92590

(951) 888-8978

**Engineer's Seal**



Prepared on:

12/05/2025

<b>Project Owner's Certification</b>			
Permit/Application No.		Grading Permit No.	
Tract/Parcel Map No.		Building Permit No.	
CUP, SUP, and/or APN (Specify Lot Numbers if Portions of Tract)			637-082-71

This Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP) has been prepared for Broad Reach Power Company by Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc (Kimely-Horn). The WQMP is intended to comply with the requirements of the local NPDES Stormwater Program requiring the preparation of the plan.

The undersigned, while it owns the subject property, is responsible for the implementation of the provisions of this plan and will ensure that this plan is amended as appropriate to reflect up-to-date conditions on the site consistent with the current Orange County Drainage Area Management Plan (DAMP) and the intent of the non-point source NPDES Permit for Waste Discharge Requirements for the County of Orange, Orange County Flood Control District and the incorporated Cities of Orange County within the San Diego Region (South Orange County). Once the undersigned transfers its interest in the property, its successors-in-interest shall bear the aforementioned responsibility to implement and amend the WQMP. An appropriate number of approved and signed copies of this document shall be available on the subject site in perpetuity.

<b>Owner: Compass Energy Storage LLC</b>			
Title	Senior Vice President and Secretary		
Company	Broad Reach Power Company		
Address	333 Clay Street, Suite 2800, Houston, TX 77002		
Email	jalvord@broadreachpower.com		
Telephone #	(240) 893-2738		
Signature		Date	

# Contents

Page No.

<b>Section 1</b>	<b>Discretionary Permit(s) and Water Quality Conditions .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Section 2</b>	<b>Project Description .....</b>	<b>4</b>
2.1	General Description .....	4
2.2	Post Development Drainage Characteristics .....	5
2.3	Property Ownership/Management .....	5
<b>Section 3</b>	<b>Site &amp; Watershed Characterization .....</b>	<b>6</b>
3.1	Site Conditions .....	6
3.1.1	<i>Existing Site Conditions .....</i>	<i>6</i>
3.1.2	<i>Infiltration-Related Characteristics.....</i>	<i>6</i>
3.2	Proposed Site Development Activities .....	8
3.2.1	<i>Overview of Site Development Activities.....</i>	<i>8</i>
3.2.2	<i>Project Attributes Influencing Stormwater Management.....</i>	<i>8</i>
3.2.3	<i>Effects on Infiltration and Harvest and Use Feasibility .....</i>	<i>9</i>
3.3	Receiving Waterbodies.....	9
3.4	Stormwater Pollutants or Conditions of Concern .....	10
3.5	Hydrologic Conditions of Concern.....	10
3.6	Critical Course Sediment Yield Areas .....	11
<b>Section 4</b>	<b>Site Plan and Drainage Plan .....</b>	<b>12</b>
4.1	Drainage Management Area Delineation .....	12
4.2	Overall Site Design BMPs .....	12
4.3	DMA Characteristics and Site Design BMPs .....	13
4.3.1	<i>DMA 1.....</i>	<i>13</i>
4.3.2	<i>DMA 2.....</i>	<i>13</i>
4.3.3	<i>DMA Summary .....</i>	<i>13</i>
4.4	Source Control BMPs .....	14
<b>Section 5</b>	<b>Low Impact Development BMPs .....</b>	<b>18</b>
5.1	LID BMPs in DMA 1 .....	18
5.1.1	<i>Hydrologic Source Controls for DMA 1.....</i>	<i>18</i>
5.1.2	<i>Structural LID BMP for DMA 1.....</i>	<i>18</i>
5.2	LID BMPs in DMA 2 .....	19
<b>Section 6</b>	<b>Hydromodification BMPs.....</b>	<b>20</b>
6.1	Points of Compliance .....	20
6.2	Pre-Development (Natural) Conditions .....	20
6.3	Post-Development Conditions and Hydromodification BMPs .....	20
6.4	Measures for Avoidance of Critical Coarse Sediment Yield Areas.....	20
6.5	Hydrologic Modeling and Hydromodification Compliance .....	20
<b>Section 7</b>	<b>Educational Materials Index .....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>Attachment A:</b>	<b>Educational Materials .....</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Attachment B:</b>	<b>Operations and Maintenance Plan .....</b>	<b>24</b>



<b>Attachment C:</b>	<b>WQMP Site Plan.....</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Attachment D:</b>	<b>Supporting Documents.....</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>Attachment E:</b>	<b>Geotechnical Report.....</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Attachment F:</b>	<b>Grading Plans.....</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>Attachment G:</b>	<b>Worksheets .....</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Attachment H:</b>	<b>BMP Fact Sheets .....</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Attachment I:</b>	<b>Stage Storage &amp; SOHM Report .....</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>Attachment J:</b>	<b>2-Year Calculations - PCCSYA .....</b>	<b>32</b>

## Section 1 Discretionary Permit(s) and Water Quality Conditions

Project Information			
Permit/Application No.		Site Address or Tract/Parcel Map No.	29343 Camino Capistrano, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675
Additional Information/Comments:	N/A		
Water Quality Conditions			
Water Quality Conditions from prior approvals or applicable watershed-based plans	N/A		

## Section 2 Project Description

### 2.1 General Description

Description of Proposed Project				
Site Location	The proposed development is bound by Saddleback Church to the north, Interstate 5 to the east, Oso Creek to the south, and steep hills to the west. Address for the site is 29343 Camino Capistrano, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675.			
Project Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ): 647,999	Number of Dwelling Units: 0		SIC Code: 3691 & 5063	
Narrative Project Description:	<p>The proposed Compass Battery Storage Project is approximately 14.88 Acres and will include battery storage units and associated equipment with concrete pads, access roads, and proposed drainage structures. Run-on from adjacent hills is expected and will be collected and diverted around the site. Under existing conditions, some vegetation, impervious surfaces, gravel, and dirt roads are present.</p> <p>The site is comprised of soil types A, C, and D. The western half of the site is primarily soil types C and D, and the eastern half of the site is primarily soil type A per the NRCS Web Soil Survey soil data tool. The site does not propose to store any waste or outdoor materials. The site is located within the San Juan watershed and located west of lower Oso Creek.</p> <p>The proposed development is classified as a priority project since it creates over 10,000 sf of impervious surfacing.</p>			
Project Area	Pervious (Grass and Dirt)		Impervious (Gravel & Concrete/ Asphalt)	
	Area (acres or sq ft)	Percentage	Area (acres or sq ft)	Percentage
Pre-Project Conditions	14.41 AC/627,428 SF	96.84%	0.47 AC/20,571 SF (Gravel)	3.16%
Post-Project Conditions	2.39 AC/ 104,140 SF	16.07%	5.01 AC/ 218,319 SF (Gravel)  7.47 AC/ 325,540 SF (Concrete/ Asphalt)	83.93 %

## 2.2 Post Development Drainage Characteristics

Under the proposed conditions, existing drain patterns will remain. Runoff flows from west to east and stormwater will be collected via proposed inlets and conveyed into the proposed subsurface basin. This basin will not infiltrate but detain the stormwater before discharging to the channelized portion of Oso creek and continues downstream. Expected Run-on, generated from adjacent hills, will be intercepted and rerouted around the site via level spreaders and diversion as previously aforementioned.

## 2.3 Property Ownership/Management

Maintenance of BMP facilities will be the responsibility of the property owner:

*Broad Reach Power Company*

*39343 Camino Capistrano*

*San Juan Capistrano, California 92675*

Once constructed, it is our understanding that the substation will be transferred to SDG&E which SDG&E will then be the party responsible for inspections/ maintenance of BMP facilities. Until ownership is transferred, Broad Reach Power Company will be required to oversee BMP facilities and maintenance. No association to be formed for long-term maintenance.

## Section 3 Site & Watershed Characterization

### 3.1 Site Conditions

#### 3.1.1 Existing Site Conditions

- The site is composed of 14.88 Acres and contains some vegetation, impervious surfaces, gravel, and dirt roads.
- The project site is located in an area with a hydrologic condition of concerns. Therefore, the project site will be restricted to discharging up to 110% of the pre-development (natural) peak flow for up to a 10-year storm event.
- There are no environmentally sensitive areas onsite.
- The site Receives run-on from the hills located to the west of the site.
- Based on the Geotechnical Evaluation Report prepared by LGC Geotechnical, Inc. and Section 4.2.2.1 of the Technical Guidance Document (TGD), low infiltration rates and the risk of infiltration affecting the existing stability of the proposed development, onsite infiltration is not feasible.
- The existing topography generally drains from the west to east toward Oso Creek.

Existing Land Uses				
Land Use Description	Total Area	Impervious Area	Pervious Area	Imperviousness
<i>Open Space</i>	14.88 AC/647,999 SF	0.47 AC/20,571 SF	14.41 AC/627,428 SF	3.16%
Total	14.88 AC	0.47 AC	14.41 AC	3.16%

#### 3.1.2 Infiltration-Related Characteristics

##### 3.1.2.1 Hydrogeologic Conditions

According to the Geotechnical Evaluation Report prepared by LGC Geotechnical, Inc., dated April 4<sup>th</sup>, 2024, groundwater was encountered at depths ranging from approximately 31 feet to 41 feet below the existing grade, with historic high groundwater estimated at 5 feet below grade. Based on this information groundwater is not expected to be a constraint.

### **3.1.2.2 Soil and Geologic Infiltration Characteristics**

Using the NRCS GIS Web Soil Survey soil data, it was determined that the hydrologic soil group classification for the area is a mixture of soil types A, C, and D. The western half of the site is primarily soil types C and D and the eastern half of the site is primarily soil type A. Soil type A soils are defined to have high infiltration rates (low runoff potential), Soil type C having slow infiltration rates, and Soil type D typically have very slow infiltration rates (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. Based on the Geotechnical Evaluation Report prepared by LGC Geotechnical, Inc., infiltration is not favorable.

### **3.1.2.3 Geotechnical Conditions**

As mentioned in the Geotechnical Evaluation Report prepared by LGC Geotechnical, Inc., the site consists of compacted fill over fine-grained soils that have low permeability. Due to the nature of the site and as stated in the geotechnical report “any infiltration system would have to prevent the lateral migration of the infiltrated water which could decrease the existing stability of the proposed development” (LGC Geotechnical, 2024), infiltration is not favored.

### **3.1.2.4 Summary of Infiltration Opportunities and Constraints of Existing Site**

Due to low infiltration rates and the risk of affecting the existing stability of the proposed development, onsite infiltration is not feasible. Refer to the Geotechnical report (Attachment E) for more information.

## 3.2 Proposed Site Development Activities

### 3.2.1 Overview of Site Development Activities

The project development includes battery storage units and associated equipment with concrete pads, access roads, and proposed drainage structures. The site will routinely be occupied during periodic maintenance activities only. Similar to existing conditions, the post-development project site will discharge into Oso Creek and maintain existing flow patterns from west to east.

### 3.2.2 Project Attributes Influencing Stormwater Management

- During operation there will be no waste generated on site and there will be minimum traffic to the area; except to maintain the underground detention basin and landscaping. There will be no discharge to any environmentally sensitive features.
- The proposed land surfacing of the site will consist of impervious concrete pads for batteries, paved internal roads, as well as gravel access roads and gravel surfacing in the substation area. Surrounding the site will be a 20-foot vegetative buffer.
- The site will maintain the existing drainage pattern by discharging into Oso Creek.
- Run-on is expected from the western portion of the site. Stormwater from the steep hills will be intercepted and rerouted around the site. Onsite runoff will be detained within the underground basin and treated downstream before entering Oso Creek.
- Lithium-ion batteries, inverters, medium-voltage (MV) transformers, a switchyard, a collector substation, and other associated equipment to interconnect into the SDG&E Trabuco to Capistrano 138 kV transmission line (Point of Interconnection) will be installed. Equipment will be located in non-habitable enclosures.
- The Project will be connected to the SDG&E electric transmission system. Electric energy will be transferred from the existing power grid to the Project batteries for storage and from the Project batteries to the power grid when additional electricity is needed.
- The land cover will be commercial and contain both impervious and pervious areas. See the table below for a summary of the land use ratios.

Proposed Land Uses					
Land Use Description	Total Area	Impervious Area	Pervious Area	Gravel (40% impervious)	Imperviousness
<i>Commercial</i>	14.88 AC/647,999 SF	7.47 AC/325,540 SF	2.39 AC/104,140 SF	5.01 AC/218,319 SF	64%
<b>Total</b>	<b>14.88 AC</b>	<b>7.47 AC</b>	<b>2.39 AC</b>	<b>5.01 AC</b>	<b>64%</b>

### 3.2.3 Effects on Infiltration and Harvest and Use Feasibility

As discussed in section 3.1.2.4, infiltration is not feasible due to low infiltration rates and the risk of affecting the existing stability of the proposed development. Harvest and use was not proposed due to site constraints and lack of demand. Necessary flows will be treated via biofiltration before discharging into Oso Creek.

### 3.3 Receiving Waterbodies

Oso Creek is a major tributary within the San Juan Creek Watershed of South Orange County, California. The Oso Creek drainage ultimately discharges to Arroyo Trabuco, then to San Juan Creek, which outlets to the Pacific Ocean. See the table below for a summary of the receiving waterbodies and the 303(d) listed impairments and TMDLs. The project does not discharge to any environmentally sensitive areas.

Receiving Waterbodies		
Receiving Waters	303(d) Listed Impairments	Applicable TMDLs
Oso Creek (lower)	Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Selenium, Toxicity	Toxicity (Ceriodaphnia dubia & Selenastrum algae)
Arroyo Trabuco	Benthic Community Effects, Indicator Bacteria, Malathion, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Toxicity	Indicator Bacteria (Enterococcus & fecal coliform)
San Juan Creek	Benthic Community Effects, Indicator Bacteria, Nitrogen, Oxygen Dissolved, PCBs (Polychlorinated biphenyls), Phosphorus, Selenium, Toxicity	Benthic Community Effects (Agriculture, contaminated sediments, hydromodification, illicit connections/illegal hookups/dry weather flows, removal of riparian vegetation)
Pacific Ocean	N/A	N/A



### 3.4 Stormwater Pollutants or Conditions of Concern

Pollutants or Conditions of Concern				
Pollutant	Expected from Proposed Land Uses/Activities (Yes or No)	Receiving Waterbody Impaired (Yes or No)	Priority Pollutant from WQIP or other Water Quality Condition? (Yes or No)	Pollutant of Concern (Primary, Other, or No)
Suspended-Solids	Yes	No	No	No
Nutrients	Yes	No	No	No
Heavy Metals	No	No	No	No
Bacteria/Virus/Pathogens	No	Yes	Yes	Primary
Pesticides	Yes	No	No	No
Oil and Grease	Yes	No	No	No
Toxic Organic Compounds	Yes	Yes	No	No
Trash and Debris	Yes	No	No	No
Dry Weather Runoff	No	No	Yes	Primary

### 3.5 Hydrologic Conditions of Concern

Does a hydrologic condition of concern exist for this project?

- No - An HCOC does not exist for this receiving water because
- Project discharges directly to a protected conveyance (bed and bank are concrete lined the entire way from the point(s) of discharge to a receiving lake, reservoir, embayment, or the Ocean
  - Project discharges directly to storm drains which discharge directly to a reservoir, lake, embayment, ocean or protected conveyance (as described above)
  - The project discharges to an area identified in the WMAA as exempt from hydromodification concerns
- Yes - An HCOC does exist for this receiving water because none of the above are applicable.

### 3.6 Critical Coarse Sediment Yield Areas

As Shown in the Potential Coarse Sediment maps provided in Appendix N.8 of the TGD, the site is located within the limits of potential concern. Per the guidance provided from the adjacent jurisdiction, the County of San Diego BMP Design Manual, for investigating Critical Coarse Sediment Yield Areas (CCSYAs), the project proposes to bypass CCSYAs around the project site. Proposed swales surrounding the site will convey sediment from offsite hillslopes to the downstream waters (Oso Creek) while maintaining a velocity from the 2-year, 24-hour event greater than three feet per second.

See Attachment I for calculations.

## Section 4 Site Plan and Drainage Plan

### 4.1 Drainage Management Area Delineation

The Site is divided into 2 Drainage Management Areas (DMA): DMA 1 and 2. DMA 1 is composed of the onsite area(s) in which flows are routed to the proposed subsurface basin. DMA 2 considers the disturbed area in which flows are routed to the proposed vegetated earthen channels and diverted around the site. Refer to the WQMP exhibit for additional information.

### 4.2 Overall Site Design BMPs

**Minimize Impervious Area** – Landscaping will be provided, and impervious areas will be minimized to where necessary.

**Maximize Natural Infiltration Capacity** – As aforementioned, infiltration is not feasible for this development due to poor infiltration rates and soil-causing perched water conditions.

**Preserve Existing Drainage Patterns and Time of Concentration** – Time of concentrations will increase as a result of the proposed storm drain infrastructure. The proposed drainage pattern (west to east) will be maintained as in existing conditions. Additionally, proposed conditions will discharge to Oso Creek as in existing conditions.

**Disconnect Impervious Areas** – Disconnected impervious areas will not be used for onsite access. Convenient access for emergencies and maintenance is required. Vegetative buffers are proposed which will add additional pervious areas.

**Protect Existing Vegetation and Sensitive Areas** – N/A. There are no sensitive areas within the project site.

**Revegetate Disturbed Areas** – The project will include native and/or drought-tolerant landscaping to the maximum extent practicable.

**Soil Stockpiling and Site Generated Organics** – Soil stockpiling is not expected to occur during regular site activities, but if stockpiling is necessary, then proper stockpiling storage and reapplication of disturbed topsoil is recommended. Proper stockpiling generally includes protecting the stockpile to prevent excessive compaction and covering the stockpile to prevent significant erosion and leaching of nutrients. The site will only be occupied during regular maintenance activities.

**Firescaping** - Plants will be selected to minimize the risks of fire. Vegetation will be selected in accordance with the zone of the battery storage area.

**Water Efficient Landscaping** - The project will include native and/or drought-tolerant landscaping to the maximum extent practicable.

**Slopes and Channel Buffers** – Vegetative buffer and diversion channels will be installed, and slopes will be stabilized to reduce the risk of erosion of slopes.

### 4.3 DMA Characteristics and Site Design BMPs

#### 4.3.1 DMA 1

DMA 1 includes the area(s) in which runoff is conveyed to proposed catch basins and the subsurface basin. This area is approximately 12.87 Acres and is composed of class 2 aggregate base and asphalt. This DMA is considered to be 74% impervious. This area will not infiltrate as it is infeasible as discussed in the geotechnical report.

#### 4.3.2 DMA 2

DMA 2 includes the area(s) in which runoff is conveyed to earthen channels. This area is approximately 2.01 Acres and is composed of landscaping. This DMA is considered to be 100% pervious and self-treating.

#### 4.3.3 DMA Summary

Drainage Management Areas				
DMA (Number/Description)	Total Area (acres)	Imperviousness (%)	Infiltration Feasibility Category (Full, Partial, or No Infiltration)	Hydrologic Source Controls Used
DMA 1	12.87	74	No Infiltration	Subsurface Basin
DMA 2	2.01	0	Partial Infiltration	Earthen Channel

#### 4.4 Source Control BMPs

Non-Structural Source Control BMPs				
Identifier	Name	Check One		Reason Source Control is Not Applicable
		Included	Not Applicable	
N1	Education for Property Owners, Tenants and Occupants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
N2	Activity Restrictions	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
N3	Common Area Landscape Management	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
N4	BMP Maintenance	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
N5	Title 22 CCR Compliance (How development will comply)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Proposed development will not generate waste subject to Title 22 CCR compliance.
N6	Local Industrial Permit Compliance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Industrial facility not proposed.
N7	Spill Contingency Plan	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No hazardous materials onsite.
N8	Underground Storage Tank Compliance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No underground storage tanks for hazardous waste are proposed for the project.
N9	Hazardous Materials Disclosure Compliance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No hazardous waste will be present onsite.
N10	Uniform Fire Code Implementation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
N11	Common Area Litter Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Battery Storage area will be uninhabited.
N12	Employee Training	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
N13	Housekeeping of Loading Docks	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No loading docks proposed.
N14	Common Area Catch Basin Inspection	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
N15	Street Sweeping Private Streets and Parking Lots	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Minimum Traffic is expected.
N16	Retail Gasoline Outlets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No gasoline will be sold onsite.

The following is a description of how each non-structural source control BMP will be implemented:

**N1 Education for Property Owners, Tenants and Occupants** - Educational materials will be provided to employees/maintenance crew by owner/developer to inform them of their actions and potential impacts on downstream water quality. Materials include those described in Section 7 of this WQMP and any updates to educational materials.

**N2 Activity Restrictions** - Activity restrictions to minimize potential impacts to water quality and with the purpose of protecting water quality will be prescribed by the project's Covenant, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&Rs), or other equally effective measures.

**N3 Common Area Landscape Management** - Maintenance activities for landscape areas shall be consistent with City's and manufacturer's guidelines for fertilizer and/or pesticide usage consistent with Management Guidelines for Use of Fertilizers (DAMP Section 5.5). Maintenance includes trimming, weeding and debris removal and vegetation planting and replacement and shall be consistent with the City's Landscape Ordinance. Stockpiled materials during maintenance activities, if necessary, shall be placed away from drain inlets and runoff conveyance devices. Wastes shall be properly disposed of or recycled.

**N4 BMP Maintenance** - The Owner shall be responsible for implementation of each applicable non-structural, structural and LID BMPs as well as scheduling inspection and maintenance cleaning of all applicable structural BMP facilities. The Owner shall be responsible for inspection and maintenance activities in landscape areas.

**N10 Uniform Fire Code Implementation** - Compliance with Article 80 of the Uniform Fire Code is enforced by the fire protection agency.

**N12 Employee Training** - All employees, contractors and subcontractors shall be trained on the proper use and staging of landscaping and other materials with the potential to impact runoff and proper clean up of spills and materials.

**N14 Common Area Catch Basin Inspection** - As required by the Technical Guidance Document (TGD), at least 80 percent of drainage facilities shall be inspected, cleaned and maintained on an annual basis with 100 percent of the facilities included in a two-year period. Cleaning should take place in later summer/early fall prior to the start of the rainy season. Drainage facilities include catch basins, detention basins, and the project's LID BMPs. Records should be kept documenting the annual maintenance.

Structural Source Control BMPs				
Identifier	Name	Check One		Reason Source Control is Not Applicable
		Included	Not Applicable	
S1	Provide storm drain system stenciling and signage	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
S2	Design and construct outdoor material storage areas to reduce pollution introduction	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No outdoor material storage areas are proposed onsite. All material will be hauled offsite.
S3	Design and construct trash and waste storage areas to reduce pollution introduction	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No trash and waste storage areas proposed onsite.
S4	Use efficient irrigation systems & landscape design, water conservation, smart controllers, and source control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
S5	Protect slopes and channels and provide energy dissipation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Incorporate requirements applicable to individual priority project categories (from SDRWQCB NPDES Permit)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
S6	Dock areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No dock areas proposed onsite.
S7	Maintenance bays	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No maintenance bays proposed onsite
S8	Vehicle wash areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No vehicle wash areas proposed onsite.
S9	Outdoor processing areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No outdoor processing areas are proposed onsite.
S10	Equipment wash areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No equipment wash areas are proposed onsite.
S11	Fueling areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No fueling areas are proposed onsite.
S12	Hillside landscaping	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
S13	Wash water control for food preparation areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No food preparation areas are proposed onsite.
S14	Community car wash racks	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No community car wash racks are proposed onsite.

The following is a description of how each non-structural source control BMP will be implemented:

**S1 Provide storm drain stenciling/signage** – “No dumping” signs/stencils to be placed near proposed onsite grate inlets to prevent excessive pollutants from entering the storm drain infrastructure and creek.

**S4 Efficient Irrigation Systems and Landscape Design** - Native or drought tolerant landscaping will be used to minimize runoff of excess irrigation water.

**S5 Protect slopes and channels and provide energy dissipation** – Landscaping will be provided near the earthen channels to help hinder erosion.

**S12 Hillside Landscaping** - Landscaping will be provided near the earthen channels to help hinder erosion.



## Section 5 Low Impact Development BMPs

### 5.1 LID BMPs in DMA 1

- Infiltration is not feasible per Geotechnical Study.
- Harvest and use is not feasible due to insufficient demand.
- Detention basin will be used to mitigate peak flows and comply with hydromodification requirements prior to discharging runoff offsite.
- Biofiltration units will be used to meet treatment demands.

#### 5.1.1 Hydrologic Source Controls for DMA 1

Hydraulic source controls will not be utilized for this project. A subsurface basin and MWS unit are proposed to detain and treat onsite stormwater.

#### 5.1.2 Structural LID BMP for DMA 1

The project proposes a proprietary biotreatment unit (MWS), BMP #1, to treat the required design volume generated. A modular wetland system (MWS) DMAs capable of pollutant removal of total suspended solids (TSS), heavy metals, nutrients, and hydrocarbons through physical, chemical, and biological filtration processes. The MWS is designed as a high capacity model to sufficiently treat the proposed DCV. Flows entering onsite grate inlets will be routed to the MWS prior to the detention systems, with flows exceeding treatment capacity bypassing via an internal weir. Portions of the proposed areas, such as the north and south access road segments, could not be feasibly captured by onsite BMPs due to grading constraints. As a result, proposed LID BMP #1 will be upsized accordingly to offset such areas.

Additionally, a subsurface detention basin is proposed to mitigate the flow rate required for LID conformance and hydromodification requirements. The basin is composed of several chambers within a perimeter stone envelope. The chambers are wrapped in a non-woven geotextile and have a layer of stone under the chambers.

The sizing calculations along with the worksheets are shown in Attachment G, and the table below summarizes the requirements for each DMA.

<b>Structural LID BMPs</b>					
DMA	Total Area (Acres)	Imperviousness (%)	Runoff Coefficient	DCV (CF)	Proposed BMP Model
1	12.87	74	0.70	26,980	MWS-L-8-24

## 5.2 LID BMPs in DMA 2

DMA 2 is considered as fully self-treating and will not require treatment of collected stormwater. This area will collect offsite run-on and divert around the site.

## Section 6 Hydromodification BMPs

### 6.1 Points of Compliance

For analyzing HCOCs, the project identified the point of compliance at the outlet of DMA 1 where the project site eventually discharges flow into Oso Creek. Compliance is verified at the connection point to ensure that the project complies on an overall basis.

### 6.2 Pre-Development (Natural) Conditions

Under existing conditions, some vegetation, impervious surfaces, gravel, and dirt roads are present. The site is relatively flat comprised of several soil types including A, C, and D. The western half of the site is primarily soil types C and D, and the eastern half of the site is primarily soil type A per the NRCS GIS Web Soil Survey soil data tool. The existing topography generally drains from the west to east toward Oso Creek.

### 6.3 Post-Development Conditions and Hydromodification BMPs

Hydrologic Conditions of Concern are present in the waterbodies downstream of the site. Therefore, the project is required to comply with the South Orange County hydromodification requirements which involve mitigating peak flows from 10% of the 2-year event to the 10-year event to within 10% of the existing conditions using a continuous simulation model. The South Orange County Hydrology Model (SOHM) was used to size the hydromodification BMPs and outlet structures. See Attachment I for the post development exhibit. The site will be mostly flat and impervious with portions and will utilize a detention system for hydromodification and flow mitigation purposes. The proposed MWS unit will treat runoff prior to the detention system, and mitigated flows are then routed towards the POC. To mitigate flows, an outlet structure with an orifice and weir will limit the flow rate connecting to the proposed storm drain system infrastructure, and the placement and sizing of the orifice and weir were run through SOHM to verify compliance with Hydromodification requirements. For a general schematic of the detention system, see the exhibit in Attachment I.

### 6.4 Measures for Avoidance of Critical Coarse Sediment Yield Areas

As mentioned in section 3.6, the Potential Coarse Sediment maps provided in Appendix N.8 of the TGD demonstrate that the site is located within the limits of potential concern. Proposed swales and drainage systems, along with site grading, will effectively bypass the 2-year, 24-hour storm event around the project site while maintain a peak velocity of greater than 3 feet per second. Refer to Attachment I for calculations.

### 6.5 Hydrologic Modeling and Hydromodification Compliance

SOHM hydromodification models were developed for pre-development and post-development conditions. Since only DMA 1 will be modified from existing conditions, the pre-development

conditions were divided into one basin to represent DMA 1. The land cover chosen is Open Brush with different soil types including A, C, and D. Similarly, for post-development conditions, DMA 1 is also modeled and divided into one basin. The basin is defined as impervious, and the basin connects to MC-4500 StormTech chambers (BMP #2) to represent the upstream detention system. StormTech chamber properties including stage storage information are derived from the SOHM software. The basin connects to a POC and contains a riser with a flow control orifice and weir. The POC is analyzed in the SOHM model to verify HCOC compliance. In the proposed conditions, the detention system will be connected to a MWS unit. However, since the detention system will control flow rates leaving the project site, only the detention system was analyzed in the SOHM model.

The tables below summarize the land use inputs, and for more information, refer to the SOHM report in Attachment I.

<b>Pre-Development Land Use Inputs</b>					
DMA	Total Area (AC)	Impervious Area (AC)	Open Brush (Type A) (AC)	Open Brush (Type C) (AC)	Open Brush (Type D) (AC)
1	12.87	0.47	6.23	5.45	0.72
2	2.01	N/A	0.54	0.91	0.56
<b>Total</b>	<b>14.88</b>	<b>0.47</b>	<b>6.77</b>	<b>6.36</b>	<b>1.28</b>

<b>Post-Development Land Use Inputs</b>						
DMA	Total Area (AC)	Impervious Area (AC)	Open Brush (Type A) (AC)	Open Brush (Type C) (AC)	Open Brush (Type D) (AC)	Gravel (AC)
1	12.87	7.47	0.12	0.26	N/A	5.01
2	2.01	N/A	0.54	0.91	0.56	N/A
<b>Total</b>	<b>14.88</b>	<b>7.47</b>	<b>0.66</b>	<b>1.17</b>	<b>0.56</b>	<b>5.01</b>

## Section 7 Educational Materials Index

Educational Materials			
Residential Material ( <a href="http://www.ocwatersheds.com">http://www.ocwatersheds.com</a> )	Check If Applicable	Business Material ( <a href="http://www.ocwatersheds.com">http://www.ocwatersheds.com</a> )	Check If Applicable
The Ocean Begins at Your Front Door	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tips for the Automotive Industry	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tips for Car Wash Fund-raisers	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tips for Using Concrete and Mortar	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tips for the Home Mechanic	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tips for the Food Service Industry	<input type="checkbox"/>
Homeowners Guide for Sustainable Water Use	<input type="checkbox"/>	Proper Maintenance Practices for Your Business	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Household Tips	<input type="checkbox"/>	Compliance BMPs for Mobile Businesses	<input type="checkbox"/>
Proper Disposal of Household Hazardous Waste	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Material	Check If Attached
Recycle at Your Local Used Oil Collection Center (North County)	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Recycle at Your Local Used Oil Collection Center (Central County)	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Recycle at Your Local Used Oil Collection Center (South County)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Modular Wetlands Fact Sheet	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tips for Maintaining a Septic Tank System	<input type="checkbox"/>	StormTech MC-4500 Manual Fact Sheet	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Responsible Pest Control	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
Sewer Spill	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
Tips for the Home Improvement Projects	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
Tips for Horse Care	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
Tips for Landscaping and Gardening	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
Tips for Pet Care	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
Tips for Projects Using Paint	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>

# Attachment A: Educational Materials



***Preventing water pollution at your commercial/industrial site***

Clean beaches and healthy creeks, rivers, bays and ocean are important to Orange County. However, many landscape and building maintenance activities can lead to water pollution if you're not careful. Paint, chemicals, plant clippings and other materials can be blown or washed into storm drains that flow to the ocean. Unlike water in sanitary sewers (from sinks and toilets), water in storm drains is not treated before entering our waterways.

You would never pour soap or fertilizers into the ocean, so why would you let them enter the storm drains? Follow these easy tips to help prevent water pollution.

Some types of industrial facilities are required to obtain coverage under the State General Industrial Permit. For more information visit: [www.swrcb.ca.gov/stormwater/industrial.html](http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/stormwater/industrial.html)

For more information, please call the **Orange County Stormwater Program** at **1-877-89-SPILL** (1-877-897-7455) or visit [www.ocwatersheds.com](http://www.ocwatersheds.com)

To report a spill, call the **Orange County 24-Hour Water Pollution Problem Reporting Hotline** at **1-877-89-SPILL** (1-877-897-7455).

**For emergencies, dial 911.**



RECYCLE  
USED OIL



Printed on Recycled Paper

Help Prevent Ocean Pollution:

**Proper Maintenance Practices for Your Business**



**The Ocean Begins at Your Front Door**



# Proper Maintenance Practices for your Business

## *Landscape Maintenance*

- Compost grass clippings, leaves, sticks and other vegetation, or dispose of it at a permitted landfill or in green waste containers. Do not dispose of these materials in the street, gutter or storm drain.
- Irrigate slowly and inspect the system for leaks, overspraying and runoff. Adjust automatic timers to avoid overwatering.
- Follow label directions for the use and disposal of fertilizers and pesticides.
- Do not apply pesticides or fertilizers if rain is expected within 48 hours or if wind speeds are above 5 mph.
- Do not spray pesticides within 100 feet of waterways.
- Fertilizers should be worked into the soil rather than dumped onto the surface.
- If fertilizer is spilled on the pavement or sidewalk, sweep it up immediately and place it back in the container.

## *Building Maintenance*

- Never allow washwater, sweepings or sediment to enter the storm drain.
- Sweep up dry spills and use cat litter, towels or similar materials to absorb wet spills. Dispose of it in the trash.
- If you wash your building, sidewalk or parking lot, you **must** contain the water. Use a shop vac to collect the water and contact your city or sanitation agency for proper disposal information. Do not let water enter the street, gutter or storm drain.
- Use drop cloths underneath outdoor painting, scraping, and sandblasting work, and properly dispose of materials in the trash.
- Use a ground cloth or oversized tub for mixing paint and cleaning tools.
- Use a damp mop or broom to clean floors.
- Cover dumpsters to keep insects, animals, rainwater and sand from entering. Keep the area around the dumpster clear of trash and debris. Do not overfill the dumpster.

- Call your trash hauler to replace leaking dumpsters.
- Do not dump any toxic substance or liquid waste on the pavement, the ground, or near a storm drain. Even materials that seem harmless such as latex paint or biodegradable cleaners can damage the environment.
- Recycle paints, solvents and other materials. For more information about recycling and collection centers, visit [www.oclandfills.com](http://www.oclandfills.com).
- Store materials indoors or under cover and away from storm drains.
- Use a construction and demolition recycling company to recycle lumber, paper, cardboard, metals, masonry, carpet, plastic, pipes, drywall, rocks, dirt, and green waste. For a listing of construction and demolition recycling locations in your area, visit [www.ciwmb.ca.gov/recycle](http://www.ciwmb.ca.gov/recycle).
- Properly label materials. Familiarize employees with Material Safety Data Sheets.

NEVER DISPOSE  
OF ANYTHING  
IN THE STORM  
DRAIN.





# Sewage Spill Regulatory Requirements

Allowing sewage to discharge to a gutter or storm drain may subject you to penalties and/or out-of-pocket costs to reimburse cities or public agencies for clean-up efforts.

Here are the pertinent codes, fines, and agency contact information that apply.

## Orange County Stormwater Program

24 Hour Water Pollution Reporting Hotline

1-877-89-SPILL (1-877-897-7455)

- County and city water quality ordinances prohibit discharges containing pollutants.

## Orange County Health Care Agency

Environmental Health

(714) 433-6419

California Health and Safety Code, Sections 5410-5416

- No person shall discharge raw or treated sewage or other waste in a manner that results in contamination, pollution or a nuisance.
- Any person who causes or permits a sewage discharge to any state waters:
  - must immediately notify the local health agency of the discharge.
  - shall reimburse the local health agency for services that protect the public's health and safety (water-contact receiving waters).
  - who fails to provide the required notice to the local health agency is guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine (between \$500-\$1,000) and/or imprisonment for less than one year.

## Regional Water Quality Control Board

Santa Ana Region San Diego Region

(951) 782-4130

(858) 467-2952

- Requires the prevention, mitigation, response to and reporting of sewage spills.

## California Office of Emergency Services

(800) 852-7550

California Water Code, Article 4, Chapter 4, Sections 13268-13271  
California Code of Regulations, Title 23, Division 3, Chapter 9.2, Article 2, Sections 2250-2260

- Any person who causes or permits sewage in excess of 1,000 gallons to be discharged to state waters shall immediately notify the Office of Emergency Services.
- Any person who fails to provide the notice required by this section is guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine (less than \$20,000) and/or imprisonment for not more than one year.

# Sewage Spill Reference Guide

## Your Responsibilities as a Private Property Owner

Residences  
Businesses  
Homeowner/Condominium Associations  
Federal and State Complexes  
Military Facilities



Orange County  
Sanitation District



Health Care Agency  
Environmental Health



www.ocwatersheds.com

This brochure was designed courtesy of the Orange County Sanitation District (OCS D).  
For additional information, call (714) 962-2411, or visit their website at www.ocsd.com

# What is a Sewage Spill?

Sewage spills occur when the wastewater being transported via underground pipes overflows through a manhole, cleanout or broken pipe. Sewage spills can cause health hazards, damage to homes and businesses, and threaten the environment, local waterways and beaches.

## Common Causes of Sewage Spills

**Grease** builds up inside and eventually blocks sewer pipes. Grease gets into the sewer from food establishments, household drains, as well as from poorly maintained commercial grease traps and interceptors.

**Structure problems** caused by tree roots in the lines, broken/cracked pipes, missing or broken cleanout caps or undersized sewers can cause blockages.

**Infiltration and inflow (I/I)** impacts pipe capacity and is caused when groundwater or rainwater enters the sewer system through pipe defects and illegal connections.

## You Are Responsible for a Sewage Spill Caused by a Blockage or Break in Your Sewer Lines!

Time is of the essence in dealing with sewage spills. You are required to **immediately**:

**Control and minimize the spill.** Keep spills contained on private property and out of gutters, storm drains and public waterways by shutting off or not using the water.

**Use sandbags, dirt and/or plastic sheeting** to prevent sewage from entering the storm drain system.

**Clear the sewer blockage.** Always wear gloves and wash your hands. It is recommended that a plumbing professional be called for clearing blockages and making necessary repairs.

**Always notify your city sewer/public works department or public sewer district of sewage spills.** If the spill enters the storm drains also notify the Health Care Agency. In addition, if it exceeds 1,000 gallons notify the Office of Emergency Services. Refer to the numbers listed in this brochure.

Overflowing  
cleanout pipe  
located on  
private property



## You Could Be Liable

Allowing sewage from your home, business or property to discharge to a gutter or storm drain may subject you to penalties and/or out-of-pocket costs to reimburse cities or public agencies for clean-up and enforcement efforts. See Regulatory Codes & Fines section for pertinent codes and fines that apply.

## What to Look For

Sewage spills can be a very noticeable gushing of water from a manhole or a slow water leak that may take time to be noticed. Don't dismiss unaccounted-for wet areas.

Look for:

- Drain backups inside the building.
- Wet ground and water leaking around manhole lids onto your street.
- Leaking water from cleanouts or outside drains.
- Unusual odorous wet areas: sidewalks, external walls or ground/landscape around a building.

## Caution

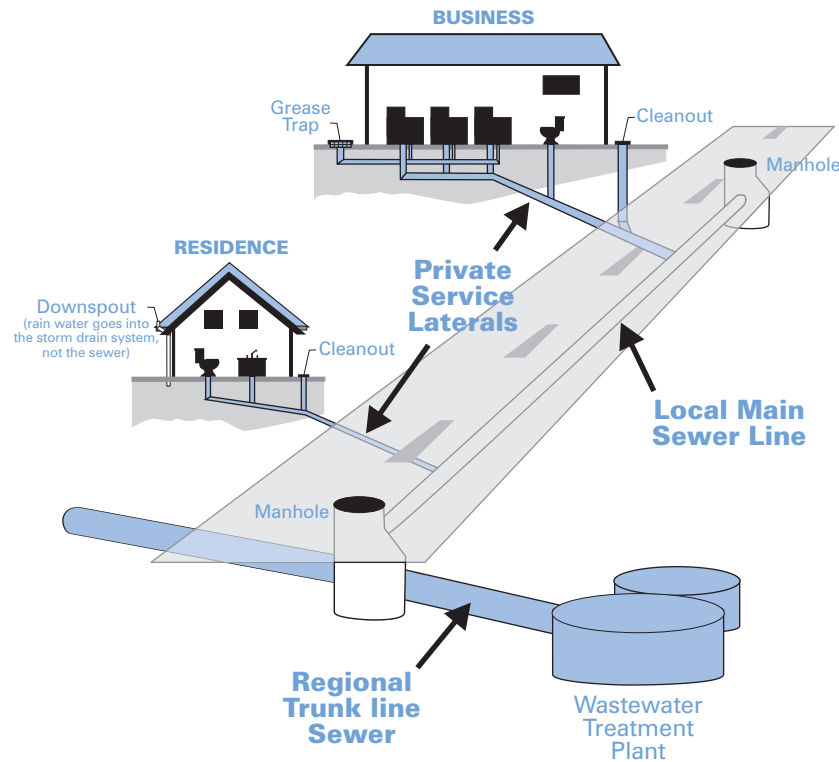
Keep people and pets away from the affected area. Untreated sewage has high levels of disease-causing viruses and bacteria. Call your local health care agency listed on the back for more information.

**If You See a Sewage Spill Occurring,  
Notify Your City Sewer/Public Works  
Department or Public Sewer District  
IMMEDIATELY!**

# How a Sewer System Works

A property owner's sewer pipes are called service laterals and are connected to larger local main and regional trunk lines. Service laterals run from the connection at the home to the connection with the public sewer (including the area under the street). These laterals are the responsibility of the property owner and must be maintained by the property owner. Many city agencies have adopted ordinances requiring maintenance of service laterals. Check with your city sewer/local public works department for more information.

Operation and maintenance of **local and regional sewer lines** are the responsibility of the city sewer/public works departments and public sewer districts.



## Preventing Grease Blockages

The drain is not a dump! Recycle or dispose of grease properly and never pour grease down the drain.

Homeowners should mix fats, oils and grease with absorbent waste materials such as paper, coffee grounds, or kitty litter and place it in the trash. Wipe food scraps from plates and pans and dump them in the trash.

Restaurants and commercial food service establishments should always use "Kitchen Best Management Practices." These include:

- Collecting all cooking grease and liquid oil from pots, pans and fryers in covered grease containers for recycling.
- Scraping or dry-wiping excess food and grease from dishes, pots, pans and fryers into the trash.
- Installing drain screens on all kitchen drains.
- Having spill kits readily available for cleaning up spills.
- Properly maintaining grease traps or interceptors by having them serviced regularly. Check your local city codes.

### How You Can Prevent Sewage Spills

- 1 Never put grease down garbage disposals, drains or toilets.**
- 2 Perform periodic cleaning to eliminate grease, debris and roots in your service laterals.**
- 3 Repair any structural problems in your sewer system and eliminate any rainwater infiltration/inflow leaks into your service laterals.**



# Orange County Agency Responsibilities

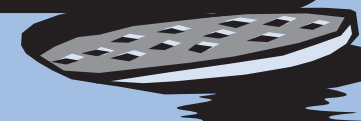
- **City Sewer/Public Works Departments**— Responsible for protecting city property and streets, the local storm drain system, sewage collection system and other public areas.
- **Public Sewer/Sanitation District**— Responsible for collecting, treating and disposing of wastewater.
- **County of Orange Health Care Agency**— Responsible for protecting public health by closing ocean/bay waters and may close food-service businesses if a spill poses a threat to public health.
- **Regional Water Quality Control Boards**— Responsible for protecting State waters.
- **Orange County Stormwater Program**— Responsible for preventing harmful pollutants from being discharged or washed by stormwater runoff into the municipal storm drain system, creeks, bays and the ocean.

### You Could Be Liable for Not Protecting the Environment

Local and state agencies have legal jurisdiction and enforcement authority to ensure that sewage spills are remedied.

They may respond and assist with containment, relieving pipe blockages, and/or clean-up of the sewage spill, especially if the spill is flowing into storm drains or onto public property.

**A property owner may be charged for costs incurred by these agencies responding to spills from private properties.**



# Report Sewage Spills!

## City Sewer/Public Works Departments

Aliso Viejo	(949) 425-2500
Anaheim	(714) 765-6860
Brea	(714) 990-7691
Buena Park	(714) 562-3655
Costa Mesa	(949) 645-8400
Cypress	(714) 229-6760
Dana Point	(949) 248-3562
Fountain Valley	(714) 593-4600
Fullerton	(714) 738-6897
Garden Grove	(714) 741-5375
Huntington Beach	(714) 536-5921
Irvine	(949) 453-5300
Laguna Beach	(949) 497-0765
Laguna Hills	(949) 707-2650
Laguna Niguel	(949) 362-4337
Laguna Woods	(949) 639-0500
La Habra	(562) 905-9792
Lake Forest	(949) 461-3480
La Palma	(714) 690-3310
Los Alamitos	(562) 431-3538
Mission Viejo	(949) 831-2500
Newport Beach	(949) 644-3011
Orange	(714) 532-6480
Orange County	(714) 567-6363
Placentia	(714) 993-8245
Rancho Santa Margarita	(949) 635-1800
San Clemente	(949) 366-1553
San Juan Capistrano	(949) 443-6363
Santa Ana	(714) 647-3380
Seal Beach	(562) 431-2527
Stanton	(714) 379-9222
Tustin	(714) 962-2411
Villa Park	(714) 998-1500
Westminster	(714) 893-3553
Yorba Linda	(714) 961-7170

## Public Sewer/Water Districts

Costa Mesa Sanitary District	(714) 393-4433/ (949) 645-8400
El Toro Water District	(949) 837-0660
Emerald Bay Service District	(949) 494-8571
Garden Grove Sanitary District	(714) 741-5375
Irvine Ranch Water District	(949) 453-5300
Los Alamitos/Rossmoor Sewer District	(562) 431-2223
Midway City Sanitary District (Westminster)	(714) 893-3553
Moulton Niguel Water District	(949) 831-2500
Orange County Sanitation District	(714) 962-2411
Santa Margarita Water District	(949) 459-6420
South Coast Water District	(949) 499-4555
South Orange County Wastewater Authority	(949) 234-5400
Sunset Beach Sanitary District	(562) 493-9932
Trabuco Canyon Sanitary District	(949) 858-0277
Yorba Linda Water District	(714) 777-3018

## Other Agencies

Orange County Health Care Agency	(714) 433-6419
Office of Emergency Services	(800) 852-7550

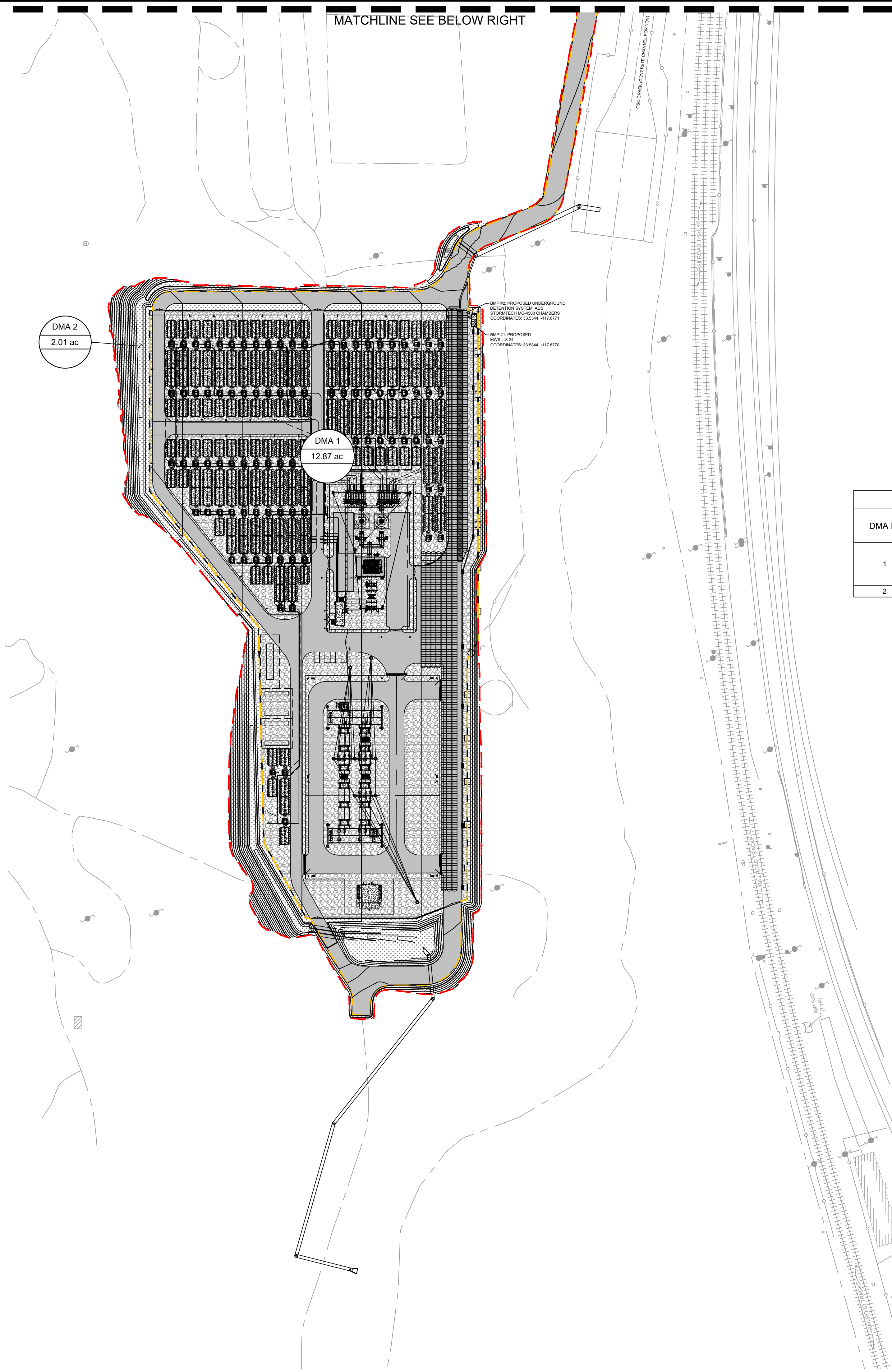
# Attachment B: Operations and Maintenance Plan

TO BE INCLUDED IN FINAL SUBMITTAL

# Attachment C: WQMP Site Plan

This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is intended only for the specific purpose and client for which it was prepared. Reuse of and improper reliance on this document without written authorization and adaptation by Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

MATCHLINE SEE BELOW RIGHT

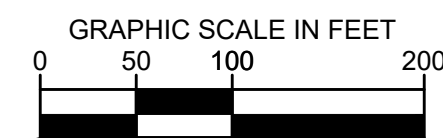
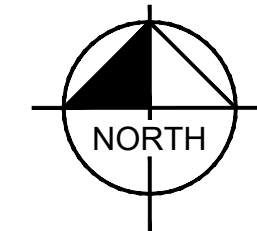


BMP #2: PROPOSED UNDERGROUND  
DESIGN: STORMTECH ADS  
STORMTECH MC-450 CHAMBERS  
COORDINATES: 33.8344 -117.8771

BMP #1: PROPOSED  
MWS-L-8-24  
COORDINATES: 33.8344 -117.8770

DMA ID	AREA (AC)	IMPERVIOUS %	DCV REQUIRED (CF)	PROPOSED BMPS
1	12.87	74	26,980	BMP #1 - MWS-L-8-24 (DCV TREATMENT) BMP #2 - ADS STORMTECH CHAMBERS MC-4500 (HYDROMOD)
2	2.01	0	-	N/A - SELF TREATING

- LEGEND**
- DMA ID: XX.XX
  - SUB-DMA ID: X.XX ac
  - ACREAGE: X.XX ac
  - RUNOFF: X.X cfs
  - NODE DESIGNATION: XXX
  - FLOW PATH LENGTH (FEET): L=XXX'
  - DRAINAGE SUB AREA: [Yellow dashed line]
  - DRAINAGE SUB BOUNDARY: [Red dashed line]
  - DRAINAGE BOUNDARY: [Red solid line]
  - FLOW PATH: [Blue arrow]
  - EX MAJOR CONTOURS: - - - - - XXX
  - EX MINOR CONTOURS: - - - - - XXX



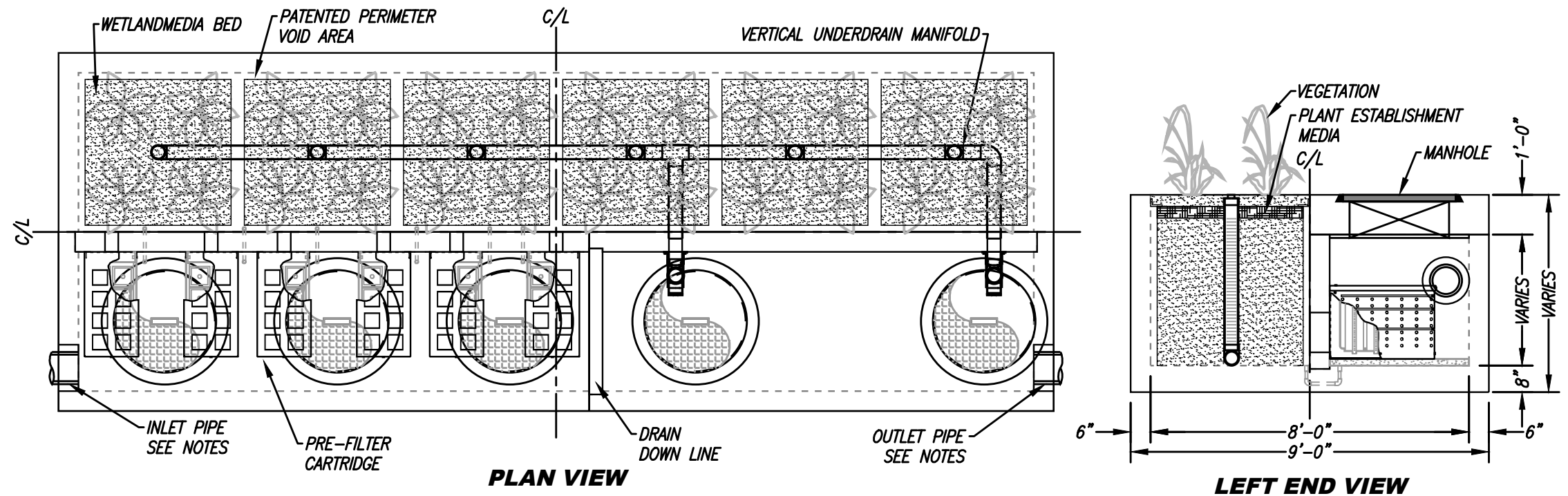
MATCHLINE SEE ABOVE LEFT

**COMPASS BATTERY STORAGE PROJECT**  
**CITY OF SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, CA**  
**WQMP EXHIBIT**

**Kimley»Horn**  
6671 LAS VEGAS BOULEVARD SOUTH, SUITE 320  
LAS VEGAS, NV 89119  
702-862-3600  
WWW.KIMLEY-HORN.COM

NO.	REVISIONS	DATE	BY

SITE SPECIFIC DATA			
PROJECT NUMBER			
PROJECT NAME			
PROJECT LOCATION			
STRUCTURE ID			
TREATMENT REQUIRED			
FLOW BASED (CFS)			
PEAK BYPASS REQUIRED (CFS) – IF APPLICABLE			
PIPE DATA	I.E.	MATERIAL	DIAMETER
INLET PIPE 1			
INLET PIPE 2			
OUTLET PIPE			
	PRETREATMENT	BIOFILTRATION	DISCHARGE
RIM ELEVATION			
SURFACE LOAD			
NOTES:			



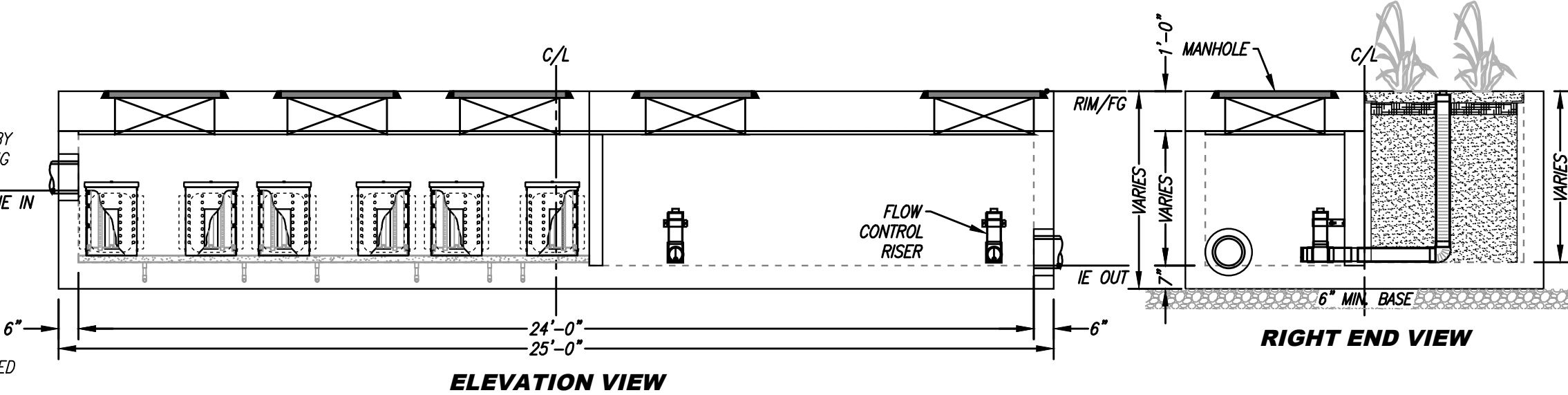
UPDATED DETAIL WITH CORRECT LAYOUT AND INVERTS TO BE PROVIDED IN FINAL SUBMITTAL

**INSTALLATION NOTES**

1. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ALL LABOR, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS AND INCIDENTALS REQUIRED TO OFFLOAD AND INSTALL THE SYSTEM AND APPURTENANCES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS DRAWING AND THE MANUFACTURERS' SPECIFICATIONS, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED IN MANUFACTURER'S CONTRACT.
2. UNIT MUST BE INSTALLED ON LEVEL BASE. MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDS A MINIMUM 6" LEVEL ROCK BASE UNLESS SPECIFIED BY THE PROJECT ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING PROJECT ENGINEER'S RECOMMENDED BASE SPECIFICATIONS.
4. CONTRACTOR TO SUPPLY AND INSTALL ALL EXTERNAL CONNECTING PIPES. ALL PIPES MUST BE FLUSH WITH INSIDE SURFACE OF CONCRETE (PIPES CANNOT INTRUDE BEYOND FLUSH). INVERT OF OUTFLOW PIPE MUST BE FLUSH WITH DISCHARGE CHAMBER FLOOR. ALL PIPES SHALL BE SEALED WATERTIGHT PER MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD CONNECTION DETAIL.
5. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR INSTALLATION OF ALL PIPES, RISERS, 6" MANHOLES, AND HATCHES. CONTRACTOR TO USE GROUT AND/OR BRICKS TO MATCH COVERS WITH FINISHED SURFACE UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.
6. VEGETATION SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED BY OTHERS. ALL UNITS WITH VEGETATION MUST HAVE DRIP OR SPRAY IRRIGATION SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED BY OTHERS.
7. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTACTING CONTECH FOR ACTIVATION OF UNIT. MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY IS VOID WITHOUT PROPER ACTIVATION BY A CONTECH REPRESENTATIVE.

**GENERAL NOTES**

1. MANUFACTURER TO PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS, ELEVATIONS, SPECIFICATIONS AND CAPACITIES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. FOR PROJECT SPECIFIC DRAWINGS DETAILING EXACT DIMENSIONS, WEIGHTS AND ACCESSORIES PLEASE CONTACT CONTECH.



TREATMENT FLOW (CFS)	
OPERATING HEAD (FT)	
PRETREATMENT LOADING RATE (GPM/SF)	
WETLAND MEDIA LOADING RATE (GPM/SF)	

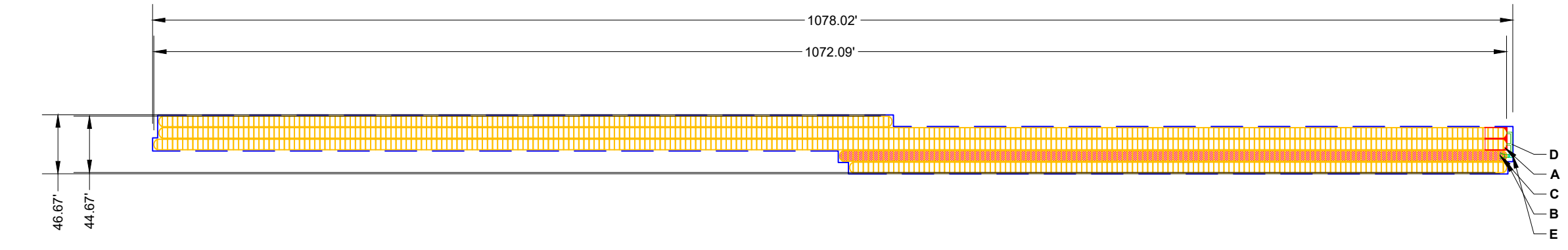
**MODULAR WETLANDS**  
FOR PATENT INFORMATION, GO TO [www.ContechES.com/IP](http://www.ContechES.com/IP)

**CONTECH**  
ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC  
[www.ContechES.com](http://www.ContechES.com)

**MWS-L-8-24-V**  
STORMWATER BIOFILTRATION SYSTEM  
STANDARD DETAIL

PROPOSED LAYOUT	CONCEPTUAL ELEVATIONS:	PART TYPE	ITEM ON LAYOUT	DESCRIPTION	INVERT*	MAX FLOW
500 STORMTECH MC-4500 CHAMBERS	MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE GRADE (TOP OF PAVEMENT/UNPAVED)	12.75'	A	12" TOP PARTIAL CUT END CAP PART# MC4500EPP12T / TYP OF ALL 12" TOP CONNECTIONS	35.69'	
10 STORMTECH MC-4500 END CAPS	MINIMUM ALLOWABLE GRADE (UNPAVED WITH TRAFFIC)	8.25'	A	24" BOTTOM PARTIAL CUT END CAP PART# MC4500EPP24B / TYP OF ALL 24" BOTTOM CONNECTIONS AND ISOLATOR PLUS ROWS	2.26'	
12 STONE ABOVE (IN)	MINIMUM ALLOWABLE GRADE (UNPAVED NO TRAFFIC)	7.75'	B	24" BOTTOM PARTIAL CUT END CAP PART# MC4500EPP24B / TYP OF ALL 24" BOTTOM CONNECTIONS AND ISOLATOR PLUS ROWS	2.26'	
9 STONE BELOW (IN)	MINIMUM ALLOWABLE GRADE (TOP OF RIGID CONCRETE PAVEMENT)	7.75'	B	24" BOTTOM PARTIAL CUT END CAP PART# MC4500EPP24B / TYP OF ALL 24" BOTTOM CONNECTIONS AND ISOLATOR PLUS ROWS	2.26'	
40 STONE VOID	MINIMUM ALLOWABLE GRADE (BASE OF FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT)	7.75'	B	24" BOTTOM PARTIAL CUT END CAP PART# MC4500EPP24B / TYP OF ALL 24" BOTTOM CONNECTIONS AND ISOLATOR PLUS ROWS	2.26'	
156308 INSTALLED SYSTEM VOLUME (CF)	TOP OF STONE	6.75'	C	INSTALL FLAMP ON 24" ACCESS PIPE / PART# MCFLAMP	35.69'	
(PERIMETER STONE INCLUDED)	TOP OF MC-4500 CHAMBER	6.75'	C	INSTALL FLAMP ON 24" ACCESS PIPE / PART# MCFLAMP	35.69'	
	12" X 12" TOP MANIFOLD INVERT:	5.75'	D	12" X 12" TOP MANIFOLD, ADS N-12		
33193 SYSTEM AREA (SF)	24" ISOLATOR ROW PLUS INVERT:	0.94'	E	30" DIAMETER (24.00" SLUMP MIN)		5.0 CFS IN
2248.4 SYSTEM PERIMETER (ft)	BOTTOM OF MC-4500 CHAMBER:	0.74'				
	BOTTOM OF STONE:	0.00'				

\*INVERT ABOVE BASE OF CHAMBER

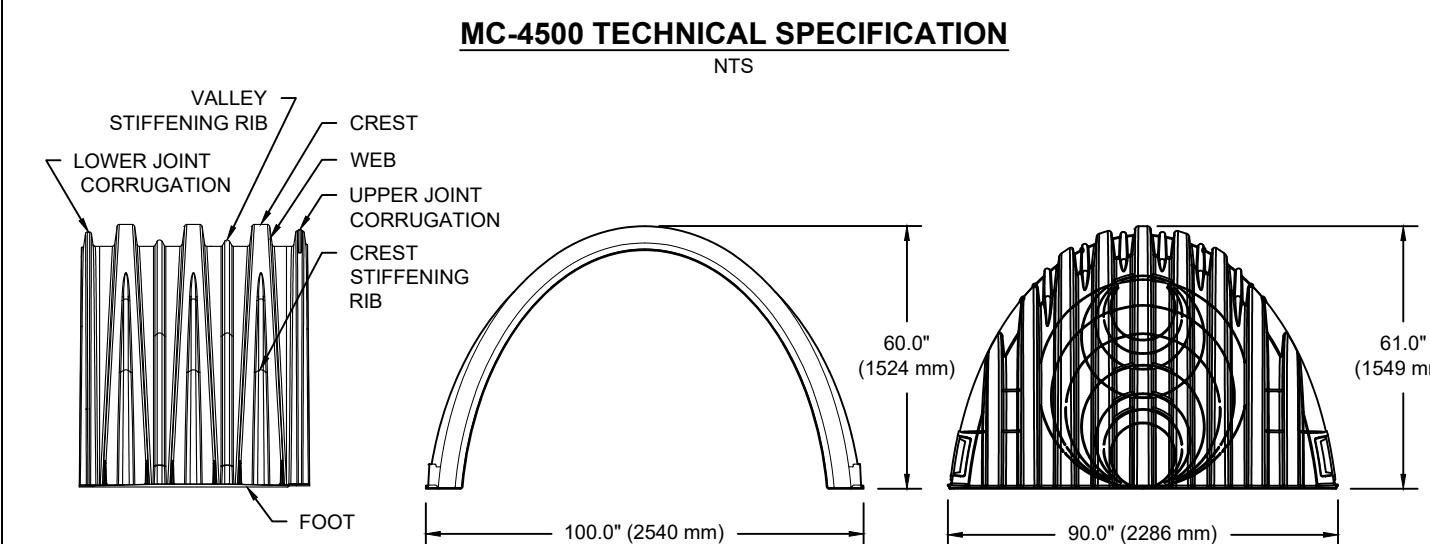


- ISOLATOR ROW PLUS (SEE DETAIL)
- PLACE MINIMUM 17.50' OF ADSPLUS12S WOVEN GEOTEXTILE OVER BEDDING STONE AND UNDERNEATH CHAMBER FEET FOR SCOUR PROTECTION AT ALL CHAMBER INLET ROWS
- BED LIMITS

**NOTES**  
 1. THE SITE DESIGN ENGINEER MUST REVIEW ELEVATIONS AND IF NECESSARY ADJUST GRADING TO ENSURE THE CHAMBER COVER REQUIREMENTS ARE MET.  
 2. NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION: THIS LAYOUT IS FOR DIMENSIONAL PURPOSES ONLY TO PROVE CONCEPT & THE REQUIRED STORAGE VOLUME CAN BE ACHIEVED ON SITE.

SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



NOMINAL CHAMBER SPECIFICATIONS	
SIZE (W X H X INSTALLED LENGTH)	100.0' X 60.0' X 48.3" (2540 mm X 1524 mm X 1227 mm)
CHAMBER STORAGE	106.5 CUBIC FEET (3.01 m <sup>3</sup> )
MINIMUM INSTALLED STORAGE*	182.6 CUBIC FEET (4.80 m <sup>3</sup> )
WEIGHT (NOMINAL)	125.0 lbs (56.7 kg)
NOMINAL END CAP SPECIFICATIONS	
SIZE (W X H X INSTALLED LENGTH)	90.0' X 61.0' X 32.8" (2286 mm X 1549 mm X 833 mm)
END CAP STORAGE	39.5 CUBIC FEET (1.12 m <sup>3</sup> )
MINIMUM INSTALLED STORAGE*	115.3 CUBIC FEET (3.26 m <sup>3</sup> )
WEIGHT (NOMINAL)	90 lbs (40.8 kg)

\*ASSUMES 12" (305 mm) STONE ABOVE, 9" (229 mm) STONE FOUNDATION AND BETWEEN CHAMBERS, 12" (305 mm) STONE PERIMETER IN FRONT OF END CAPS AND 40% STONE POROSITY.

PARTIAL CUT HOLES AT BOTTOM OF END CAP FOR PART NUMBERS ENDING WITH "B"  
 PARTIAL CUT HOLES AT TOP OF END CAP FOR PART NUMBERS ENDING WITH "T"  
 END CAPS WITH A PREFABRICATED WELDED STUB END WITH "W"

PART #	STUB	B	C
MC4500EPP06T	6" (150 mm)	42.54" (1081 mm)	---
MC4500EPP06B	---	---	0.86" (22 mm)
MC4500EPP08T	8" (200 mm)	40.50" (1029 mm)	---
MC4500EPP08B	---	---	1.01" (26 mm)
MC4500EPP10T	10" (250 mm)	38.37" (975 mm)	---
MC4500EPP10B	---	---	1.33" (34 mm)
MC4500EPP12T	12" (300 mm)	35.69" (907 mm)	---
MC4500EPP12B	---	---	1.52" (39 mm)
MC4500EPP15T	15" (375 mm)	32.72" (831 mm)	---
MC4500EPP15B	---	---	1.70" (43 mm)
MC4500EPP18T	---	29.36" (746 mm)	---
MC4500EPP18TW	18" (450 mm)	---	---
MC4500EPP18B	---	---	1.97" (50 mm)
MC4500EPP18BW	---	---	---
MC4500EPP24T	24" (600 mm)	23.05" (585 mm)	---
MC4500EPP24TW	---	---	---
MC4500EPP24B	---	---	2.26" (57 mm)
MC4500EPP24BW	---	---	---
MC4500EPP30BW	30" (750 mm)	---	2.95" (75 mm)
MC4500EPP36BW	36" (900 mm)	---	3.25" (83 mm)
MC4500EPP42BW	42" (1050 mm)	---	3.55" (90 mm)

NOTE: ALL DIMENSIONS ARE NOMINAL.

DATE: 11/20/2024  
 PROJECT #:  
 NOT TO SCALE

DRAWN: TZ  
 CHECKED: N/A  
 REV:

COMPASS BESS (SCENARIO 1)  
 SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, CA, USA

StormTech Chamber System  
 4640 TRUJEMAN BLVD  
 HILLIARD, OH 43026  
 1-800-733-7473

4640 TRUJEMAN BLVD  
 HILLIARD, OH 43026  
 1-800-733-7473

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN PREPARED BASED ON INFORMATION PROVIDED TO ADS/STORMTECH UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE PROJECT'S ENGINEER OF RECORD (EOR) OR OTHER PROJECT REPRESENTATIVE. THIS DRAWING IS NOT INTENDED FOR USE IN BIDDING OR CONSTRUCTION WITHOUT THE EOR'S PRIOR APPROVAL. EOR SHALL REVIEW THIS DRAWING PRIOR TO BIDDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION. IT IS THE ULTIMATE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE EOR TO ENSURE THAT THE PRODUCT(S) DEPICTED AND ALL ASSOCIATED DETAILS MEET ALL APPLICABLE LAWS, REGULATIONS, AND PROJECT REQUIREMENTS.

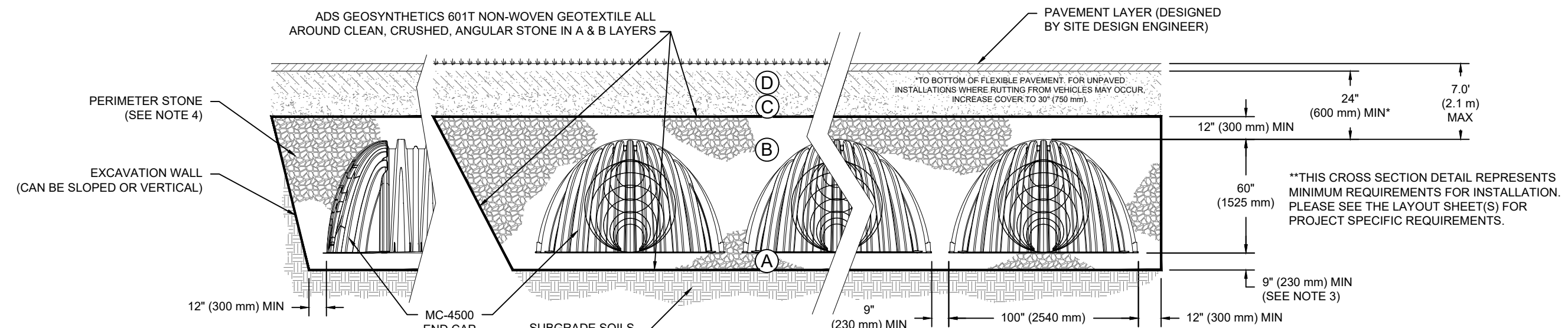
1-800-821-8710 | WWW.STORMTECH.COM

2 MC-4500 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

ACCEPTABLE FILL MATERIALS: STORMTECH MC-4500 CHAMBER SYSTEMS

MATERIAL LOCATION	DESCRIPTION	AASHTO MATERIAL CLASSIFICATIONS	COMPACTION / DENSITY REQUIREMENT	
D	<b>FINAL FILL:</b> FILL MATERIAL FOR LAYER 'D' STARTS FROM THE TOP OF THE 'C' LAYER TO THE BOTTOM OF FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT OR UNPAVED FINISHED GRADE ABOVE. NOTE THAT PAVEMENT SUBBASE MAY BE PART OF THE 'D' LAYER.	ANY SOIL/ROCK MATERIALS, NATIVE SOILS, OR PER ENGINEER'S PLANS. CHECK PLANS FOR PAVEMENT SUBGRADE REQUIREMENTS.	N/A	PREPARE PER SITE DESIGN ENGINEER'S PLANS. PAVED INSTALLATIONS MAY HAVE STRINGENT MATERIAL AND PREPARATION REQUIREMENTS.
C	<b>INITIAL FILL:</b> FILL MATERIAL FOR LAYER 'C' STARTS FROM THE TOP OF THE EMBEDDED STONE ('B' LAYER) TO 24" (600 mm) ABOVE THE TOP OF THE CHAMBER. NOTE THAT PAVEMENT SUBBASE MAY BE A PART OF THE 'C' LAYER.	GRANULAR WELL-GRADED SOIL/AGGREGATE MIXTURES, <35% FINES OR PROCESSED AGGREGATE.	AASHTO M145 A-1, A-2, A-3	BEGIN COMPACTIONS AFTER 24" (600 mm) OF MATERIAL OVER THE CHAMBERS IS REACHED. COMPACT ADDITIONAL LAYERS IN 12" (300 mm) MAX LIFTS TO A MIN. 95% PROCTOR DENSITY FOR WELL GRADED MATERIAL AND 95% RELATIVE DENSITY FOR PROCESSED AGGREGATE MATERIALS.
B	<b>EMBEDDED STONE:</b> FILL SURROUNDING THE CHAMBERS FROM THE FOUNDATION STONE ('A' LAYER) TO THE 'C' LAYER ABOVE.	CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR STONE OR RECYCLED CONCRETE <sup>2</sup>	AASHTO M43 <sup>1</sup> 3, 357, 4, 467, 5, 56, 57, 6, 67, 68, 7, 78, 8, 89, 9, 10	NO COMPACTION REQUIRED.
A	<b>FOUNDATION STONE:</b> FILL BELOW CHAMBERS FROM THE SUBGRADE UP TO THE FOOT (BOTTOM) OF THE CHAMBER.	CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR STONE OR RECYCLED CONCRETE <sup>2</sup>	AASHTO M43 <sup>1</sup> 3, 357, 4, 467, 5, 56, 57	PLATE COMPACT OR ROLL TO ACHIEVE A FLAT SURFACE. <sup>2,3</sup>

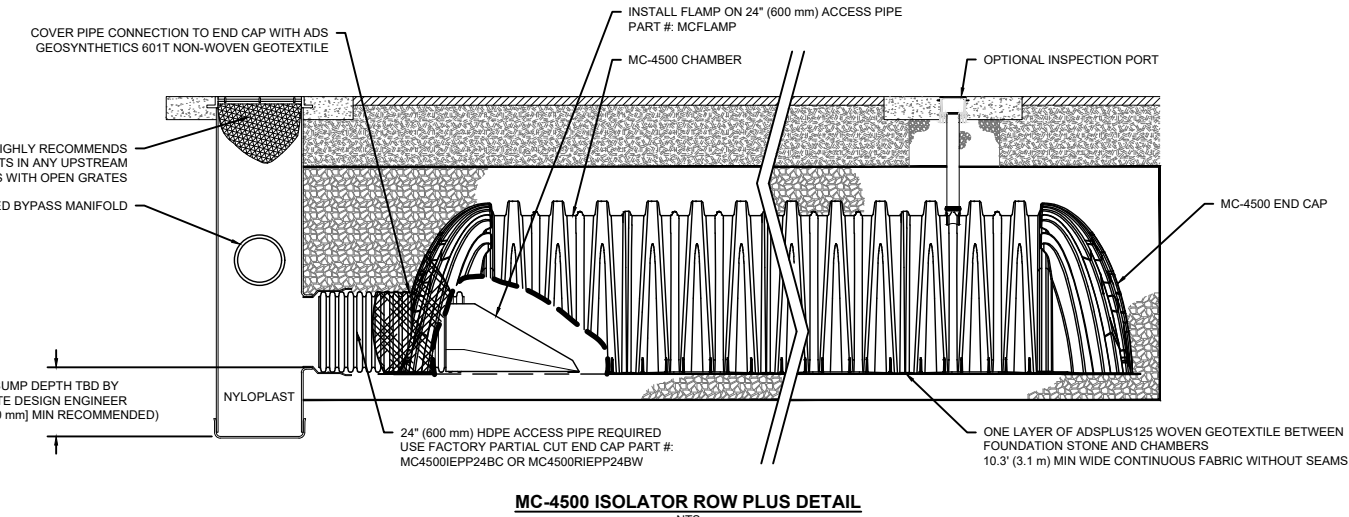
PLEASE NOTE:  
 1. THE LISTED AASHTO DESIGNATIONS ARE FOR GRADATIONS ONLY. THE STONE MUST ALSO BE CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR. FOR EXAMPLE, A SPECIFICATION FOR #4 STONE WOULD STATE, "CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR NO. 4 (AASHTO M43) STONE".  
 2. STORMTECH COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS ARE MET FOR A LOCATION MATERIALS WHEN PLACED AND COMPACTED IN 9" (230 mm) (MAX) LIFTS USING TWO FULL COVERAGES WITH A VIBRATORY COMPACTOR.  
 3. WHERE INFILTRATION SURFACES MAY BE COMPROMISED BY COMPACTION, FOR STANDARD DESIGN LOAD CONDITIONS, A FLAT SURFACE MAY BE ACHIEVED BY RAKING OR DRAGGING WITHOUT COMPACTION EQUIPMENT. FOR SPECIAL LOAD DESIGNS, CONTACT STORMTECH FOR COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS.  
 4. ONCE LAYER 'C' IS PLACED, ANY SOIL/MATERIAL CAN BE PLACED IN LAYER 'D' UP TO THE FINISHED GRADE. MOST PAVEMENT SUBBASE SOILS CAN BE USED TO REPLACE THE MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS OF LAYER 'C' OR 'D' AT THE SITE DESIGN ENGINEER'S DISCRETION.  
 5. WHERE RECYCLED CONCRETE AGGREGATE IS USED IN LAYERS 'A' OR 'B' THE MATERIAL SHOULD ALSO MEET THE ACCEPTABILITY CRITERIA OUTLINED IN TECHNICAL NOTE 6.20 'RECYCLED CONCRETE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL'.



- NOTES:**
- CHAMBERS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM F2418, "STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR POLYPROPYLENE (PP) CORRUGATED WALL STORMWATER COLLECTION CHAMBERS" CHAMBER CLASSIFICATION 60x101
  - MC-4500 CHAMBERS SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM F787 "STANDARD PRACTICE FOR STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF THERMOPLASTIC CORRUGATED WALL STORMWATER COLLECTION CHAMBERS".
  - THE SITE DESIGN ENGINEER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ASSESSING THE BEARING RESISTANCE (ALLOWABLE BEARING CAPACITY) OF THE SUBGRADE SOILS AND THE DEPTH OF FOUNDATION STONE WITH CONSIDERATION FOR THE RANGE OF EXPECTED SOIL MOISTURE CONDITIONS. REFERENCE STORMTECH DESIGN MANUAL FOR BEARING CAPACITY GUIDANCE.
  - PERIMETER STONE MUST BE EXTENDED HORIZONTALLY TO THE EXCAVATION WALL FOR BOTH VERTICAL AND SLOPED EXCAVATION WALLS.
  - REQUIREMENTS FOR HANDLING AND INSTALLATION:
    - TO MAINTAIN THE WIDTH OF CHAMBERS DURING SHIPPING AND HANDLING, CHAMBERS SHALL HAVE INTEGRAL, INTERLOCKING STACKING LUGS.
    - TO ENSURE A SECURE JOINT DURING INSTALLATION AND BACKFILL, THE HEIGHT OF THE CHAMBER JOINT SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 3".
    - TO ENSURE THE INTEGRITY OF THE ARCH SHAPE DURING INSTALLATION, THE ARCH STIFFNESS CONSTANT SHALL BE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 450 LBS/FT<sup>2</sup>. THE ASC IS DEFINED IN SECTION 6.2.8 OF ASTM F2418. AND b) TO RESIST CHAMBER DEFORMATION DURING INSTALLATION AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURES (ABOVE 73° F / 23° C), CHAMBERS SHALL BE PRODUCED FROM REFLECTIVE GOLD OR YELLOW COLORS.

1 MC-4500 CROSS SECTION DETAIL

3 MC-4500 ISOLATOR ROW PLUS DETAIL



MC-4500 ISOLATOR ROW PLUS DETAIL  
 NTS

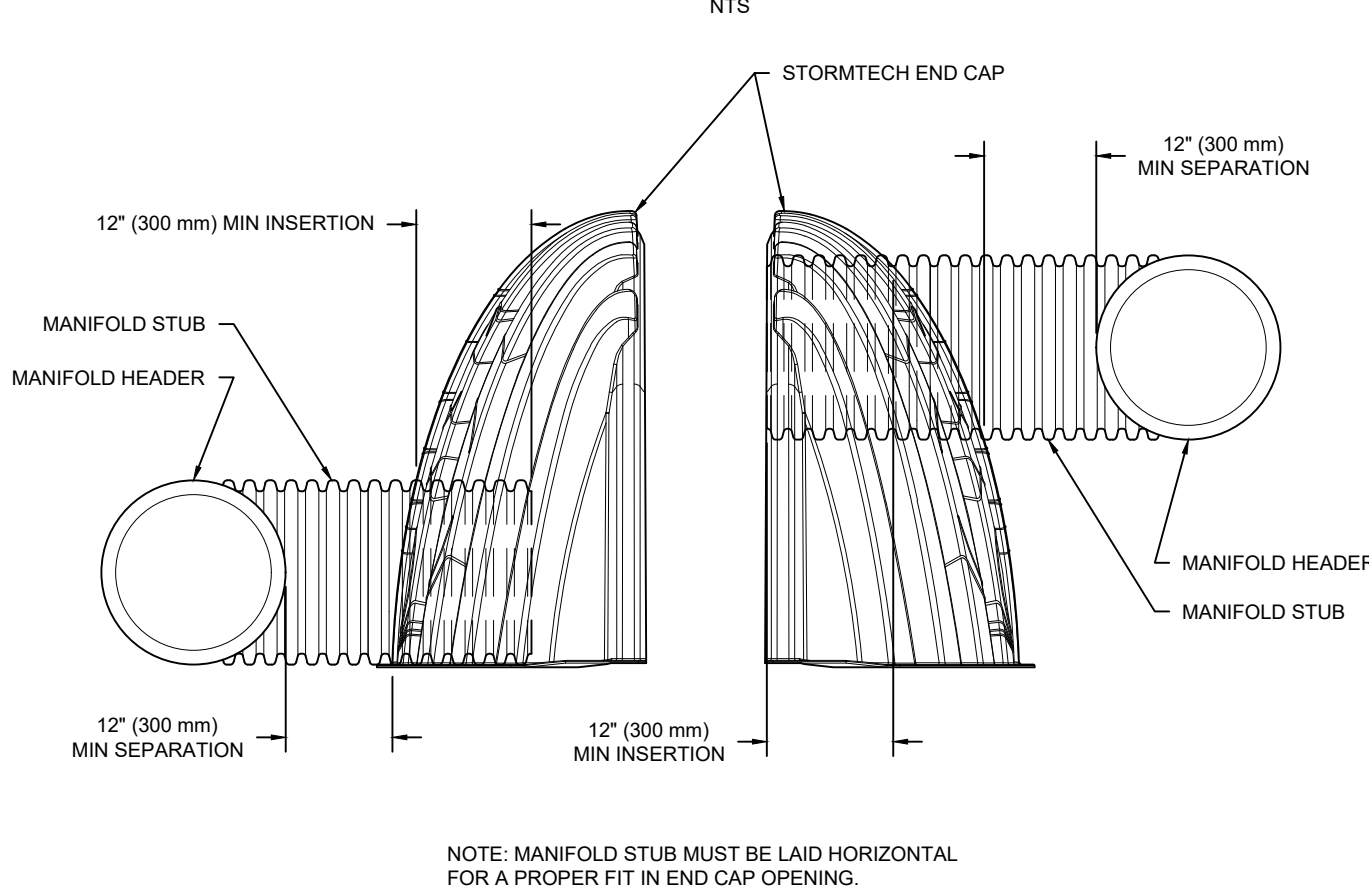
INSPECTION & MAINTENANCE

- STEP 1) INSPECT ISOLATOR ROW PLUS FOR SEDIMENT
- A. INSPECTION PORTS (IF PRESENT)
- REMOVE/OPEN LID ON NYLOPLAST IN LINE DRAIN
  - REMOVE AND CLEAN FLEXITORM FILTER IF INSTALLED
  - USING A FLASHLIGHT AND STADIA ROD, MEASURE DEPTH OF SEDIMENT AND RECORD ON MAINTENANCE LOG
  - LOWER A CAMERA INTO ISOLATOR ROW PLUS FOR VISUAL INSPECTION OF SEDIMENT LEVELS (OPTIONAL)
  - IF SEDIMENT IS AT, OR ABOVE, 3" (80 mm) PROCEED TO STEP 2. IF NOT, PROCEED TO STEP 3.
- B. ALL ISOLATOR ROW PLUS ROWS
- REMOVE COVER FROM STRUCTURE AT UPSTREAM END OF ISOLATOR ROW PLUS
  - USING A FLASHLIGHT, INSPECT DOWN THE ISOLATOR ROW PLUS THROUGH OUTLET PIPE
    - MIRRORS ON POLES OR CAMERAS MAY BE USED TO AVOID A CONFINED SPACE ENTRY
    - FOLLOW OSHA REGULATIONS FOR CONFINED SPACE ENTRY IF ENTERING MANHOLE
  - IF SEDIMENT IS AT, OR ABOVE, 3" (80 mm) PROCEED TO STEP 2. IF NOT, PROCEED TO STEP 3.

- STEP 2) CLEAN OUT ISOLATOR ROW PLUS USING THE JETVAC PROCESS
- A FIXED CULVERT CLEANING NOZZLE WITH REAR FACING SPREAD OF 45° (1.1 m) OR MORE IS PREFERRED
  - APPLY MULTIPLE PASSES OF JETVAC UNTIL BACKLASH WATER IS CLEAN
  - VACUUM STRUCTURE SUMP AS REQUIRED
- STEP 3) REPLACE ALL COVERS, GRATES, FILTERS, AND LIDS; RECORD OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS.
- STEP 4) INSPECT AND CLEAN BASINS AND MANHOLES UPSTREAM OF THE STORMTECH SYSTEM.

- NOTES**
- INSPECT EVERY 6 MONTHS DURING THE FIRST YEAR OF OPERATION. ADJUST THE INSPECTION INTERVAL BASED ON PREVIOUS OBSERVATIONS OF SEDIMENT ACCUMULATION AND HIGH WATER ELEVATIONS.
  - CONDUCT JETTING AND VACUUMING ANNUALLY OR WHEN INSPECTION SHOWS THAT MAINTENANCE IS NECESSARY.

MC-SERIES END CAP INSERTION DETAIL



NOTE: MANIFOLD STUB MUST BE LAID HORIZONTAL FOR A PROPER FIT IN END CAP OPENING.

4 MC-SERIES END CAP INSERTION DETAIL

SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# Attachment D: Supporting Documents





Guidance

Delineate

Export

## Legend

2014/2016 All Assessed Waters

2014/2016 Impaired Waters (303(d) - listed)

Regional Subbasins

Rainfall 85th Percentile

Soil

South OC Potential Coarse Sediment Area (June 2018)

Infiltration Constraints

Exempted Hydrologic Condition of Concern (HCOC) areas

### Designation

Engineered Channels/Large River - Exempt

Non-Engineered Channels - Not Exempt

Depth to First Groundwater (1980)

Groundwater Contaminant Plumes

Soil Susceptibility to Rill and Sheet Erosion (K Factor)

Liquefaction

Landslides

Land Use

Principal Aquifer Elevation

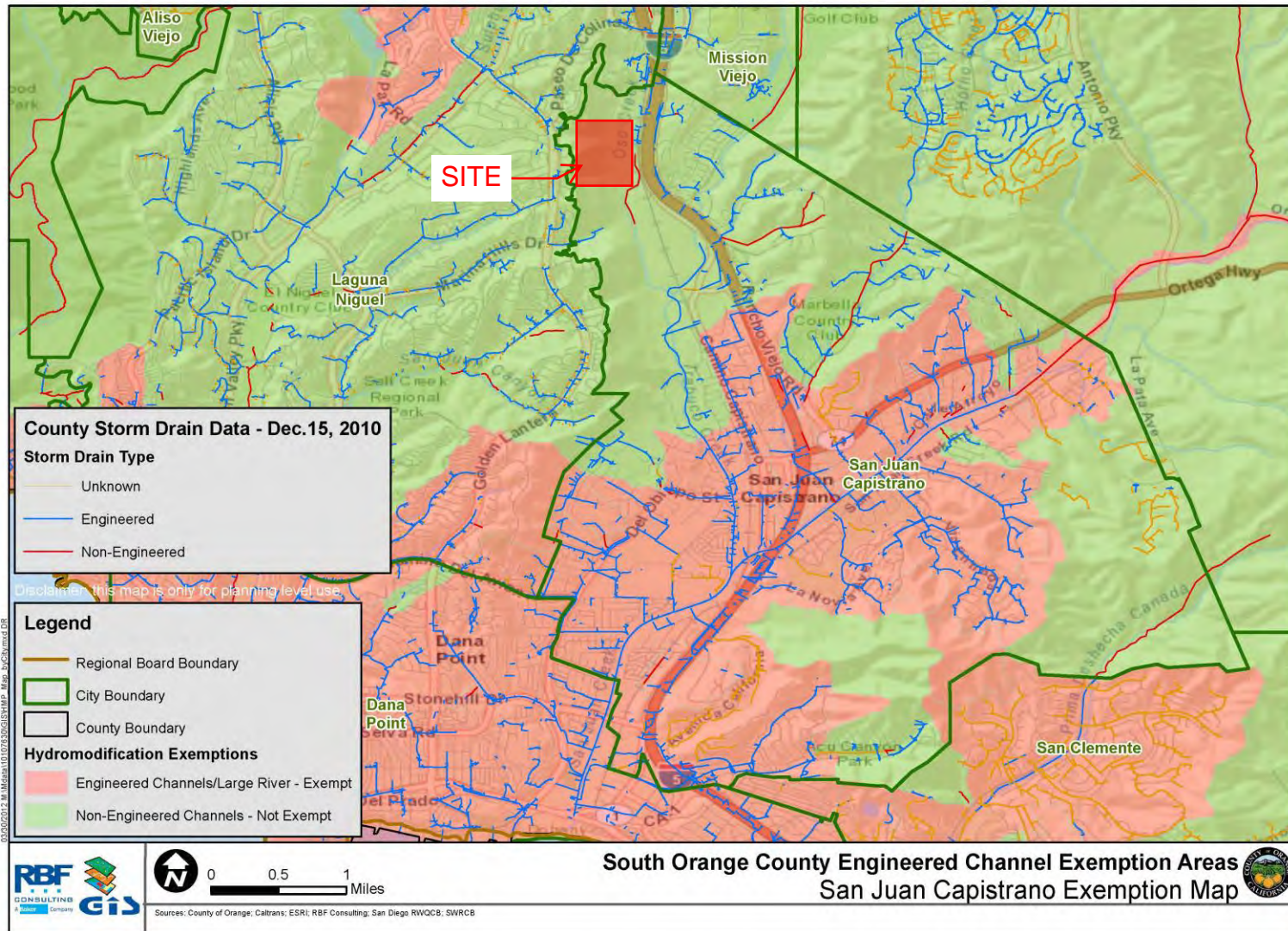


Legend

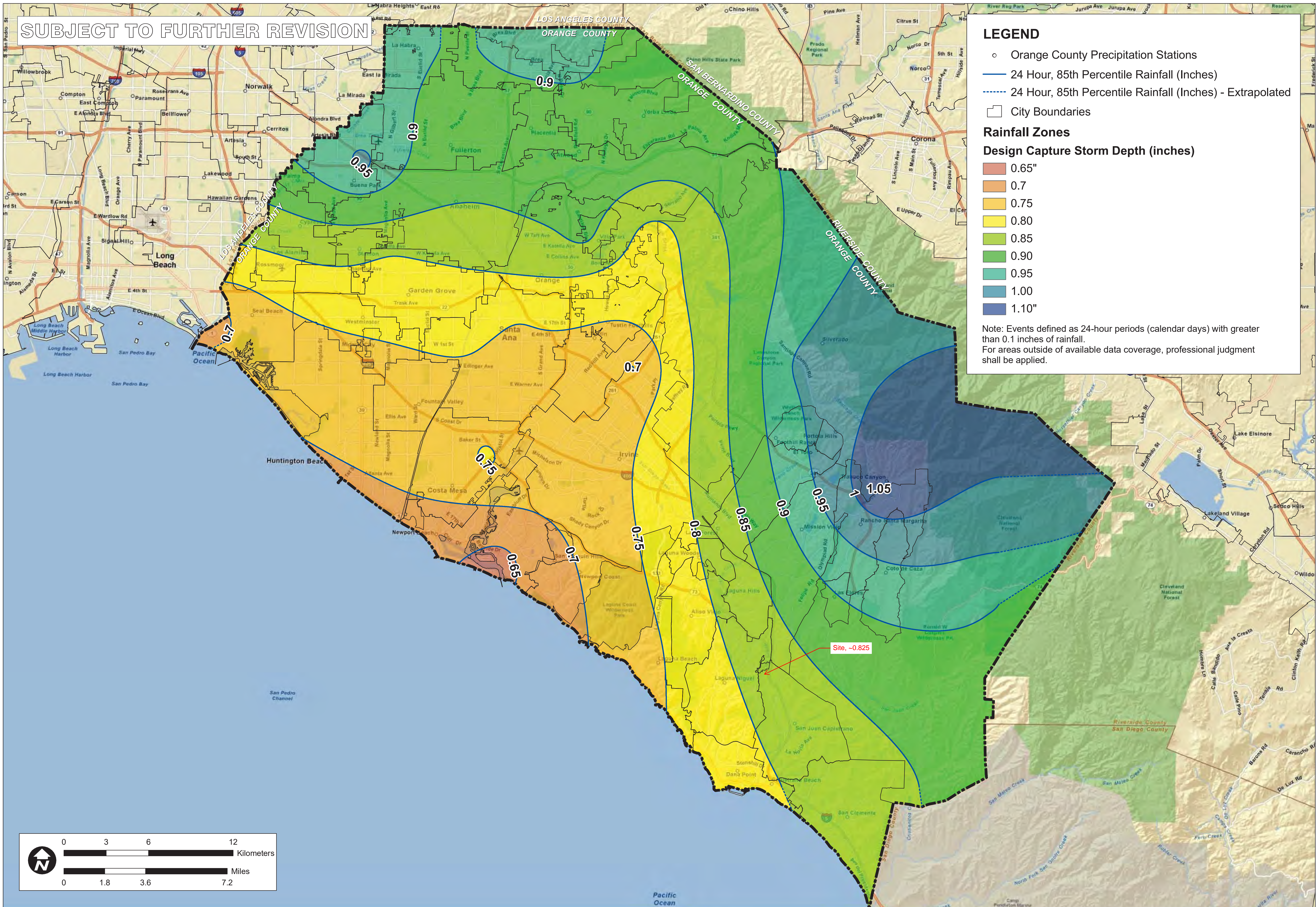
Features

Collapse

Figure F-11: San Juan Capistrano Exemption Map



SUBJECT TO FURTHER REVISION



**LEGEND**

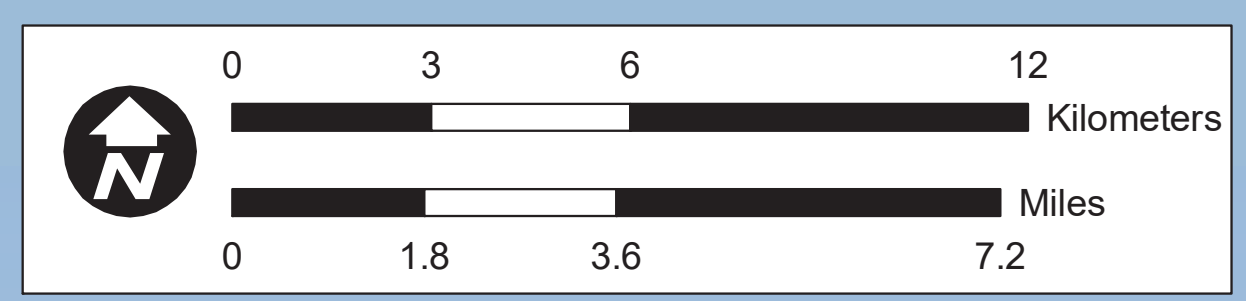
- Orange County Precipitation Stations
- 24 Hour, 85th Percentile Rainfall (Inches)
- - - 24 Hour, 85th Percentile Rainfall (Inches) - Extrapolated
- City Boundaries

**Rainfall Zones**

**Design Capture Storm Depth (inches)**

- 0.65"
- 0.7
- 0.75
- 0.80
- 0.85
- 0.90
- 0.95
- 1.00
- 1.10"

Note: Events defined as 24-hour periods (calendar days) with greater than 0.1 inches of rainfall.  
For areas outside of available data coverage, professional judgment shall be applied.



RAINFALL ZONES

---

ORANGE COUNTY  
TECHNICAL GUIDANCE  
DOCUMENT

---

ORANGE COUNTY  
ORANGE CO.

---

SCALE 1" = 1.8 miles

DESIGNED	TH
DRAWING	TH
CHECKED	BMP
DATE	04/22/10
JOB NO.	9526-E

---

FIGURE  
**XVI-1**

P:\9526E\GIS\Reports\Infiltration\Fecability\_20110215\9526E\_FigureXVI-1\_RainfallZones\_20110215.mxd

Attachment E: Geotechnical Report  
(provided separately)

## Attachment F: Grading Plans

FINAL SET TO BE INCLUDED IN FINAL SUBMITTAL

# Attachment G: Worksheets

E.3.1.3 Worksheet for Using the Simple Method to Size Full Infiltration BMPs

DMA 1

Worksheet 5: Simple Design Capture Volume Sizing Method for Full Infiltration BMPs

<b>Part 1: Calculate the DCV</b>				
1	Enter design capture storm depth, $d$ (inches)	$d=$	0.825	inches
2a	Enter the combined effect of provided HSCs, $d_{HSC}$ (inches) (based on <a href="#">Worksheet 4</a> ) including any other upstream BMPs	$d_{HSC}=$	N/A	inches
2b	Calculate the remainder of the design capture storm depth, $d_{remainder} = d - d_{HSC}$	$d_{remainder}=$	N/A	inches
3a	Enter DMA area tributary to BMP(s), $A$ (acres) excluding any self-retaining areas	$A=$	12.87	acres
3b	Enter DMA Imperviousness, $imp$ (unitless) after removal of self-retaining areas	$imp=$	0.74	
3c	Calculate runoff coefficient, $C = (0.75 \times imp) + 0.15$	$C=$	0.70	
3d	Calculate runoff volume, $DCV = (C \times d_{remainder} \times A \times 43560 \times (1/12))$ (See <a href="#">Section E.2.2</a> )	$DCV=$	26,980	cu-ft
<b>Part 2: Design BMP and Calculate Effective Storage Depth and Footprint</b>				
4	Enter total effective storage depth (sum of values below)	$D_{total\_effective}$		inches
4a	Ponding storage depth	$D_{pond}$		inches
4b	Media effective storage depth (depth * 0.2)	$D_{media\_effective}$		inches
4c	Gravel effective storage (depth * 0.4)	$D_{gravel\_effective}$		inches
5	Determine required effective footprint: $A_{BMP} = DCV / (D_{Total} * 12 \text{ inches/ft})$ If sides are sloped, measure $A_{BMP}$ at the mid-ponding depth of the BMP.	$A_{BMP}=$		sq-ft
<b>Part 3: Check Drawdown Time</b>				
6a	Calculate design infiltration rate, $K_{design} = K_{selected} / S_{total}$ (See <a href="#">Worksheet 3</a> and <a href="#">Appendix D</a> )	$K_{design}=$		in/hr
6b	Calculate drawdown time ( $D_{total\_effective} / K_{design}$ ) (must be less than or equal to 48 hours).	$T_{drawdown}=$		hours
6c	If using Method 2 for drawdown ( <a href="#">Section E.2.5</a> ) which accounts for sidewall infiltration, insert result and attach relevant calculations below.	$T_{drawdown}=$		hours
<b>Part 4: Check Minimum Infiltrating Surface Area for Premature Clogging</b>				
7a	Calculate BMP infiltrating surface area as percent of tributary impervious area ( $A_{infiltrating} / (A * imp * 43560 \text{ sq-ft/ac})$ )			%
7b	Calculate minimum infiltrating surface area required for BMP to avoid premature clogging ( <a href="#">Section E.4.1</a> )			%

# Attachment H: BMP Fact Sheets



# MC-4500 Design Manual

StormTech® Chamber Systems for Stormwater Management



## 9.0 Inspection and Maintenance

### 9.1 Isolator Row Plus Inspection

Regular inspection and maintenance are essential to assure a properly functioning stormwater system. Inspection is easily accomplished through the manhole or optional inspection ports of an Isolator Row PLUS. Please follow local and OSHA rules for a confined space entry.

Inspection ports can allow inspection to be accomplished completely from the surface without the need for a confined space entry. Inspection ports provide visual access to the system with the use of a flashlight. A stadia rod may be inserted to determine the depth of sediment. If upon visual inspection it is found that sediment has accumulated to an average depth exceeding 3" (76 mm), cleanout is required.

A StormTech Isolator Row PLUS should initially be inspected immediately after completion of the site's construction. While every effort should be made to prevent sediment from entering the system during construction, it is during this time that excess amounts of sediments are most likely to enter any stormwater system. Inspection and maintenance, if necessary, should be performed prior to passing responsibility over to the site's owner. Once in normal service, a StormTech Isolator Row PLUS should be inspected bi-annually until an understanding of the sites characteristics is developed. The site's maintenance manager can then revise the inspection schedule based on experience or local requirements.

### 9.2 Isolator Row Plus Maintenance

JetVac maintenance is recommended if sediment has been collected to an average depth of 3" (76 mm) inside the Isolator Row PLUS. More frequent maintenance may be required to maintain minimum flow rates through the Isolator Row PLUS. The JetVac process utilizes a high pressure water nozzle to propel itself down the Isolator Row PLUS while scouring and suspending sediments. As the nozzle is retrieved, a wave of suspended sediments is flushed back into the manhole for vacuuming. Most sewer and pipe maintenance companies have vacuum/ JetVac combination vehicles. Fixed nozzles designed for culverts or large diameter pipe cleaning are preferable. Rear facing jets with an effective spread of at least 45" (1143 mm) are best. StormTech recommends a maximum nozzle pressure of 2000 psi be utilized during cleaning. The JetVac process shall only be performed on StormTech Rows that have ADS PLUS fabric over the foundation stone.

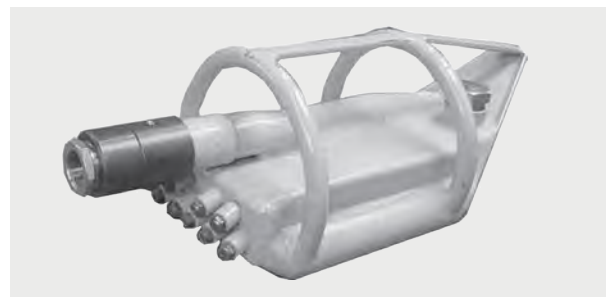
A FLAMP (flared end ramp) is attached to the inlet pipe on the inside of the chamber end cap to provide a smooth transition from pipe invert to fabric bottom. It is configured to improve chamber function performance over time by distributing sediment and debris that would otherwise collect at the inlet. It also serves to improve the fluid and solid flow back into the inlet pipe during maintenance and cleaning, and to guide cleaning and inspection equipment back into the inlet pipe when complete.



**FLAMP (Flared End Ramp)**



**A typical JetVac truck  
(This is not a StormTech product.)**



**Examples of culvert cleaning nozzles  
appropriate for Isolator Row PLUS maintenance.  
(These are not StormTech products).**



MC-7200

MC-3500

DC-780

SC-740

SC-310

SC-160LP

## A Family of Products and Services for the Stormwater Industry:

MC-3500 and MC-7200 Chambers and End Caps  
SC-160LP, SC-310 and SC-740 Chambers & End Caps

DC-780 Chambers and End Caps

Fabricated End Caps

Fabricated Manifold Fittings

Patented Isolator Row PLUS for Maintenance and  
Water Quality

Chamber Separation Spacers

In-House System Layout Assistance

On-Site Educational Seminars

Worldwide Technical Sales Group

Centralized Product Applications Department

Research and Development Team

Technical Literature, O&M Manuals and Detailed CAD  
drawings all downloadable via our Website

**StormTech provides state-of-the-art products and services that meet or exceed industry performance standards and expectations. We offer designers, regulators, owners and contractors the highest quality products and services for stormwater management that Saves Valuable Land and Protects Water Resources.**

[adspipe.com](http://adspipe.com)

800-821-6710

# Modular Wetlands<sup>®</sup> Linear Operations & Maintenance Manual



# MODULAR WETLANDS LINEAR OPERATION & MAINTENANCE MANUAL

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Overview .....	3
Safety Notice & Personal Safety Equipment .....	4
Modular Wetlands Linear Components List .....	5
Inspection Summary & Equipment List.....	6
Inspection & Maintenance Notes .....	7
Inspection Process .....	7
Maintenance Indicators .....	9
Maintenance Summary & Equipment List.....	9
Maintenance Instructions.....	11
Replacing Biofiltration Media if Required .....	14
Replacing Drain Down Filter Media (Only on Older California Models) .....	16
Notes .....	17
Inspection Report .....	18
Cleaning & Maintenance Report .....	19

## OVERVIEW

This operation and maintenance (O&M) manual is for the Modular Wetlands Linear Biofilter (MWL). Please read the instructions and equipment lists closely prior to starting. It is important to follow all necessary safety procedures associated with state and local regulations. Please contact Contech for more information on pre-authorized third-party service providers who can provide inspection and maintenance services in your area. For a list of service providers in your area, please visit [www.conteches.com/maintenance](http://www.conteches.com/maintenance).



### WARNING

Confined space entry may be required. Contractor to obtain all equipment and training to meet applicable local and OSHA regulations regarding confined space entry. It is the Contractor's or entry personnel's responsibility to always proceed safely.

## SAFETY NOTICE & PERSONAL SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Job site safety is a topic and a practice addressed comprehensively by others. The inclusions here are merely reminders to whole areas of Safety Practice that are the responsibility of the Owner(s), Manager(s), and Service Provider(s). OSHA and Canadian OSH, Federal, State/Provincial, and Local Jurisdiction Safety Standards apply on any given site or project. The knowledge and applicability of those responsibilities is the Service Provider's responsibility and outside the scope of Contech Engineered Solutions.



Safety Boots



Gloves



Hard Hat



Eye Protection

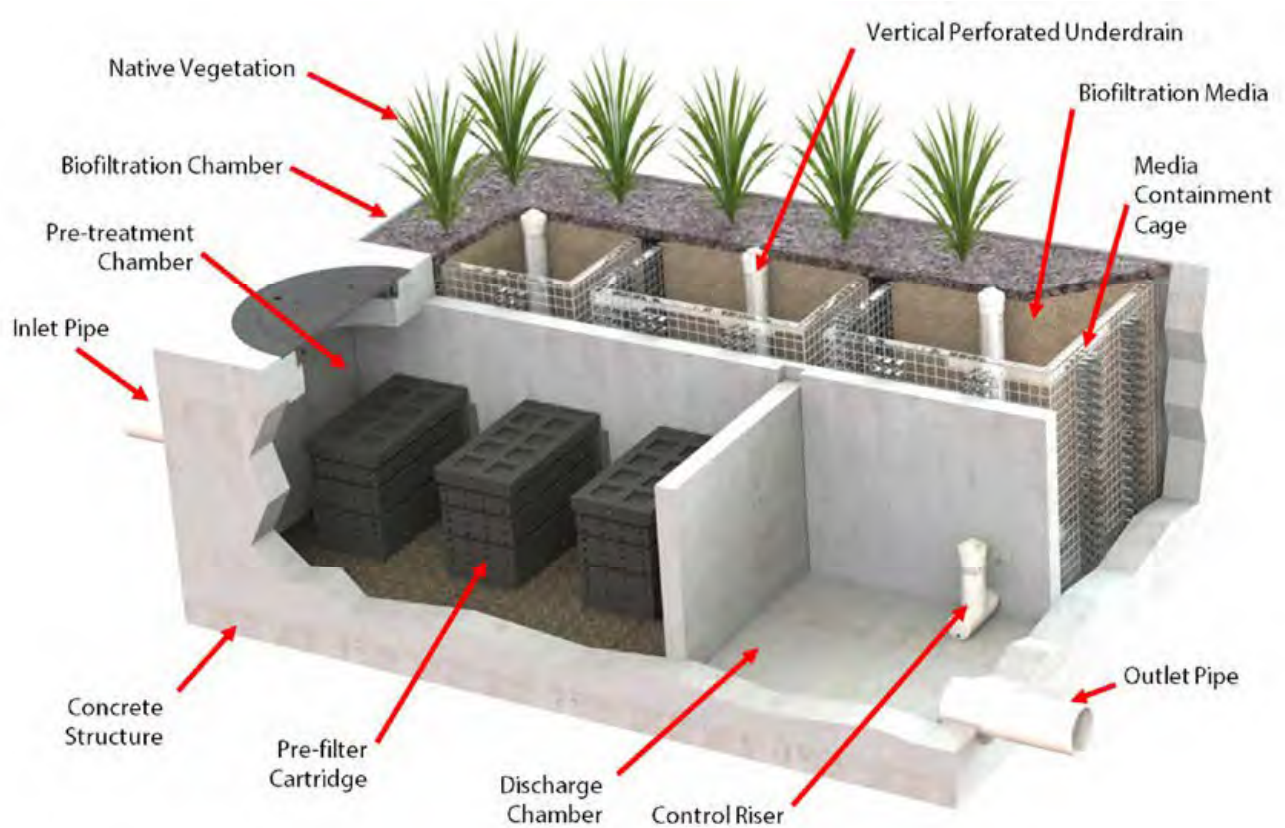


Maintenance and Protection  
of Traffic Plan

## MODULAR WETLANDS LINEAR COMPONENTS LIST

The MWL system comes in multiple sizes and configurations, including side by side or end to end layouts, both as open planters or underground systems. See shop drawings (plans) for project specific details.

The standard MWL system is comprised of the following components:





## INSPECTION SUMMARY & EQUIPMENT LIST

Stormwater regulations require BMPs be inspected and maintained to ensure they are operating as designed to allow for effective pollutant removal and provide protection to receiving water bodies. It is recommended that inspections be performed multiple times during the first year to assess the site-specific loading conditions. The first year of inspections can be used to set inspection and maintenance intervals for subsequent years to ensure appropriate maintenance is provided.

- Inspect pre-treatment, biofiltration, and discharge chambers an average of once every six to twelve months. Varies based on site specific and local conditions.
- Average inspection time is approximately 15 minutes. Always ensure appropriate safety protocol and procedures are followed.

The following is a list of equipment required to allow for simple and effective inspection of the MWL:



Modular Wetlands Linear  
Inspection Form



Flashlight



Tape Measure



Access Cover Hook



Ratchet  
& 7/16" Socket  
(if required for older pre-filter  
cartridges that have two  
bolts holding the lids on)

## INSPECTION & MAINTENANCE NOTES

1. Following maintenance and/or inspection, it is recommended that the maintenance operator prepare a maintenance/inspection record. The record should include any maintenance activities performed, amount and description of debris collected, and condition of the system and its various filter mechanisms.
2. The owner should keep maintenance/inspection record(s) for a minimum of five years from the date of maintenance. These records should be made available to the governing municipality for inspection upon request at any time.
3. Transport all debris, trash, organics, and sediments to approved facility for disposal in accordance with local and state requirements.
4. Entry into chambers may require confined space training based on state and local regulations.
5. No fertilizer shall be used in the biofiltration chamber.
6. Irrigation should be provided as recommended by manufacturer and/or landscape architect. Amount of irrigation required is dependent on plant species. Some plants may not require irrigation after initial establishment.

## INSPECTION PROCESS

1. Prepare the inspection form by writing in the necessary information including project name, location, date & time, unit number and other information (see inspection form).
2. Observe the inside of the system through the access covers. If minimal light is available and vision into the unit is impaired, utilize a flashlight to see inside the system and all chambers.
3. Look for any out of the ordinary obstructions in the inflow pipe, pre-treatment chamber, biofiltration chamber, discharge chamber or outflow pipe. Write down any observations on the inspection form.
4. Through observation and/or digital photographs, estimate the amount of trash, debris accumulated in the pre-treatment chamber. Utilizing a tape measure or measuring stick, estimate the amount of sediment in this chamber. Record this depth on the inspection form.
5. Through visual observation, inspect the condition of the pre-filter cartridges. Look for excessive build-up of sediment on the cartridges, any build-up on the tops of the cartridges, or clogging of the holes. Record this information on the inspection form. The pre-filter cartridges can be further inspected by removing the cartridge tops and assessing the color of the BioMediaGREEN filter cubes (requires entry into pre-treatment chamber - see notes previous notes regarding confined space entry). Record the color of the material. New material is a light green color. As the media becomes clogged, it will turn darker in color, eventually becoming dark brown or black. The closer to black the media is the higher percentage that the media is exhausted and in need of replacement.

New  
BioMediaGREEN  
0%



Exhausted  
BioMediaGREEN  
100%

85%



6. The biofiltration chamber is generally maintenance-free due to the system's advanced pre-treatment chamber. For units which have open planters with vegetation, it is recommended that the vegetation be inspected. Look for any plants that are dead or showing signs of disease or other negative stressors. Record the general health of the plants on the inspection form and indicate through visual observation or digital photographs if trimming of the vegetation is required.
7. The discharge chamber houses the control riser (if applicable), drain down filter (only in California - older models), and is connected to the outflow pipe. It is important to check to ensure the orifice is in proper operating condition and free of any obstructions. It is also important to assess the condition of the drain down filter media which utilizes a block form of the BioMediaGREEN. Assess in the same manner as the cubes in the pre-filter cartridge as mentioned above.
8. Finalize the inspection report for analysis by the maintenance manager to determine if maintenance is required.

## MAINTENANCE INDICATORS

Based upon the observations made during inspection, maintenance of the system may be required based on the following indicators:

- Missing or damaged internal components or cartridges.
- Obstructions in the system or its inlet and/or outlet pipes.
- Excessive accumulation of floatables in the pre-treatment chamber in which the length and width of the chamber is fully impacted more than 18".
- Excessive accumulation of sediment in the pre-treatment chamber of more than 6" in depth.
- Excessive accumulation of sediment on the BioMediaGREEN media housed within the pretreatment cartridges. When media is more than 85% clogged, replacement is required. The darker the BioMediaGREEN, the more clogged it is and in need of replacement.
- Excessive accumulation of sediment on the BioMediaGREEN media housed within the drain down filter (California only - older models).
- Overgrown vegetation.

## MAINTENANCE SUMMARY & EQUIPMENT LIST

The time has come to maintain your MWL. All necessary pre-maintenance steps must be carried out before maintenance occurs. Once traffic control has been set up per local and state regulations and access covers have been safely opened, the maintenance process can begin. It should be noted that some maintenance activities require confined space entry. All confined space requirements must be strictly followed before entry into the system. In addition, the following is recommended:

- Prepare the maintenance form by writing in the necessary information including project name, location, date & time, unit number and other info (see maintenance form).
- Set up all appropriate safety and maintenance equipment.
- Ensure traffic control is set up and properly positioned.
- Prepared pre-checks (OSHA, safety, confined space entry) are performed.
  - A gas meter should be used to detect the presence of any hazardous gases prior to entering the system. If hazardous gases are present, do not enter the vault. Following appropriate confined space procedures, take steps such as utilizing a venting system to address the hazard. Once it is determined to be safe, enter the system utilizing appropriate entry equipment such as a ladder and tripod with harness.

The following is a list of equipment required for maintenance of the MWL:



Modular Wetlands Linear Maintenance Form



Flashlight



Access Cover Hook



Ratchet & 7/16" Socket  
(if required for older pre-filter cartridges that have two bolts holding the lids on)



Vacuum Assisted Truck with Pressure Washer



Replacement BioMediaGREEN  
(If Required)

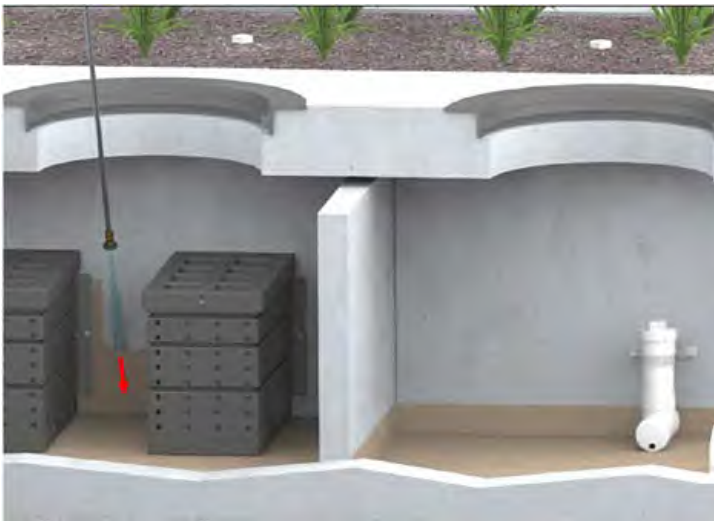
(order BioMediaGREEN from Contech's Maintenance Team members at <https://www.conteches.com/maintenance>)

## MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS



### 1. ACCESS COVER REMOVAL

Upon determining that the vault is safe for entry, remove all access cover(s) and position the vacuum truck accordingly.



### 2. PRESSURE WASH SYSTEM CHAMBERS

With the pressure washer, spray down pollutants accumulated on the walls and floors of the pre-treatment and discharge chambers. Then wash any accumulated sediment from the pre-filter cartridge(s).



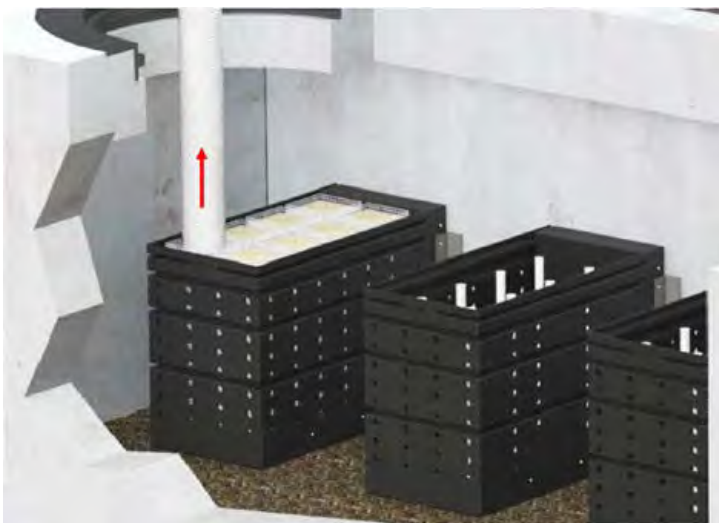
### 3. VACUUM SYSTEM CHAMBERS

Vacuum out pre-treatment and discharge chambers and remove all accumulated pollutants including trash, debris, and sediments. Be sure to vacuum the pre-treatment floor until the pervious pavers are visible and clean. **(MWL systems outside of California may or may not have pervious pavers on the floor in the pre-treatment chamber)** If pre-filter cartridges require media replacement, proceed to **Step 4**. If not, replace the access cover(s) and proceed to **Step 7**.



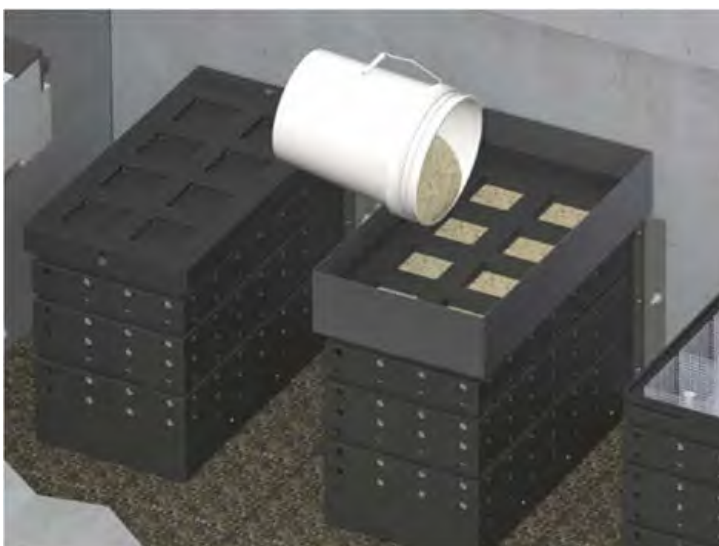
#### 4. PRE-FILTER CARTRIDGE LID REMOVAL

After successfully cleaning out the pre-treatment chamber, enter the chamber and remove the lid(s) from the pre-filter cartridge(s) by removing the two thumb screws. (Older pre-filter cartridges have two bolts holding the lids on that require a 7/16" socket to remove)



#### 5. VACUUM EXISTING PRE-FILTER MEDIA

Utilize the vacuum truck hose or hose extension to remove the filter media from each of the individual media cages. Once filter media has been sucked out, use a pressure washer to spray down the inside of the cartridge and its media cages. Remove cleaned media cages and place to the side. Once removed, the vacuum hose can be inserted into the cartridge to vacuum out any remaining material near the bottom of the cartridge.



#### 6. PRE-FILTER MEDIA REPLACEMENT

Reinstall media cages and fill with new media from the manufacturer or outside supplier. Manufacturer will provide specification of media and sources to purchase. The easiest way to fill the media cages is to utilize a refilling tray that can also be sourced from the manufacturer. Place the refilling tray on top of the cartridge and fill with new bulk media shaking it down into the cages. Using your hands, lightly compact the media into each filter cage. Once the cages are full (each cartridge will hold five heaping 5gal buckets of bulk media), remove the refilling tray and replace the cartridge top, ensuring fasteners are properly tightened.



## 7. MAINTAINING VEGETATION

In general, the biofiltration chamber is maintenance-free with the exception of maintaining the vegetation. The MWL utilizes vegetation similar to surrounding landscape areas, therefore, trim vegetation to match surrounding vegetation. If any plants have died, replace them with new ones.



## 8. INSPECT UNDERDRAIN SYSTEM

Each vertical under drain on the biofiltration chamber has a removable threaded cap that can be taken off to check for any blockages or root growth. Once removed, a jetting attachment to the pressure washer can be used to clean out the under drain and orifice riser if needed.



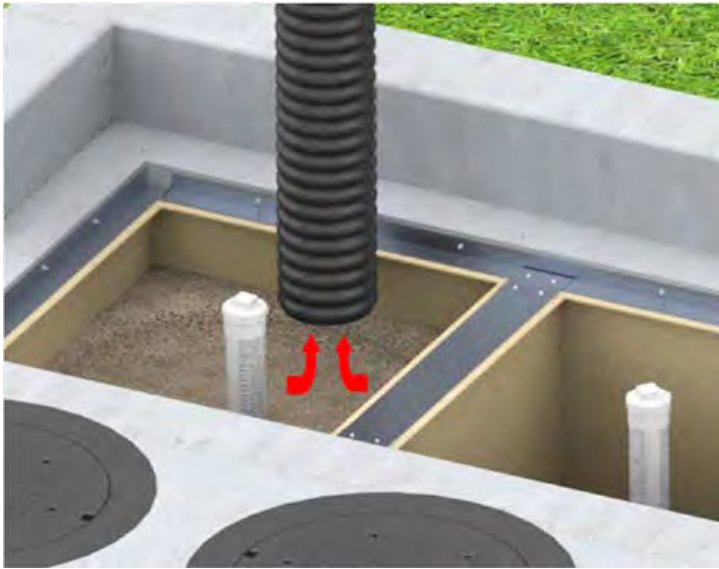
## 9. REPLACE ACCESS COVERS

Once maintenance is complete, replace all access cover(s)



## REPLACING BIOFILTRATION MEDIA IF REQUIRED

As with all biofilter systems, at some point the biofiltration media will need to be replaced, either due to physical clogging or sorptive exhaustion (for dissolved pollutants) of the media ion exchange capacity (to remove dissolved metals and phosphorous). The general life of this media is 10 to 20 years based on site specific conditions and pollutant loading, so replacing the biofiltration media should not be a common occurrence. In the event that the biofiltration media requires replacement, contact one of Contech's Maintenance Team members at <https://www.conteches.com/maintenance> to order new biofiltration media. The quantity of media needed can be determined by providing the model number and unit depth. Media will be provided in super sacks for easy installation. Each sack will weigh between 1,000 and 2,000 lbs. Biofiltration media replacement can be done following the steps below:



### 1. VACUUM EXISTING BIOFILTRATION MEDIA

Remove the mulch and vegetation to access the biofiltration media, and then position the vacuum truck accordingly. Utilize the vacuum truck to vacuum out all the media. Once all media is removed, use the pressure washer to spray down all the netting and underdrain systems on the inside of the media containment cage. Vacuum out any remaining debris after spraying down netting. Inspect the netting for any damage or holes. If the netting is damaged, it can be repaired or replaced with guidance by the manufacturer.



### 2. INSTALLING NEW BIOFILTRATION MEDIA

Ensure that the chamber is fully cleaned prior to installation of new media into the media containment cage(s). Media will be provided in super sacks for easy installation. A lifting apparatus (forklift, backhoe, boom truck, or other) is recommended to position the super sack over the biofiltration chamber. Add media in lifts to ensure that the riser pipes remain vertical. Be sure to only fill the media cage(s) up to the same level as the old media.



### 3. REPLANT VEGETATION

Once the media has been replaced, replant the vegetation and cover biofiltration chamber with approved mulch (if applicable). If the existing vegetation is not being reused, and new vegetation is being planted, you will need to acquire new plant establishment media that will be installed just below the mulch layer at each plant location. (see plan drawings for details). Contact one of Contech's Maintenance Team members at <https://www.conteches.com/maintenance> to order new plant establishment media.

## REPLACING DRAIN DOWN FILTER MEDIA (ONLY ON OLDER CALIFORNIA MODELS)

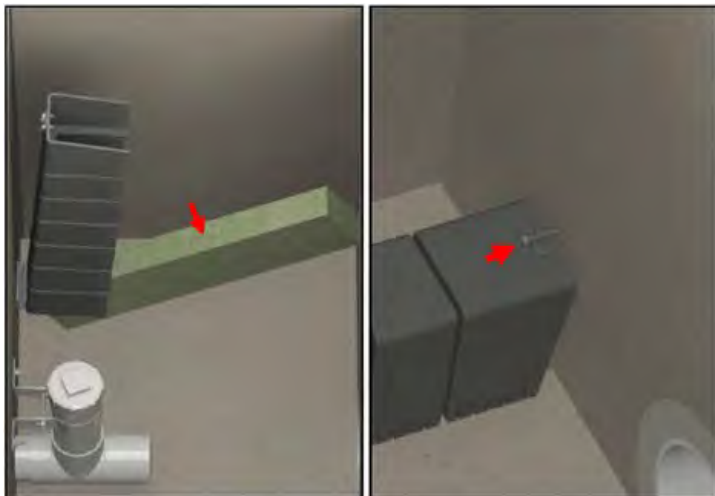
**NOTE: The drain down filter is only found on units installed in California prior to 2023**

If during inspection it was determined that the drain down filter media requires replacement, contact one of Contech's Maintenance Team members at <https://www.conteches.com/maintenance> to order new media.



### 1. REMOVE EXISTING DRAIN DOWN MEDIA

Pull knob back to unlock the locking mechanism and lift the drain down filter housing to remove the used BioMediaGREEN filter block.



### 2. INSTALL NEW DRAIN DOWN MEDIA

Ensure that the chamber and housing are fully cleaned prior to installation of new media, and then insert the new BioMediaGREEN filter block. The media filter block should fit snugly between the chamber walls and be centered under the filter housing. Lower the housing over the filter block and secure the locking mechanism.





## Inspection Report Modular Wetlands Linear

Project Name \_\_\_\_\_

For Office Use Only
(Reviewed By) _____
(Date) _____ Office personnel to complete section to the left.

Project Address \_\_\_\_\_ (city) (Zip Code)

Owner / Management Company \_\_\_\_\_

Contact \_\_\_\_\_ Phone ( ) - \_\_\_\_\_

Inspector Name \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ Time \_\_\_\_\_ AM / PM

Type of Inspection  Routine  Follow Up  Complaint  Storm Storm Event in Last 72-hours?  No  Yes

Weather Condition \_\_\_\_\_ Additional Notes \_\_\_\_\_

### Inspection Checklist

Modular Wetland System Type (Curb, Grate or UG Vault): \_\_\_\_\_ Size (22', 14' or etc.): \_\_\_\_\_

Structural Integrity:	Yes	No	Comments
Damage to pre-treatment access cover (manhole cover/grate) or cannot be opened using normal lifting pressure?			
Damage to discharge chamber access cover (manhole cover/grate) or cannot be opened using normal lifting pressure?			
Does the MWS unit show signs of structural deterioration (cracks in the wall, damage to frame)?			
Is the inlet/outlet pipe or drain down pipe damaged or otherwise not functioning properly?			
<b>Working Condition:</b>			
Is there evidence of illicit discharge or excessive oil, grease, or other automobile fluids entering and clogging the unit?			
Is there standing water in inappropriate areas after a dry period?			
Is the filter insert (if applicable) at capacity and/or is there an accumulation of debris/trash on the shelf system?			
Does the depth of sediment/trash/debris suggest a blockage of the inflow pipe, bypass or cartridge filter? If yes specify which one in the comments section. Note depth of accumulation in in pre-treatment chamber.			Depth:
Does the cartridge filter media need replacement in pre-treatment chamber and/or discharge chamber?			Chamber:
Any signs of improper functioning in the discharge chamber? Note issues in comments section.			
<b>Other Inspection Items:</b>			
Is there an accumulation of sediment/trash/debris in the wetland media (if applicable)?			
Is it evident that the plants are alive and healthy (if applicable)? Please note Plant Information below.			
Is there a septic or foul odor coming from inside the system?			

Waste:	Yes	No
Sediment / Silt / Clay		
Trash / Bags / Bottles		
Green Waste / Leaves / Foliage		

Recommended Maintenance	
No Cleaning Needed	
Schedule Maintenance as Planned	
Needs Immediate Maintenance	

Plant Information	
Damage to Plants	
Plant Replacement	
Plant Trimming	

Additional Notes: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



## Cleaning and Maintenance Report Modular Wetlands Linear

Project Name \_\_\_\_\_

For Office Use Only

---

(Reviewed By) \_\_\_\_\_

---

(Date) \_\_\_\_\_  
Office personnel to complete section to the left.

Project Address \_\_\_\_\_ (city) (Zip Code)

Owner / Management Company \_\_\_\_\_

Contact \_\_\_\_\_

Phone (       ) - \_\_\_\_\_

Inspector Name \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_ Time \_\_\_\_ AM / PM

Type of Inspection     Routine     Follow Up     Complaint

Storm                      Storm Event in Last 72-hours?     No     Yes

Weather Condition \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Notes \_\_\_\_\_

Site Map #	GPS Coordinates of Insert	Manufacturer / Description / Sizing	Trash Accumulation	Foliage Accumulation	Sediment Accumulation	Total Debris Accumulation	Condition of Media 25/50/75/100 (will be changed @ 75%)	Operational Per Manufactures' Specifications (If not, why?)
	Lat: _____ Long: _____	MWS Catch Basins						
		MWS Sedimentation Basin						
		Media Filter Condition						
		Plant Condition						
		Drain Down Media Condition						
		Discharge Chamber Condition						
		Drain Down Pipe Condition						
		Inlet and Outlet Pipe Condition						

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



# **CONTECH**<sup>®</sup> ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS

© 2024 CONTECH ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC, A QUIKRETE COMPANY

800-338-1122

[WWW.CONTECHES.COM](http://WWW.CONTECHES.COM)

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE USA.

CONTECH ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC PROVIDES SITE SOLUTIONS FOR THE CIVIL ENGINEERING INDUSTRY. CONTECH'S PORTFOLIO INCLUDES BRIDGES, DRAINAGE, SANITARY SEWER, STORMWATER AND EARTH STABILIZATION PRODUCTS. FOR INFORMATION ON OTHER CONTECH DIVISION OFFERINGS, VISIT [CONTECHES.COM](http://CONTECHES.COM) OR CALL 800-338-1122.

NOTHING IN THIS CATALOG SHOULD BE CONSTRUED AS A WARRANTY. APPLICATIONS SUGGESTED HEREIN ARE DESCRIBED ONLY TO HELP READERS MAKE THEIR OWN EVALUATIONS AND DECISIONS, AND ARE NEITHER GUARANTEES NOR WARRANTIES OF SUITABILITY FOR ANY APPLICATION. CONTECH MAKES NO WARRANTY WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, RELATED TO THE APPLICATIONS, MATERIALS, COATINGS, OR PRODUCTS DISCUSSED HEREIN. ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED BY CONTECH. SEE CONTECH'S CONDITIONS OF SALE (AVAILABLE AT [WWW.CONTECHES.COM/COS](http://WWW.CONTECHES.COM/COS)) FOR MORE INFORMATION.

## **SUPPORT**

DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE AVAILABLE AT [WWW.CONTECHES.COM](http://WWW.CONTECHES.COM)

ModWetLinear OM Manual 03/24

# Attachment I: Stage Storage & SOHM Report





**SOHM**

**PROJECT REPORT**

## *General Model Information*

Project Name: COMPASS BESS SOHM  
Site Name: COMPASS BESS  
Site Address:  
City: SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO  
Report Date: 12/4/2025  
Gage: Laguna Beach  
Data Start: 10/01/1949  
Data End: 09/30/2006  
Timestep: 15 Minute  
Precip Scale: 1.000  
Version Date: 2021/05/25

## *POC Thresholds*

---

Low Flow Threshold for POC1:	10 Percent of the 2 Year
High Flow Threshold for POC1:	10 Year

---

## Landuse Basin Data

### Predeveloped Land Use

#### EXISTING

Bypass:	No
GroundWater:	No
Pervious Land Use	acre
A,Open Brush,Mod	6.23
C,Open Brush,Mod	5.92
D,Open Brush,Mod	0.72
Pervious Total	12.87
Impervious Land Use	acre
Impervious Total	0
Basin Total	12.87

Element Flows To:		
Surface	Interflow	Groundwater

*Mitigated Land Use*

**PROPOSED**

Bypass: No

GroundWater: No

Pervious Land Use	acre
A,Open Brush,Mod	0.12
C,Open Brush,Mod	0.26
D,Gravel,Flat(0-5%)	5.01

Pervious Total 5.39

Impervious Land Use	acre
Impervious,Flat(0-5)	7.47

Impervious Total 7.47

Basin Total 12.86

Element Flows To:

Surface	Interflow	Groundwater
StormTech 3	StormTech 3	

*Routing Elements*  
*Predeveloped Routing*

## Mitigated Routing

### StormTech 3

Chamber Model: 4500  
Dimensions  
Max Row Length: 750  
Number of Chambers: 930  
Number of Endcaps: 10  
Top Stone Depth: 12  
Bottom Stone Depth: 9  
Discharge Structure  
Riser Height: 5.75 ft.  
Riser Diameter: 54 in.  
Notch Type: Rectangular  
Notch Width: 0.950 ft.  
Notch Height: 1.150 ft.  
Orifice 1 Diameter: 1.75 in. Elevation:0 ft.  
Element Flows To:  
Outlet 1                      Outlet 2

StormTech Hydraulic Table

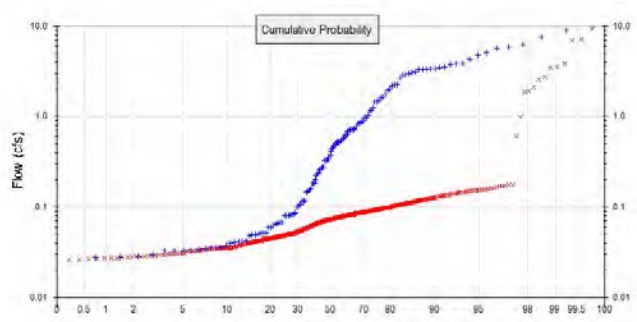
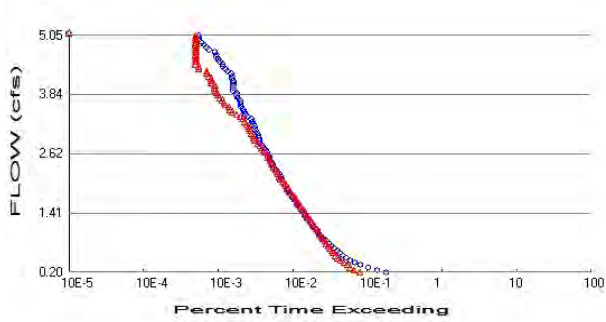
Stage(feet)	Area(ac.)	Volume(ac-ft.)	Discharge(cfs)	Infilt(cfs)
0.0000	0.788	0.000	0.000	0.000
0.0833	0.788	0.026	0.024	0.000
0.1667	0.788	0.052	0.033	0.000
0.2500	0.788	0.078	0.041	0.000
0.3333	0.788	0.105	0.048	0.000
0.4167	0.788	0.131	0.053	0.000
0.5000	0.788	0.157	0.058	0.000
0.5833	0.788	0.183	0.063	0.000
0.6667	0.788	0.210	0.067	0.000
0.7500	0.788	0.236	0.072	0.000
0.8333	0.788	0.295	0.075	0.000
0.9167	0.788	0.353	0.079	0.000
1.0000	0.788	0.412	0.083	0.000
1.0833	0.788	0.470	0.086	0.000
1.1667	0.788	0.529	0.089	0.000
1.2500	0.788	0.587	0.092	0.000
1.3333	0.788	0.645	0.096	0.000
1.4167	0.788	0.703	0.098	0.000
1.5000	0.788	0.760	0.101	0.000
1.5833	0.788	0.818	0.104	0.000
1.6667	0.788	0.875	0.107	0.000
1.7500	0.788	0.932	0.109	0.000
1.8333	0.788	0.989	0.112	0.000
1.9167	0.788	1.046	0.115	0.000
2.0000	0.788	1.103	0.117	0.000
2.0833	0.788	1.159	0.120	0.000
2.1667	0.788	1.215	0.122	0.000
2.2500	0.788	1.271	0.124	0.000
2.3333	0.788	1.327	0.126	0.000
2.4167	0.788	1.383	0.129	0.000
2.5000	0.788	1.438	0.131	0.000
2.5833	0.788	1.493	0.133	0.000
2.6667	0.788	1.547	0.135	0.000

2.7500	0.788	1.602	0.137	0.000
2.8333	0.788	1.656	0.139	0.000
2.9167	0.788	1.709	0.141	0.000
3.0000	0.788	1.763	0.143	0.000
3.0833	0.788	1.816	0.145	0.000
3.1667	0.788	1.868	0.147	0.000
3.2500	0.788	1.921	0.149	0.000
3.3333	0.788	1.973	0.151	0.000
3.4167	0.788	2.024	0.153	0.000
3.5000	0.788	2.075	0.155	0.000
3.5833	0.788	2.126	0.157	0.000
3.6667	0.788	2.176	0.159	0.000
3.7500	0.788	2.226	0.160	0.000
3.8333	0.788	2.275	0.162	0.000
3.9167	0.788	2.324	0.164	0.000
4.0000	0.788	2.372	0.166	0.000
4.0833	0.788	2.420	0.167	0.000
4.1667	0.788	2.467	0.169	0.000
4.2500	0.788	2.513	0.171	0.000
4.3333	0.788	2.559	0.173	0.000
4.4167	0.788	2.604	0.174	0.000
4.5000	0.788	2.649	0.176	0.000
4.5833	0.788	2.693	0.177	0.000
4.6667	0.788	2.736	0.234	0.000
4.7500	0.788	2.778	0.364	0.000
4.8333	0.788	2.819	0.539	0.000
4.9167	0.788	2.859	0.748	0.000
5.0000	0.788	2.898	0.986	0.000
5.0833	0.788	2.936	1.250	0.000
5.1667	0.788	2.973	1.538	0.000
5.2500	0.788	3.008	1.848	0.000
5.3333	0.788	3.040	2.178	0.000
5.4167	0.788	3.069	2.528	0.000
5.5000	0.788	3.098	2.895	0.000
5.5833	0.788	3.127	3.281	0.000
5.6667	0.788	3.154	3.682	0.000
5.7500	0.788	3.181	4.100	0.000
5.8333	0.788	3.208	5.250	0.000
5.9167	0.788	3.234	7.350	0.000
6.0000	0.788	3.260	10.06	0.000
6.0833	0.788	3.286	13.26	0.000
6.1667	0.788	3.313	16.88	0.000
6.2500	0.788	3.339	20.85	0.000
6.3333	0.788	3.365	25.12	0.000
6.4167	0.788	3.392	29.62	0.000
6.5000	0.788	3.418	34.33	0.000
6.5833	0.788	3.444	39.17	0.000
6.6667	0.788	3.470	44.09	0.000
6.7500	0.788	3.497	49.05	0.000



# Analysis Results

## POC 1



+ Predeveloped    x Mitigated

### Predeveloped Landuse Totals for POC #1

Total Pervious Area: 12.87  
 Total Impervious Area: 0

### Mitigated Landuse Totals for POC #1

Total Pervious Area: 5.39  
 Total Impervious Area: 7.47

Flow Frequency Method: Cunnane

### Flow Frequency Return Periods for Predeveloped. POC #1

Return Period	Flow(cfs)
2 year	1.954947
5 year	3.544602
10 year	5.053681
25 year	6.555829

### Flow Frequency Return Periods for Mitigated. POC #1

Return Period	Flow(cfs)
2 year	0.150057
5 year	1.118135
10 year	3.394758
25 year	7.060854

## Duration Flows

The Facility PASSED

Flow(cfs)	Predev	Mit	Percentage	Pass/Fail
0.1955	3570	1593	44	Pass
0.2446	2690	1317	48	Pass
0.2936	2047	1181	57	Pass
0.3427	1601	1071	66	Pass
0.3918	1350	963	71	Pass
0.4409	1171	874	74	Pass
0.4899	1049	802	76	Pass
0.5390	937	739	78	Pass
0.5881	854	700	81	Pass
0.6371	783	667	85	Pass
0.6862	721	633	87	Pass
0.7353	665	597	89	Pass
0.7844	611	563	92	Pass
0.8334	556	539	96	Pass
0.8825	516	502	97	Pass
0.9316	482	483	100	Pass
0.9807	449	455	101	Pass
1.0297	432	436	100	Pass
1.0788	407	414	101	Pass
1.1279	377	400	106	Pass
1.1769	361	376	104	Pass
1.2260	341	357	104	Pass
1.2751	314	338	107	Pass
1.3242	300	321	107	Pass
1.3732	284	307	108	Pass
1.4223	273	292	106	Pass
1.4714	258	275	106	Pass
1.5205	242	261	107	Pass
1.5695	230	250	108	Pass
1.6186	223	240	107	Pass
1.6677	214	226	105	Pass
1.7167	200	218	109	Pass
1.7658	193	204	105	Pass
1.8149	181	190	104	Pass
1.8640	174	181	104	Pass
1.9130	166	169	101	Pass
1.9621	161	164	101	Pass
2.0112	151	158	104	Pass
2.0603	147	149	101	Pass
2.1093	143	137	95	Pass
2.1584	139	131	94	Pass
2.2075	130	126	96	Pass
2.2565	123	123	100	Pass
2.3056	118	118	100	Pass
2.3547	110	113	102	Pass
2.4038	107	105	98	Pass
2.4528	102	102	100	Pass
2.5019	98	100	102	Pass
2.5510	98	95	96	Pass
2.6001	93	92	98	Pass
2.6491	89	85	95	Pass
2.6982	86	81	94	Pass
2.7473	81	76	93	Pass

2.7963	78	73	93	Pass
2.8454	73	68	93	Pass
2.8945	71	62	87	Pass
2.9436	70	60	85	Pass
2.9926	69	59	85	Pass
3.0417	67	56	83	Pass
3.0908	63	54	85	Pass
3.1399	61	52	85	Pass
3.1889	61	51	83	Pass
3.2380	59	48	81	Pass
3.2871	57	46	80	Pass
3.3361	55	42	76	Pass
3.3852	50	40	80	Pass
3.4343	47	35	74	Pass
3.4834	45	31	68	Pass
3.5324	43	29	67	Pass
3.5815	41	28	68	Pass
3.6306	40	25	62	Pass
3.6796	40	24	60	Pass
3.7287	39	23	58	Pass
3.7778	37	21	56	Pass
3.8269	35	20	57	Pass
3.8759	35	19	54	Pass
3.9250	32	18	56	Pass
3.9741	32	18	56	Pass
4.0232	32	18	56	Pass
4.0722	32	16	50	Pass
4.1213	32	16	50	Pass
4.1704	31	16	51	Pass
4.2194	31	15	48	Pass
4.2685	30	14	46	Pass
4.3176	27	14	51	Pass
4.3667	25	11	44	Pass
4.4157	23	11	47	Pass
4.4648	23	10	43	Pass
4.5139	21	10	47	Pass
4.5630	20	10	50	Pass
4.6120	19	10	52	Pass
4.6611	19	10	52	Pass
4.7102	18	10	55	Pass
4.7592	15	10	66	Pass
4.8083	14	10	71	Pass
4.8574	13	10	76	Pass
4.9065	12	10	83	Pass
4.9555	11	10	90	Pass
5.0046	11	10	90	Pass
5.0537	11	10	90	Pass

## Water Quality

## *Model Default Modifications*

Total of 0 changes have been made.

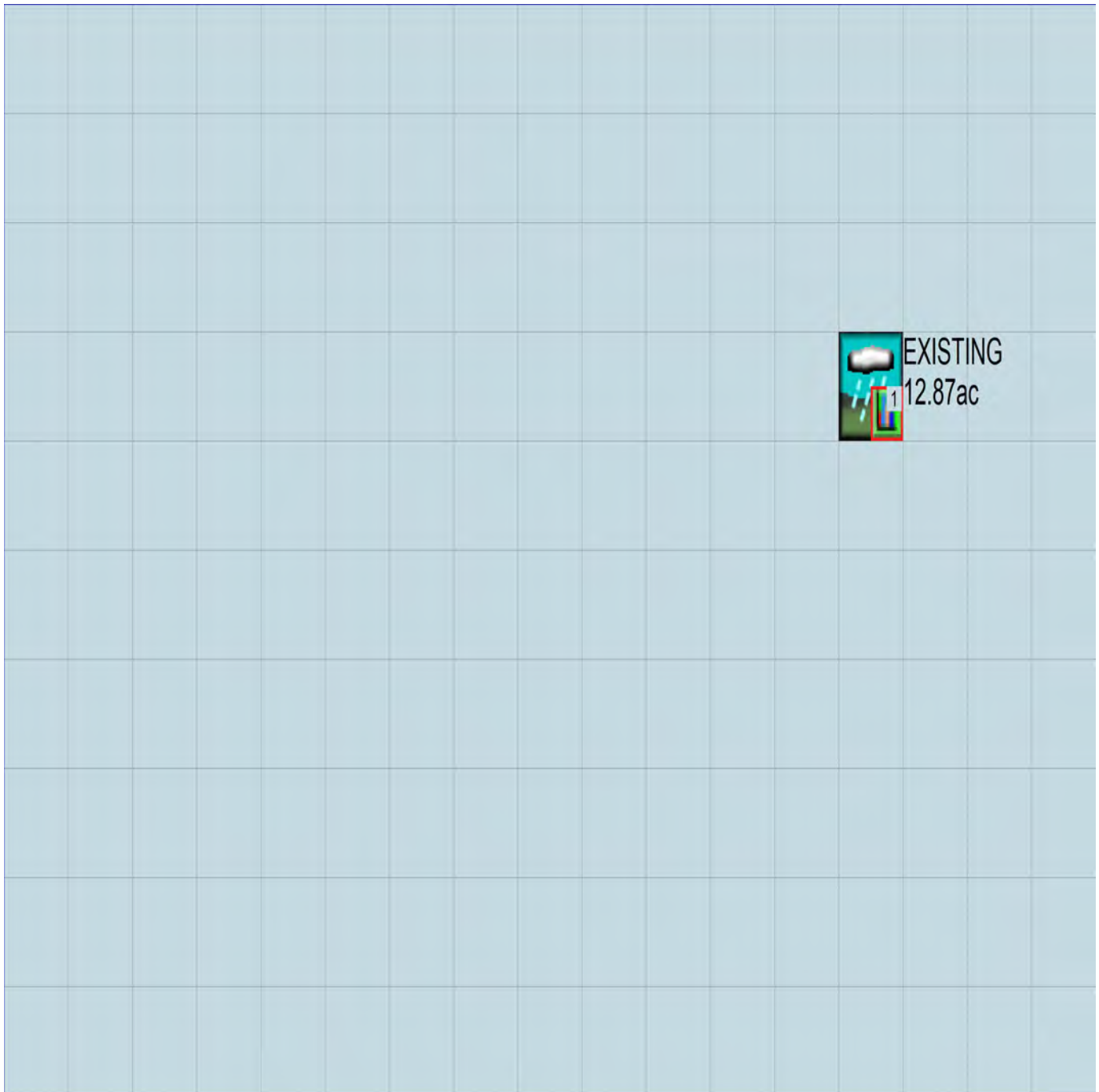
### *PERLND Changes*

No PERLND changes have been made.

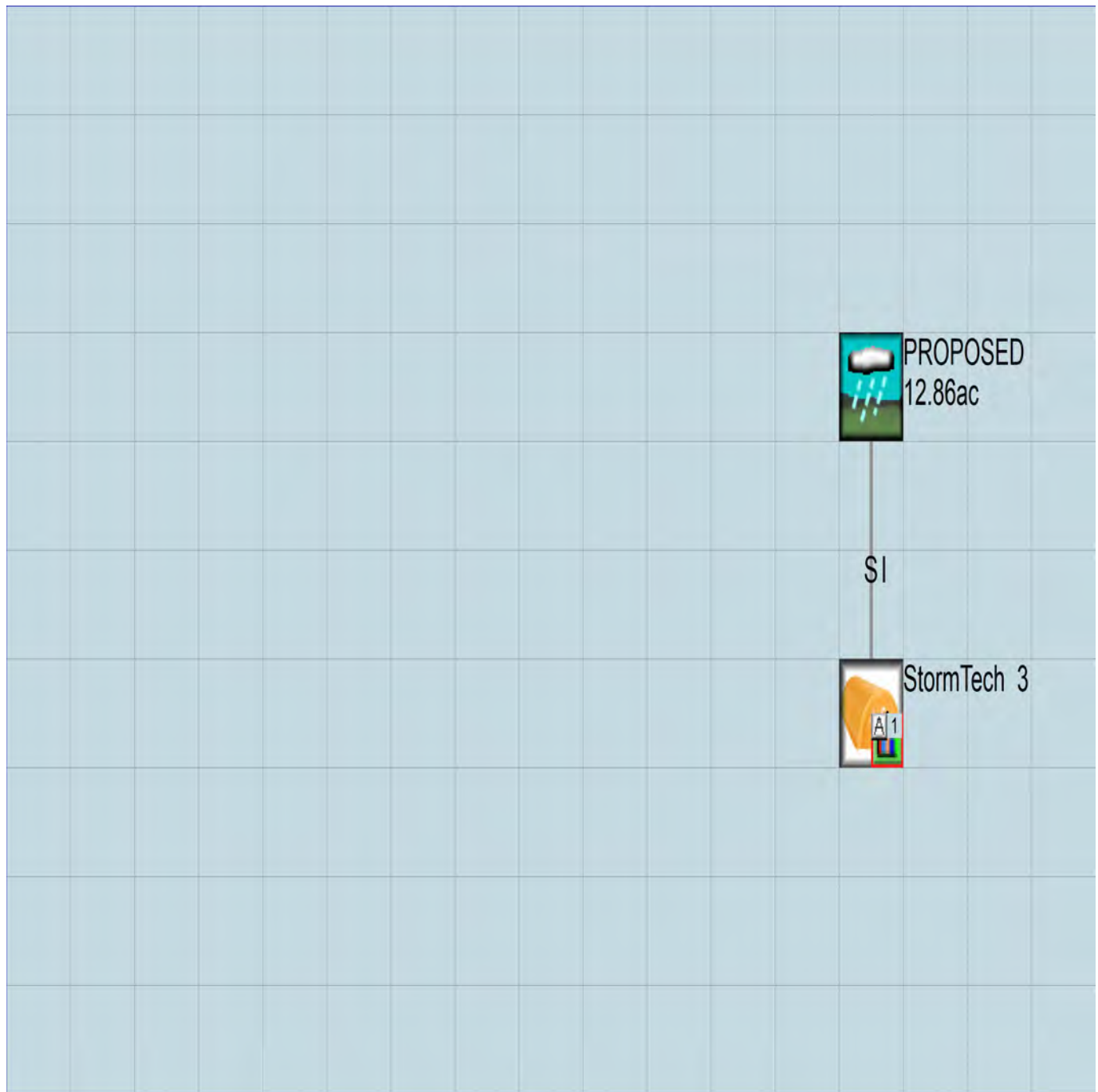
### *IMPLND Changes*

No IMPLND changes have been made.

*Appendix*  
*Predeveloped Schematic*



Mitigated Schematic







# Mitigated UCI File

RUN

GLOBAL

WWMH4 model simulation  
START 1949 10 01 END 2006 09 30  
RUN INTERP OUTPUT LEVEL 3 0  
RESUME 0 RUN 1 UNIT SYSTEM 1  
END GLOBAL

FILES

<File>	<Un#>	<-----File Name----->	***
<-ID->			***
WDM	26	COMPASS BESS SOHM.wdm	
MESSU	25	MitCOMPASS BESS SOHM.MES	
	27	MitCOMPASS BESS SOHM.L61	
	28	MitCOMPASS BESS SOHM.L62	
	30	POCCOMPASS BESS SOHM1.dat	

END FILES

OPN SEQUENCE

INGRP INDELT 00:15  
PERLND 6  
PERLND 30  
PERLND 45  
IMPLND 1  
RCHRES 1  
COPY 1  
COPY 501  
DISPLY 1

END INGRP

END OPN SEQUENCE

DISPLY

DISPLY-INF01

#	-	#	<-----Title----->	***	TRAN	PIVL	DIG1	FIL1	PYR	DIG2	FIL2	YRND
1			StormTech 3		MAX				1	2	30	9

END DISPLY-INF01

END DISPLY

COPY

TIMESERIES

#	-	#	NPT	NMN	***
1			1	1	
501			1	1	

END TIMESERIES

END COPY

GENER

OPCODE

#	#	OPCD	***

END OPCODE

PARM

#	#	K	***

END PARM

END GENER

PERLND

GEN-INFO

<PLS >	<-----Name----->	NBLKS	Unit-systems		Printer		***
#	-	#	User	t-series	Engl	Metr	***
				in	out		***
6	A,Open Brush,Mod	1	1	1	1	27	0
30	C,Open Brush,Mod	1	1	1	1	27	0
45	D,Gravel,Flat(0-5%)	1	1	1	1	27	0

END GEN-INFO

\*\*\* Section PWATER\*\*\*

ACTIVITY

<PLS >	***** Active Sections *****													***	
#	-	#	ATMP	SNOW	PWAT	SED	PST	PWG	PQAL	MSTL	PEST	NITR	PHOS	TRAC	***
6			0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
30			0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

45 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
END ACTIVITY

PRINT-INFO

<PLS > \*\*\*\*\* Print-flags \*\*\*\*\* PIVL PYR  
# - # ATMP SNOW PWAT SED PST PWG PQAL MSTL PEST NITR PHOS TRAC \*\*\*\*\*  
6 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 9  
30 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 9  
45 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 9  
END PRINT-INFO

PWAT-PARM1

<PLS > PWATER variable monthly parameter value flags \*\*\*  
# - # CSNO RTOP UZFG VCS VUZ VNN VIFW VIRC VLE INFC HWT \*\*\*  
6 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0  
30 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0  
45 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0  
END PWAT-PARM1

PWAT-PARM2

<PLS > PWATER input info: Part 2 \*\*\*  
# - # \*\*\*FOREST LZSN INFILT LSUR SLSUR KVARY AGWRC  
6 0 4.8 0.07 350 0.1 0.8 0.955  
30 0 4.5 0.04 350 0.1 0.8 0.955  
45 0 2.3 0.02 400 0.05 0.8 0.955  
END PWAT-PARM2

PWAT-PARM3

<PLS > PWATER input info: Part 3 \*\*\*  
# - # \*\*\*PETMAX PETMIN INFEXP INFILD DEEPFR BASETP AGWETP  
6 40 35 2 2 0 0.03 0  
30 40 35 3 2 0 0.03 0  
45 40 35 4 2 0 0.03 0  
END PWAT-PARM3

PWAT-PARM4

<PLS > PWATER input info: Part 4 \*\*\*  
# - # CEPSC UZSN NSUR INTFW IRC LZETP \*\*\*  
6 0 0.65 0.25 3.2 0.45 0  
30 0 0.65 0.25 1.2 0.45 0  
45 0 0.6 0.2 0.65 0.7 0  
END PWAT-PARM4

MON-LZETPARM

<PLS > PWATER input info: Part 3 \*\*\*  
# - # JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC \*\*\*  
6 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.5 0.55 0.55 0.55 0.55 0.55 0.55 0.45 0.4  
30 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.5 0.55 0.55 0.55 0.55 0.55 0.55 0.45 0.4  
45 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3  
END MON-LZETPARM

MON-INTERCEP

<PLS > PWATER input info: Part 3 \*\*\*  
# - # JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC \*\*\*  
6 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12  
30 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12  
45 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11  
END MON-INTERCEP

PWAT-STATE1

<PLS > \*\*\* Initial conditions at start of simulation  
ran from 1990 to end of 1992 (pat 1-11-95) RUN 21 \*\*\*  
# - # \*\*\* CEPS SURS UZS IFWS LZS AGWS GWVS  
6 0 0 0.065 0 0.96 0.3 0.01  
30 0 0 0.065 0 0.9 0.3 0.01  
45 0 0 0.06 0 0.46 0.3 0.01  
END PWAT-STATE1

END PERLND

IMPLND

GEN-INFO

<PLS ><-----Name-----> Unit-systems Printer \*\*\*

```

# - # User t-series Engl Metr ***
in out ***
1 Impervious,Flat(0-5) 1 1 1 27 0
END GEN-INFO
*** Section IWATER***

```

```

ACTIVITY
<PLS > ***** Active Sections *****
# - # ATMP SNOW IWAT SLD IWG IQAL ***
1 0 0 1 0 0 0
END ACTIVITY

```

```

PRINT-INFO
<ILS > ***** Print-flags ***** PIVL PYR
# - # ATMP SNOW IWAT SLD IWG IQAL *****
1 0 0 4 0 0 0 1 9
END PRINT-INFO

```

```

IWAT-PARM1
<PLS > IWATER variable monthly parameter value flags ***
# - # CSNO RTOP VRS VNN RTLI ***
1 0 0 0 0 0
END IWAT-PARM1

```

```

IWAT-PARM2
<PLS > IWATER input info: Part 2 ***
# - # *** LSUR SLSUR NSUR RETSC
1 100 0.05 0.1 0.1
END IWAT-PARM2

```

```

IWAT-PARM3
<PLS > IWATER input info: Part 3 ***
# - # ***PETMAX PETMIN
1 0 0
END IWAT-PARM3

```

```

IWAT-STATE1
<PLS > *** Initial conditions at start of simulation
# - # *** RETS SURS
1 0 0
END IWAT-STATE1

```

END IMPLND

```

SCHEMATIC
<-Source-> <--Area--> <-Target-> MBLK ***
<Name> # <-factor-> <Name> # Tbl# ***
PROPOSED***
PERLND 6 0.12 RCHRES 1 2
PERLND 6 0.12 RCHRES 1 3
PERLND 30 0.26 RCHRES 1 2
PERLND 30 0.26 RCHRES 1 3
PERLND 45 5.01 RCHRES 1 2
PERLND 45 5.01 RCHRES 1 3
IMPLND 1 7.47 RCHRES 1 5

```

```

*****Routing*****
PERLND 6 0.12 COPY 1 12
PERLND 30 0.26 COPY 1 12
PERLND 45 5.01 COPY 1 12
IMPLND 1 7.47 COPY 1 15
PERLND 6 0.12 COPY 1 13
PERLND 30 0.26 COPY 1 13
PERLND 45 5.01 COPY 1 13
RCHRES 1 1 COPY 501 16
END SCHEMATIC

```

```

NETWORK
<-Volume-> <-Grp> <-Member-><--Mult-->Tran <-Target vols> <-Grp> <-Member-> ***
<Name> # <Name> # #<-factor->strg <Name> # # <Name> # # ***

```

<-Volume-> <-Grp> <-Member-><--Mult-->Tran <-Target vols> <-Grp> <-Member-> \*\*\*
<Name> # <Name> # #<-factor->strg <Name> # # <Name> # # \*\*\*
END NETWORK

RCHRES
GEN-INFO
RCHRES Name Nexits Unit Systems Printer \*\*\*
# - #<-----><----> User T-series Engl Metr LKFG \*\*\*
in out \*\*\*
1 StormTech 3 1 1 1 1 28 0 1
END GEN-INFO
\*\*\* Section RCHRES\*\*\*

ACTIVITY
<PLS > \*\*\*\*\* Active Sections \*\*\*\*\*
# - # HYFG ADFG CNFG HTFG SDFG GQFG OXFG NUFg PKFG PHFG \*\*\*
1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
END ACTIVITY

PRINT-INFO
<PLS > \*\*\*\*\* Print-flags \*\*\*\*\* PIVL PYR
# - # HYDR ADCA CONS HEAT SED GQL OXRX NUTR PLNK PHCB PIVL PYR \*\*\*\*\*
1 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 9
END PRINT-INFO

HYDR-PARM1
RCHRES Flags for each HYDR Section \*\*\*
# - # VC A1 A2 A3 ODFVFG for each \*\*\* ODGTFG for each FUNCT for each
FG FG FG FG possible exit \*\*\* possible exit possible exit
\* \*
1 0 1 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 2 2 2 2
END HYDR-PARM1

HYDR-PARM2
# - # FTABNO LEN DELTH STCOR KS DB50 \*\*\*
<-----><-----><-----><-----><-----><-----><-----> \*\*\*
1 1 0.14 0.0 4.0 0.5 0.0 \*\*\*
END HYDR-PARM2

HYDR-INIT
RCHRES Initial conditions for each HYDR section \*\*\*
# - # \*\*\* VOL Initial value of COLIND Initial value of OUTDGT
\*\*\* ac-ft for each possible exit for each possible exit
<-----><-----> <---><---><---><---><---> \*\*\* <---><---><---><---><--->
1 0 4.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
END HYDR-INIT
END RCHRES

SPEC-ACTIONS
END SPEC-ACTIONS

FTABLES
FTABLE 1
81 4
Depth Area Volume Outflowl Velocity Travel Time\*\*\*
(ft) (acres) (acre-ft) (cfs) (ft/sec) (Minutes)\*\*\*
0.000000 0.787980 0.000000 0.000000
0.083333 0.787980 0.026288 0.023991
0.166667 0.787980 0.052575 0.033928
0.250000 0.787980 0.078769 0.041553
0.333333 0.787980 0.105065 0.047982
0.416667 0.787980 0.131333 0.053645
0.500000 0.787980 0.157598 0.058765
0.583333 0.787980 0.183866 0.063474
0.666667 0.787980 0.210131 0.067856
0.750000 0.787980 0.236399 0.071972
0.833333 0.787980 0.295192 0.075865
0.916667 0.787980 0.353797 0.079568

1.000000	0.787980	0.412311	0.083106
1.083333	0.787980	0.470708	0.086500
1.166667	0.787980	0.528988	0.089765
1.250000	0.787980	0.587136	0.092916
1.333333	0.787980	0.645150	0.095963
1.416667	0.787980	0.703018	0.098916
1.500000	0.787980	0.760735	0.101784
1.583333	0.787980	0.818289	0.104573
1.666667	0.787980	0.875675	0.107290
1.750000	0.787980	0.932881	0.109940
1.833333	0.787980	0.989900	0.112527
1.916667	0.787980	1.046724	0.115056
2.000000	0.787980	1.103343	0.117530
2.083333	0.787980	1.159745	0.119954
2.166667	0.787980	1.215925	0.122329
2.250000	0.787980	1.271871	0.124660
2.333333	0.787980	1.327575	0.126947
2.416667	0.787980	1.383024	0.129194
2.500000	0.787980	1.438208	0.131403
2.583333	0.787980	1.493118	0.133575
2.666667	0.787980	1.547743	0.135712
2.750000	0.787980	1.602072	0.137816
2.833333	0.787980	1.656092	0.139889
2.916667	0.787980	1.709792	0.141931
3.000000	0.787980	1.763160	0.143945
3.083333	0.787980	1.816185	0.145930
3.166667	0.787980	1.868853	0.147889
3.250000	0.787980	1.921148	0.149822
3.333333	0.787980	1.973061	0.151731
3.416667	0.787980	2.024571	0.153616
3.500000	0.787980	2.075666	0.155478
3.583333	0.787980	2.126330	0.157318
3.666667	0.787980	2.176544	0.159137
3.750000	0.787980	2.226292	0.160935
3.833333	0.787980	2.275552	0.162713
3.916667	0.787980	2.324305	0.164472
4.000000	0.787980	2.372531	0.166213
4.083333	0.787980	2.420205	0.167935
4.166667	0.787980	2.467302	0.169640
4.250000	0.787980	2.513794	0.171328
4.333333	0.787980	2.559652	0.173000
4.416667	0.787980	2.604842	0.174655
4.500000	0.787980	2.649329	0.176295
4.583333	0.787980	2.693074	0.177920
4.666667	0.787980	2.736030	0.233985
4.750000	0.787980	2.778141	0.364909
4.833333	0.787980	2.819345	0.539269
4.916667	0.787980	2.859569	0.748007
5.000000	0.787980	2.898708	0.986141
5.083333	0.787980	2.936631	1.250385
5.166667	0.787980	2.973151	1.538361
5.250000	0.787980	3.007955	1.848243
5.333333	0.787980	3.040033	2.178570
5.416667	0.787980	3.069746	2.528141
5.500000	0.787980	3.098692	2.895945
5.583333	0.787980	3.127072	3.281116
5.666667	0.787980	3.154826	3.682898
5.750000	0.787980	3.181618	4.100629
5.833333	0.787980	3.208153	5.250778
5.916667	0.787980	3.234440	7.350127
6.000000	0.787980	3.260634	10.06425
6.083333	0.787980	3.286931	13.26930
6.166667	0.787980	3.313197	16.88680
6.250000	0.787980	3.339464	20.85532
6.333333	0.787980	3.365730	25.12025
6.416667	0.787980	3.391997	29.62931
6.500000	0.787980	3.418263	34.33036
6.583333	0.787980	3.444529	39.17047
6.666667	0.787980	3.470796	44.09570

END FTABLE 1

END FTABLES

EXT SOURCES

<-Volume->	<Member>	SsysSgap	<--Mult-->	Tran	<-Target vols>	<-Grp>	<-Member->	***
<Name>	#	<Name>	#	tem strg	<-factor->	strg	<Name>	# #
WDM	2	PREC		ENGL	1		PERLND	1 999 EXTNL
WDM	2	PREC		ENGL	1		IMPLND	1 999 EXTNL
WDM	1	EVAP		ENGL	1		PERLND	1 999 EXTNL
WDM	1	EVAP		ENGL	1		IMPLND	1 999 EXTNL

END EXT SOURCES

EXT TARGETS

<-Volume->	<-Grp>	<-Member->	<--Mult-->	Tran	<-Volume->	<Member>	Tsys	Tgap	Amd	***
<Name>	#	<Name>	#	#<-factor->	strg	<Name>	#	<Name>	tem strg	strg***
RCHRES	1	HYDR	RO	1 1	1	WDM	1004	FLOW	ENGL	REPL
RCHRES	1	HYDR	STAGE	1 1	1	WDM	1005	STAG	ENGL	REPL
COPY	1	OUTPUT	MEAN	1 1	48.4	WDM	701	FLOW	ENGL	REPL
COPY	501	OUTPUT	MEAN	1 1	48.4	WDM	801	FLOW	ENGL	REPL

END EXT TARGETS

MASS-LINK

<Volume>	<-Grp>	<-Member->	<--Mult-->	<Target>	<-Grp>	<-Member->	***
<Name>	#	<Name>	#	<-factor->	<Name>	#	***
MASS-LINK			2				
PERLND	PWATER	SURO		0.083333	RCHRES	INFLOW	IVOL
END MASS-LINK			2				
MASS-LINK			3				
PERLND	PWATER	IFWO		0.083333	RCHRES	INFLOW	IVOL
END MASS-LINK			3				
MASS-LINK			5				
IMPLND	IWATER	SURO		0.083333	RCHRES	INFLOW	IVOL
END MASS-LINK			5				
MASS-LINK			12				
PERLND	PWATER	SURO		0.083333	COPY	INPUT	MEAN
END MASS-LINK			12				
MASS-LINK			13				
PERLND	PWATER	IFWO		0.083333	COPY	INPUT	MEAN
END MASS-LINK			13				
MASS-LINK			15				
IMPLND	IWATER	SURO		0.083333	COPY	INPUT	MEAN
END MASS-LINK			15				
MASS-LINK			16				
RCHRES	ROFLOW				COPY	INPUT	MEAN
END MASS-LINK			16				

END MASS-LINK

END RUN

*Predeveloped HSPF Message File*

*Mitigated HSPF Message File*



## *Disclaimer*

### *Legal Notice*

This program and accompanying documentation are provided 'as-is' without warranty of any kind. The entire risk regarding the performance and results of this program is assumed by End User. Clear Creek Solutions Inc. and the governmental licensee or sublicensees disclaim all warranties, either expressed or implied, including but not limited to implied warranties of program and accompanying documentation. In no event shall Clear Creek Solutions Inc. be liable for any damages whatsoever (including without limitation to damages for loss of business profits, loss of business information, business interruption, and the like) arising out of the use of, or inability to use this program even if Clear Creek Solutions Inc. or their authorized representatives have been advised of the possibility of such damages. Software Copyright © by : Clear Creek Solutions, Inc. 2005-2025; All Rights Reserved.

Clear Creek Solutions, Inc.  
6200 Capitol Blvd. Ste F  
Olympia, WA. 98501  
Toll Free 1(866)943-0304  
Local (360)943-0304

[www.clearcreeksolutions.com](http://www.clearcreeksolutions.com)

# Attachment J: 2-Year Calculations - PCCSYA

2-YEAR AES ANALYSIS RUN FOR OFFSITE AND PROPOSED ONSITE SWALE AREAS TO DETERMINE THE FINAL VELOCITIES OF BYPASSED FLOW FOR PCCYSA

FLOWS ARE SHOWN TO BE GREATER THAN 3 FT/SEC WITHIN SWALES

REFER TO DRAINAGE REPORT FOR VELOCITIES EXITING PROPOSED STORM DRAIN INFRASTRUCTURE

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*  
 \* COMPASS BESS \*  
 \* OFFSITE 2-YEAR ANALYSIS \*  
 \* KIMLEY-HORN \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

FILE NAME: 02.DAT  
 TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 15:31 12/04/2025

=====

USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY AND HYDRAULIC MODEL INFORMATION:

=====

--\*TIME-OF-CONCENTRATION MODEL\*--

USER SPECIFIED STORM EVENT(YEAR) = 2.00  
 SPECIFIED MINIMUM PIPE SIZE(INCH) = 8.00  
 SPECIFIED PERCENT OF GRADIENTS(DECIMAL) TO USE FOR FRICTION SLOPE = 0.95  
 \*USER-DEFINED TABLED RAINFALL USED\*  
 NUMBER OF [TIME, INTENSITY] DATA PAIRS = 5  
 1) 5.00; 2.210  
 2) 30.00; 0.908  
 3) 60.00; 0.603  
 4) 180.00; 0.343  
 5) 360.00; 0.236

\*ANTECEDENT MOISTURE CONDITION (AMC) I ASSUMED FOR RATIONAL METHOD\*

\*USER-DEFINED STREET-SECTIONS FOR COUPLED PIPEFLOW AND STREETFLOW MODEL\*

NO.	HALF- WIDTH (FT)	CROWN TO CROSSFALL (FT)	STREET-CROSSFALL: IN- / OUT-/ SIDE / SIDE/ WAY	CURB HEIGHT (FT)	GUTTER-GEOMETRIES: WIDTH (FT)	LIP (FT)	HIKE (FT)	MANNING FACTOR (n)
1	30.0	20.0	0.018/0.018/0.020	0.67	2.00	0.0313	0.167	0.0150

GLOBAL STREET FLOW-DEPTH CONSTRAINTS:

1. Relative Flow-Depth = 0.00 FEET  
 as (Maximum Allowable Street Flow Depth) - (Top-of-Curb)
2. (Depth)\*(Velocity) Constraint = 6.0 (FT\*FT/S)

\*SIZE PIPE WITH A FLOW CAPACITY GREATER THAN

OR EQUAL TO THE UPSTREAM TRIBUTARY PIPE. \*  
 \*USER-SPECIFIED MINIMUM TOPOGRAPHIC SLOPE ADJUSTMENT NOT SELECTED

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 100.00 TO NODE 101.00 IS CODE = 21

>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<<  
 >>USE TIME-OF-CONCENTRATION NOMOGRAPH FOR INITIAL SUBAREA<<

=====

INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 281.00  
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 609.30 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 523.80

$T_c = K * [(LENGTH^{**} 3.00) / (ELEVATION CHANGE)]^{**} 0.20$   
 SUBAREA ANALYSIS USED MINIMUM  $T_c$ (MIN.) = 8.543  
 \* 2 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 2.025

SUBAREA  $T_c$  AND LOSS RATE DATA(AMC I):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN	$T_c$ (MIN.)
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	D	1.24	0.20	1.000	64	8.54

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE,  $F_p$ (INCH/HR) = 0.20  
 SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION,  $A_p$  = 1.000  
 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 2.04  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 1.24 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 2.04

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 101.00 TO NODE 102.00 IS CODE = 51

>>>>COMPUTE TRAPEZOIDAL CHANNEL FLOW<<<<<<  
 >>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA (EXISTING ELEMENT)<<<<<<

=====

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 523.80 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 222.80  
 CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 1653.00 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.1821  
 CHANNEL BASE(FEET) = 50.00 "Z" FACTOR = 99.000  
 MANNING'S FACTOR = 0.030 MAXIMUM DEPTH(FEET) = 1.00  
 \* 2 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 1.572

SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC I):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	D	10.67	0.20	1.000	64
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	C	2.40	0.25	1.000	57

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE,  $F_p$ (INCH/HR) = 0.21  
 SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION,  $A_p$  = 1.000  
 TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 10.26  
 TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA BASED ON VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 3.16  
 AVERAGE FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.06 TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 8.71  
 $T_c$ (MIN.) = 17.25  
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 13.07 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 16.03  
 EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 14.31 AREA-AVERAGED  $F_m$ (INCH/HR) = 0.21

AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.21 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 14.3 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 17.56

END OF SUBAREA CHANNEL FLOW HYDRAULICS:  
DEPTH(FEET) = 0.08 FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 3.73  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 100.00 TO NODE 102.00 = 1934.00 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 102.00 TO NODE 102.00 IS CODE = 81

-----  
>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<

-----  
MAINLINE Tc(MIN.) = 17.25  
\* 2 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 1.572  
SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC I):  
DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ SCS SOIL AREA Fp Ap SCS  
LAND USE GROUP (ACRES) (INCH/HR) (DECIMAL) CN  
NATURAL FAIR COVER  
"CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF" D 10.67 0.20 1.000 64  
NATURAL FAIR COVER  
"CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF" C 2.40 0.25 1.000 57  
SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.21  
SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 13.07 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 16.03  
EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 27.38 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.21  
AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.21 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 27.4 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 33.59

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 200.00 TO NODE 201.00 IS CODE = 21

-----  
>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<  
>>USE TIME-OF-CONCENTRATION NOMOGRAPH FOR INITIAL SUBAREA<<

-----  
INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 328.00  
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 606.80 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 511.00

Tc = K\*[(LENGTH\*\* 3.00)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]\*\*0.20  
SUBAREA ANALYSIS USED MINIMUM Tc(MIN.) = 9.163  
\* 2 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 1.993  
SUBAREA Tc AND LOSS RATE DATA(AMC I):  
DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ SCS SOIL AREA Fp Ap SCS Tc  
LAND USE GROUP (ACRES) (INCH/HR) (DECIMAL) CN (MIN.)  
NATURAL FAIR COVER  
"CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF" D 2.00 0.20 1.000 64 9.16  
SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.20  
SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000  
SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 3.23  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 2.00 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 3.23

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 201.00 TO NODE 202.00 IS CODE = 51

>>>>COMPUTE TRAPEZOIDAL CHANNEL FLOW<<<<<<  
>>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA (EXISTING ELEMENT)<<<<<<

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 511.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 226.40  
CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 860.00 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.3309  
CHANNEL BASE(FEET) = 80.00 "Z" FACTOR = 99.000  
MANNING' S FACTOR = 0.030 MAXIMUM DEPTH(FEET) = 1.00  
\* 2 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 1.731  
SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC I ):  
DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ SCS SOIL AREA Fp Ap SCS  
LAND USE GROUP (ACRES) (INCH/HR) (DECIMAL) CN  
NATURAL FAIR COVER  
"CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF" D 6.73 0.20 1.000 64  
NATURAL FAIR COVER  
"CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF" C 0.03 0.25 1.000 57  
SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.20  
SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000  
TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 7.91  
TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA BASED ON VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 2.85  
AVERAGE FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.03 TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 5.04  
Tc(MIN.) = 14.20  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 6.76 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 9.31  
EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 8.76 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.20  
AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.20 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 8.8 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 12.07

END OF SUBAREA CHANNEL FLOW HYDRAULICS:  
DEPTH(FEET) = 0.04 FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 3.34  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 200.00 TO NODE 202.00 = 1188.00 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 202.00 TO NODE 202.00 IS CODE = 81

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<<

MAINLINE Tc(MIN.) = 14.20  
\* 2 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 1.731  
SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC I ):  
DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ SCS SOIL AREA Fp Ap SCS  
LAND USE GROUP (ACRES) (INCH/HR) (DECIMAL) CN  
NATURAL FAIR COVER  
"CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF" D 6.73 0.20 1.000 64  
NATURAL FAIR COVER  
"CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF" C 0.02 0.25 1.000 57  
SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.20  
SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 6.75 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 9.30  
EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 15.51 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.20  
AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.20 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00

TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 15.5 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 21.37

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 300.00 TO NODE 301.00 IS CODE = 21

>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<<
>>USE TIME-OF-CONCENTRATION NOMOGRAPH FOR INITIAL SUBAREA<<

INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 153.00
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 532.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 507.70

Tc = K\*[(LENGTH\*\* 3.00)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]\*\*0.20

SUBAREA ANALYSIS USED MINIMUM Tc(MIN.) = 7.630

\* 2 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 2.073

SUBAREA Tc AND LOSS RATE DATA(AMC I):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ SCS SOIL AREA Fp Ap SCS Tc
LAND USE GROUP (ACRES) (INCH/HR) (DECIMAL) CN (MIN.)

NATURAL FAIR COVER

"CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF" D 0.52 0.20 1.000 64 7.63

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.20

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000

SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 0.88

TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 0.52 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 0.88

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 301.00 TO NODE 302.00 IS CODE = 51

>>>>COMPUTE TRAPEZOIDAL CHANNEL FLOW<<<<<<
>>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA (EXISTING ELEMENT)<<<<<<

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 507.70 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 212.00

CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 2345.00 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.1261

CHANNEL BASE(FEET) = 66.00 "Z" FACTOR = 99.000

MANNING' S FACTOR = 0.030 MAXIMUM DEPTH(FEET) = 1.00

\* 2 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 1.310

SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC I):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ SCS SOIL AREA Fp Ap SCS
LAND USE GROUP (ACRES) (INCH/HR) (DECIMAL) CN

NATURAL FAIR COVER

"CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF" D 15.63 0.20 1.000 64

NATURAL FAIR COVER

"CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF" C 3.15 0.25 1.000 57

NATURAL FAIR COVER

"CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF" A 2.53 0.40 1.000 23

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.23

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000

TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 12.32

TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA BASED ON VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 2.67

AVERAGE FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.06 TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 14.66

Tc(MIN.) = 22.29

SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 21.31 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 20.69

EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 21.83      AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.23  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.23      AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 21.8      PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 21.20

END OF SUBAREA CHANNEL FLOW HYDRAULICS:  
 DEPTH(FEET) = 0.09      FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 3.20  
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 300.00 TO NODE 302.00 = 2498.00 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 302.00 TO NODE 302.00 IS CODE = 81

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<

=====

MAINLINE Tc(MIN.) = 22.29  
 \* 2 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 1.310  
 SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC I):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	D	15.63	0.20	1.000	64
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	C	3.15	0.25	1.000	57
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	A	2.53	0.40	1.000	23

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.23  
 SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000  
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 21.31      SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 20.69  
 EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 43.14      AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.23  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.23      AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 43.1      PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 41.89

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 400.00 TO NODE 401.00 IS CODE = 21

>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<  
 >>USE TIME-OF-CONCENTRATION NOMOGRAPH FOR INITIAL SUBAREA<<

=====

INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 330.00  
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 274.00      DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 219.20

Tc = K\*[(LENGTH\*\* 3.00)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]\*\*0.20  
 SUBAREA ANALYSIS USED MINIMUM Tc(MIN.) = 10.284  
 \* 2 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 1.935  
 SUBAREA Tc AND LOSS RATE DATA(AMC I):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN	Tc (MIN.)
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	D	1.93	0.20	1.000	64	10.28

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.20  
 SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000  
 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 3.01



TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 1.93 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 3.01

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 401.00 TO NODE 402.00 IS CODE = 51

>>>>COMPUTE TRAPEZOIDAL CHANNEL FLOW<<<<<

>>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA (EXISTING ELEMENT)<<<<<

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 219.20 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 214.50

CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 549.00 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.0086

CHANNEL BASE(FEET) = 100.00 "Z" FACTOR = 99.000

MANNING' S FACTOR = 0.030 MAXIMUM DEPTH(FEET) = 1.00

\* 2 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 1.219

SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC I):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	D	0.05	0.20	1.000	64
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	C	0.17	0.25	1.000	57
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	A	2.15	0.40	1.000	23

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.39

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000

TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 3.96

TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA BASED ON VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 0.67

AVERAGE FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.06 TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 13.74

Tc(MIN.) = 24.02

SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 2.37 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 1.78

EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 4.30 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.30

AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.30 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00

TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 4.3 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 3.55

END OF SUBAREA CHANNEL FLOW HYDRAULICS:

DEPTH(FEET) = 0.06 FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 0.60

LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 400.00 TO NODE 402.00 = 879.00 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 402.00 TO NODE 402.00 IS CODE = 81

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<

MAINLINE Tc(MIN.) = 24.02

\* 2 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 1.219

SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC I):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	D	0.05	0.20	1.000	64
NATURAL FAIR COVER "CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"	C	0.16	0.25	1.000	57

NATURAL FAIR COVER

"CHAPARRAL, BROADLEAF"      A            2.14            0.40            1.000            23

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE,  $F_p$ (INCH/HR) = 0.39

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION,  $A_p$  = 1.000

SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 2.35            SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 1.76

EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 6.65            AREA-AVERAGED  $F_m$ (INCH/HR) = 0.33

AREA-AVERAGED  $F_p$ (INCH/HR) = 0.33            AREA-AVERAGED  $A_p$  = 1.00

TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 6.7            PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 5.31

=====

END OF STUDY SUMMARY:

TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 6.7            TC(MIN. ) = 24.02

EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 6.65            AREA-AVERAGED  $F_m$ (INCH/HR)= 0.33

AREA-AVERAGED  $F_p$ (INCH/HR) = 0.33            AREA-AVERAGED  $A_p$  = 1.000

PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 5.31

=====

END OF RATIONAL METHOD ANALYSIS



\*\*\*\*\*

RATIONAL METHOD HYDROLOGY COMPUTER PROGRAM PACKAGE  
(Reference: 1986 ORANGE COUNTY HYDROLOGY CRITERION)  
(c) Copyright 1983-2016 Advanced Engineering Software (aes)  
Ver. 23.0 Release Date: 07/01/2016 License ID 1499

Analysis prepared by:

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*  
\* COMPASS BESS \*  
\* PROPOSED 2-YEAR ANALYSIS \*  
\* KIMLEY-HORN \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

FILE NAME: PR2YR.DAT  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 15:42 12/04/2025

=====

USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY AND HYDRAULIC MODEL INFORMATION:

=====

--\*TIME-OF-CONCENTRATION MODEL\*--

USER SPECIFIED STORM EVENT(YEAR) = 2.00  
SPECIFIED MINIMUM PIPE SIZE(INCH) = 8.00  
SPECIFIED PERCENT OF GRADIENTS(DECIMAL) TO USE FOR FRICTION SLOPE = 0.95

\*USER-DEFINED TABLED RAINFALL USED\*  
NUMBER OF [TIME, INTENSITY] DATA PAIRS = 5

- 1) 5.00; 2.210
- 2) 30.00; 0.908
- 3) 60.00; 0.603
- 4) 180.00; 0.343
- 5) 360.00; 0.236

\*ANTECEDENT MOISTURE CONDITION (AMC) I ASSUMED FOR RATIONAL METHOD\*

\*USER-DEFINED STREET-SECTIONS FOR COUPLED PIPEFLOW AND STREETFLOW MODEL\*

NO.	HALF- WIDTH (FT)	CROWN TO CROSSFALL (FT)	STREET-CROSSFALL: IN- / OUT-/ SIDE / SIDE/ WAY	CURB HEIGHT (FT)	GUTTER-GEOMETRIES: WIDTH (FT)	LIP (FT)	HIKE (FT)	MANNING FACTOR (n)
1	30.0	20.0	0.018/0.018/0.020	0.67	2.00	0.0313	0.167	0.0150

GLOBAL STREET FLOW-DEPTH CONSTRAINTS:

- 1. Relative Flow-Depth = 0.00 FEET  
as (Maximum Allowable Street Flow Depth) - (Top-of-Curb)
- 2. (Depth)\*(Velocity) Constraint = 6.0 (FT\*FT/S)

\*SIZE PIPE WITH A FLOW CAPACITY GREATER THAN

OR EQUAL TO THE UPSTREAM TRIBUTARY PIPE. \*  
\*USER-SPECIFIED MINIMUM TOPOGRAPHIC SLOPE ADJUSTMENT NOT SELECTED

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 100.00 TO NODE 101.00 IS CODE = 21

-----  
>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<<  
>>USE TIME-OF-CONCENTRATION NOMOGRAPH FOR INITIAL SUBAREA<<

=====

INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 542.00  
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 218.60 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 213.10

$T_c = K * [(LENGTH^{**} 3.00) / (ELEVATION CHANGE)]^{**} 0.20$   
SUBAREA ANALYSIS USED MINIMUM  $T_c$ (MIN.) = 9.445  
\* 2 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 1.979

SUBAREA  $T_c$  AND LOSS RATE DATA(AMC I):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN	$T_c$ (MIN.)
COMMERCIAL	D	0.51	0.20	0.100	57	9.44
COMMERCIAL	C	1.25	0.25	0.100	50	9.44
COMMERCIAL	A	2.14	0.40	0.100	17	9.44

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE,  $F_p$ (INCH/HR) = 0.33

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION,  $A_p$  = 0.100

SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 6.83

TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 3.90 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 6.83

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 200.00 TO NODE 201.00 IS CODE = 21

-----  
>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<<  
>>USE TIME-OF-CONCENTRATION NOMOGRAPH FOR INITIAL SUBAREA<<

=====

INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 415.00  
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 217.50 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 213.30

$T_c = K * [(LENGTH^{**} 3.00) / (ELEVATION CHANGE)]^{**} 0.20$   
SUBAREA ANALYSIS USED MINIMUM  $T_c$ (MIN.) = 8.493  
\* 2 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 2.028

SUBAREA  $T_c$  AND LOSS RATE DATA(AMC I):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN	$T_c$ (MIN.)
COMMERCIAL	D	0.18	0.20	0.100	57	8.49
COMMERCIAL	C	0.99	0.25	0.100	50	8.49
COMMERCIAL	A	1.61	0.40	0.100	17	8.49

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE,  $F_p$ (INCH/HR) = 0.33

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION,  $A_p$  = 0.100

SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 4.99

TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 2.78 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 4.99

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 300.00 TO NODE 301.00 IS CODE = 21

-----  
>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<<  
>>USE TIME-OF-CONCENTRATION NOMOGRAPH FOR INITIAL SUBAREA<<

=====

INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 339.00  
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 216.70 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 213.30

$T_c = K * [(LENGTH^{**} 3.00) / (ELEVATION CHANGE)]^{**0.20}$

SUBAREA ANALYSIS USED MINIMUM  $T_c$ (MIN.) = 7.847

\* 2 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 2.062

SUBAREA  $T_c$  AND LOSS RATE DATA(AMC I):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN	$T_c$ (MIN.)
COMMERCIAL	C	1.19	0.25	0.100	50	7.85
COMMERCIAL	A	0.70	0.40	0.100	17	7.85

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE,  $F_p$ (INCH/HR) = 0.31

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION,  $A_p$  = 0.100

SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 3.46

TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 1.89 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 3.46

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 400.00 TO NODE 401.00 IS CODE = 21

-----  
>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<<  
>>USE TIME-OF-CONCENTRATION NOMOGRAPH FOR INITIAL SUBAREA<<

=====

INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 331.00  
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 216.60 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 213.30

$T_c = K * [(LENGTH^{**} 3.00) / (ELEVATION CHANGE)]^{**0.20}$

SUBAREA ANALYSIS USED MINIMUM  $T_c$ (MIN.) = 7.782

\* 2 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 2.065

SUBAREA  $T_c$  AND LOSS RATE DATA(AMC I):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN	$T_c$ (MIN.)
COMMERCIAL	C	1.24	0.25	0.100	50	7.78
COMMERCIAL	A	0.48	0.40	0.100	17	7.78

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE,  $F_p$ (INCH/HR) = 0.29

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION,  $A_p$  = 0.100

SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 3.15

TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 1.72 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 3.15

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 500.00 TO NODE 500.00 IS CODE = 7

-----  
>>>>USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY INFORMATION AT NODE<<<<<<

=====

USER-SPECIFIED VALUES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

$T_c$ (MIN.) = 14.20 RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 1.73

EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 15.51

TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 15.51 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 21.37

AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.20 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.20  
 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
 NOTE: EFFECTIVE AREA IS USED AS THE TOTAL CONTRIBUTING AREA FOR ALL  
 CONFLUENCE ANALYSES.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 500.00 TO NODE 501.00 IS CODE = 51

>>>>COMPUTE TRAPEZOIDAL CHANNEL FLOW<<<<<  
 >>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA (EXISTING ELEMENT)<<<<<

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 223.80 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 214.80  
 CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 645.00 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.0140  
 CHANNEL BASE(FEET) = 5.00 "Z" FACTOR = 99.000  
 MANNING' S FACTOR = 0.030 MAXIMUM DEPTH(FEET) = 5.00  
 \* 2 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 1.422  
 SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC I):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN
NATURAL GOOD COVER "GRASS"	D	0.52	0.20	1.000	63
NATURAL GOOD COVER "GRASS"	C	0.03	0.25	1.000	56

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.20  
 SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000  
 TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 21.67  
 TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA BASED ON VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 1.81  
 AVERAGE FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.32 TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 5.93  
 Tc(MIN.) = 20.13  
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 0.55 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 0.60  
 EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 16.06 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.20  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.20 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 16.1 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 21.37  
 NOTE: PEAK FLOW RATE DEFAULTED TO UPSTREAM VALUE

END OF SUBAREA CHANNEL FLOW HYDRAULICS:  
 DEPTH(FEET) = 0.32 FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 1.79  
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 500.00 TO NODE 501.00 = 976.00 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 501.00 TO NODE 502.00 IS CODE = 51

>>>>COMPUTE TRAPEZOIDAL CHANNEL FLOW<<<<<  
 >>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA (EXISTING ELEMENT)<<<<<

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 214.80 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 213.90  
 CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 544.00 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.0017  
 CHANNEL BASE(FEET) = 5.00 "Z" FACTOR = 99.000  
 MANNING' S FACTOR = 0.030 MAXIMUM DEPTH(FEET) = 5.00  
 \* 2 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 0.896  
 SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC I):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN
NATURAL GOOD COVER "GRASS"	C	0.62	0.25	1.000	56

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.25  
 SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 1.000  
 TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 21.55  
 TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA BASED ON VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 0.82  
 AVERAGE FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.49 TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 11.08  
 Tc(MIN.) = 31.21  
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 0.62 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 0.36  
 EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 16.68 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.20  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.20 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 16.7 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 21.37  
 NOTE: PEAK FLOW RATE DEFAULTED TO UPSTREAM VALUE

END OF SUBAREA CHANNEL FLOW HYDRAULICS:  
 DEPTH(FEET) = 0.49 FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 0.81  
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 500.00 TO NODE 502.00 = 1520.00 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 502.00 TO NODE 502.00 IS CODE = 1

>>>>DESIGNATE INDEPENDENT STREAM FOR CONFLUENCE<<<<<

=====  
 TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS = 2  
 CONFLUENCE VALUES USED FOR INDEPENDENT STREAM 1 ARE:  
 TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) = 31.21  
 RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 0.90  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.20  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.20  
 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
 EFFECTIVE STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 16.68  
 TOTAL STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 16.68  
 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) AT CONFLUENCE = 21.37

\*\*\*\*\*  
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 502.00 TO NODE 502.00 IS CODE = 7

>>>>USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY INFORMATION AT NODE<<<<<

=====  
 USER-SPECIFIED VALUES ARE AS FOLLOWS:  
 TC(MIN.) = 17.25 RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 1.57  
 EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 27.38  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 27.38 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 33.59  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.21 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.21  
 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
 NOTE: EFFECTIVE AREA IS USED AS THE TOTAL CONTRIBUTING AREA FOR ALL  
 CONFLUENCE ANALYSES.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 502.00 TO NODE 502.00 IS CODE = 1

>>>>DESIGNATE INDEPENDENT STREAM FOR CONFLUENCE<<<<<<
>>>>AND COMPUTE VARIOUS CONFLUENCED STREAM VALUES<<<<<<

TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS = 2
CONFLUENCE VALUES USED FOR INDEPENDENT STREAM 2 ARE:
TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) = 17.25
RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 1.57
AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.21
AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.21
AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00
EFFECTIVE STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 27.38
TOTAL STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 27.38
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) AT CONFLUENCE = 33.59

\*\* CONFLUENCE DATA \*\*

Table with 8 columns: STREAM NUMBER, Q (CFS), Tc (MIN.), Intensity (INCH/HR), Fp(Fm) (INCH/HR), Ap, Ae (ACRES), HEADWATER NODE. Rows 1 and 2.

RAINFALL INTENSITY AND TIME OF CONCENTRATION RATIO
CONFLUENCE FORMULA USED FOR 2 STREAMS.

\*\* PEAK FLOW RATE TABLE \*\*

Table with 8 columns: STREAM NUMBER, Q (CFS), Tc (MIN.), Intensity (INCH/HR), Fp(Fm) (INCH/HR), Ap, Ae (ACRES), HEADWATER NODE. Rows 1 and 2.

COMPUTED CONFLUENCE ESTIMATES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 54.96 Tc(MIN.) = 17.25
EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 36.60 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.21
AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.21 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 44.1
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 500.00 TO NODE 502.00 = 1520.00 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 502.00 TO NODE 503.00 IS CODE = 51

>>>>COMPUTE TRAPEZOIDAL CHANNEL FLOW<<<<<
>>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA (EXISTING ELEMENT)<<<<<

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 213.90 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 206.90
CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 205.00 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.0341
CHANNEL BASE(FEET) = 5.00 "Z" FACTOR = 99.000
MANNING' S FACTOR = 0.030 MAXIMUM DEPTH(FEET) = 5.00
\* 2 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 1.517
SUBAREA LOSS RATE DATA(AMC I ):
DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ SCS SOIL AREA Fp Ap SCS



LAND USE                      GROUP    (ACRES)    (INCH/HR)    (DECIMAL)    CN  
 COMMERCIAL                    C           0.49       0.25       0.100       50  
 COMMERCIAL                    A           0.28       0.40       0.100       17  
 SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.30  
 SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 0.100  
 TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) =        55.47  
 TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA BASED ON VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) =    3.23  
 AVERAGE FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.39    TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 1.06  
 Tc(MIN.) = 18.31  
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =    0.77                      SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =    1.03  
 EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) =    37.37                      AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) =    0.20  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.21    AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 0.98  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =    44.8                      PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) =        54.96  
 NOTE: PEAK FLOW RATE DEFAULTED TO UPSTREAM VALUE

END OF SUBAREA CHANNEL FLOW HYDRAULICS:

DEPTH(FEET) = 0.39    FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 3.20  
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE    500.00 TO NODE    503.00 =    1725.00 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE    600.00 TO NODE    601.00 IS CODE = 21

>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<<  
 >>USE TIME-OF-CONCENTRATION NOMOGRAPH FOR INITIAL SUBAREA<<

INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 538.00  
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 215.00    DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 208.50

Tc = K\*[(LENGTH\*\* 3.00)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]\*\*0.20

SUBAREA ANALYSIS USED MINIMUM Tc(MIN.) = 9.094

\* 2 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 1.997

SUBAREA Tc AND LOSS RATE DATA(AMC I):

DEVELOPMENT TYPE/ LAND USE	SCS SOIL GROUP	AREA (ACRES)	Fp (INCH/HR)	Ap (DECIMAL)	SCS CN	Tc (MIN.)
COMMERCIAL	A	0.42	0.40	0.100	17	9.09
COMMERCIAL	C	0.22	0.25	0.100	50	9.09
COMMERCIAL	D	0.06	0.20	0.100	57	9.09

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS LOSS RATE, Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.34

SUBAREA AVERAGE PERVIOUS AREA FRACTION, Ap = 0.100

SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 1.24

TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 0.70    PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 1.24

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE    601.00 TO NODE    601.00 IS CODE = 1

>>>>DESIGNATE INDEPENDENT STREAM FOR CONFLUENCE<<<<<<

TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS = 2

CONFLUENCE VALUES USED FOR INDEPENDENT STREAM 1 ARE:

TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) = 9.09

RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 2.00

AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.03  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.34  
 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 0.10  
 EFFECTIVE STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 0.70  
 TOTAL STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 0.70  
 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) AT CONFLUENCE = 1.24

\*\*\*\*\*  
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 601.00 TO NODE 601.00 IS CODE = 7

>>>>USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY INFORMATION AT NODE<<<<<

=====

USER-SPECIFIED VALUES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

TC(MIN.) = 22.29 RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 1.31  
 EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) = 43.14  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 43.14 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 41.89  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.23 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.23  
 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00

NOTE: EFFECTIVE AREA IS USED AS THE TOTAL CONTRIBUTING AREA FOR ALL  
 CONFLUENCE ANALYSES.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 601.00 TO NODE 601.00 IS CODE = 1

>>>>DESIGNATE INDEPENDENT STREAM FOR CONFLUENCE<<<<<  
 >>>>AND COMPUTE VARIOUS CONFLUENCED STREAM VALUES<<<<<

=====

TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS = 2  
 CONFLUENCE VALUES USED FOR INDEPENDENT STREAM 2 ARE:  
 TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) = 22.29  
 RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 1.31  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) = 0.23  
 AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) = 0.23  
 AREA-AVERAGED Ap = 1.00  
 EFFECTIVE STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 43.14  
 TOTAL STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 43.14  
 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) AT CONFLUENCE = 41.89

\*\* CONFLUENCE DATA \*\*

STREAM NUMBER	Q (CFS)	Tc (MIN.)	Intensity (INCH/HR)	Fp(Fm) (INCH/HR)	Ap	Ae (ACRES)	HEADWATER NODE
1	1.24	9.09	1.997	0.34( 0.03)	0.10	0.7	600.00
2	41.89	22.29	1.310	0.23( 0.23)	1.00	43.1	601.00

RAINFALL INTENSITY AND TIME OF CONCENTRATION RATIO  
 CONFLUENCE FORMULA USED FOR 2 STREAMS.

\*\* PEAK FLOW RATE TABLE \*\*

STREAM NUMBER	Q (CFS)	Tc (MIN.)	Intensity (INCH/HR)	Fp(Fm) (INCH/HR)	Ap	Ae (ACRES)	HEADWATER NODE
1	29.21	9.09	1.997	0.23( 0.22)	0.97	18.3	600.00

2      42.69    22.29      1.310    0.23( 0.23)    0.99      43.8      601.00

COMPUTED CONFLUENCE ESTIMATES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) =      42.69      Tc(MIN. ) =      22.29

EFFECTIVE AREA(ACRES) =      43.84      AREA-AVERAGED Fm(INCH/HR) =    0.23

AREA-AVERAGED Fp(INCH/HR) =    0.23      AREA-AVERAGED Ap =    0.99

TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =      43.8

LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE    600.00 TO NODE    601.00 =      538.00 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

Culvert Calculator - DA 6

Solve For:

**Culvert**

Discharge:  cfs

Maximum Allowable HW:  ft

Tailwater Elevation:  ft

**Section**

Shape:

Material:

Size:

Number:

Mannings:

**Inlet**

Entrance:

Ke:

**Inverts**

Invert Upstream:  ft

Invert Downstream:  ft

Length:  ft

Slope:  ft/ft

**Headwater Elevations**

Maximum Allowable:  ft

Computed Headwater:  ft

Inlet Control:  ft

Outlet Control:  ft

**Exit Results**

Discharge:  cfs

Velocity:  ft/s

Depth:  ft

OK    Cancel    Output...    Solve    Export...    Help

↑

---

# **Appendix 4.15C**

## Oso Creek Hydraulic Study



# PRELIMINARY HYDRAULIC REPORT

for

## Oso Creek Stabilization

City of San Juan Capistrano, California

Prepared for:

ENGIE North America Flexible Generation & Retail

8001 Arista Place, Suite 350

Broomfield, CO 80021

**SEPTEMBER 2025**

Prepared by:

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Tory R. Walker". The signature is written in a cursive style and is positioned above a horizontal line.

Tory R. Walker, PE

R.C.E. 45005





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. PURPOSE AND SCOPE .....	1
1.1. NATIONWIDE PERMIT 27 .....	3
2. TOPOGRAPHIC DATA .....	4
3. HYDROLOGIC DATA .....	5
4. HISTORIC AND EXISTING CONDITION OF OSO CREEK .....	5
5. SEDIMENT TRANSPORT ANALYSIS .....	15
6. HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS.....	17
6.1. Existing Condition.....	17
6.2. Proposed Condition.....	17
7. RESULTS.....	22
8. CONCLUSIONS AND NEXT STEPS.....	23

## TABLES

Table 1   Oso Creek Flow Rates.....	5
Table 2   USCS Soil Sample Classifications.....	16
Table 3   Existing and Proposed Channel Average Velocities (ft/s).....	22
Table 4   Rock Sizing.....	23

## FIGURES

Figure 1   Vicinity Map Overview .....	2
Figure 2   Project Location .....	3
Figure 3   Channel Profile 1949 vs. 2024 Comparison.....	6
Figure 4   Rip Rap Lined Open Channel at Existing RCB Outfall .....	7
Figure 5   Rip Rap Channel Transitions to Vegetated Channel with Rip Rap .....	7
Figure 6   Stable Vegetated Open Channel with Rip Rap Downstream of Culvert Outfall.....	8
Figure 7   Oso Creek Existing Condition .....	9
Figure 8   Surface Cracks Along Channel Banks .....	10
Figure 9   Willow Roots Inside Channel .....	11
Figure 10   Palm Tree Debris Dam in Center of Channel Bottom .....	12
Figure 11   Undercutting and Bank Collapse of Clay Soils.....	13



Figure 12 | Dry Weather Flows..... 14  
Figure 13 | Soil Sample Locations..... 16  
Figure 14 | Drop Structure Locations ..... 19  
Figure 15 | Typical Rock Stabilization Structure Profile View, Looking West .....20  
Figure 16 | Typical Rock Stabilization Structure Cross Section, Looking Downstream .....20  
Figure 17 | Existing Vs. Proposed Channel Profile.....21

## **ATTACHMENTS**

ATTACHMENT 1 | HYDROLOGY CALCULATIONS  
ATTACHMENT 2 | HEC-RAS WORK MAP  
ATTACHMENT 3 | CULVERT AS-BUILTS  
ATTACHMENT 4 | HEC-RAS RESULTS  
ATTACHMENT 5 | ROCK SIZING CALCULATIONS  
ATTACHMENT 6 | 30% DESIGN DRAWINGS



## 1. PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Oso Creek Stabilization Project involves the repair and rehabilitation of approximately 2,600 linear feet of the Oso Creek channel, which we will refer to in this report as the “study reach”. The study reach is located to the east of the Saddleback Church Rancho Capistrano property and west of the I-5 San Diego Freeway and the Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA) rail line within the city of San Juan Capistrano, California, as shown in **Figure 1** and **Figure 2**.

Over time, the creek has experienced significant vertical scour, horizontal migration, bank instability, and native and non-native vegetation overgrowth. The purpose of this study is to prepare a restoration design for the creek that will stabilize the channel, prevent future bank failure and channel migration, and will enhance native vegetation growth. This preliminary hydraulic report is therefore prepared to support a 30-percent design of a creek restoration plan using the Nationwide Permit 27 (NWP 27) process.

The proposed creek channel restoration begins at the vegetated open channel at the outfall of an existing double box culvert and ends approximately 2,600-feet downstream. The channel flows from north to south and confluences downstream with Trabuco Creek, a tributary of San Juan Creek, which flows into the Pacific Ocean.

The proposed creek channel design incorporates a series of instream stabilization structures consisting of natural rock; native vegetation will be added at the 60-percent design, but the sizing and placement of the natural rock as designed herein will ensure the stability of the restored creek channel without the subsequent reinforcing of the creek channel by that native vegetation.

The primary instream stabilization structures used for this creek restoration will be low-head drop structures consisting of rock weirs and ramps followed by pools/stilling basins. These rock structures will be spaced approximately every 300 feet between flatter channel sections to reduce flow velocities to less than erosive. This restoration design approach will thus, not only stabilize the creek channel, but facilitate the establishment of native vegetation (habitat) in both the channel bed and the 3:1 side slopes.

Another important design feature will be elevating this highly degraded section of Oso Creek; this will allow reestablishment of a hyporheic zone in the creek channel bed. Taken together, these design features will stabilize the channel, reducing the risk of ongoing vertical and horizontal scour and bank collapse, and will provide habitat and water quality improvements.



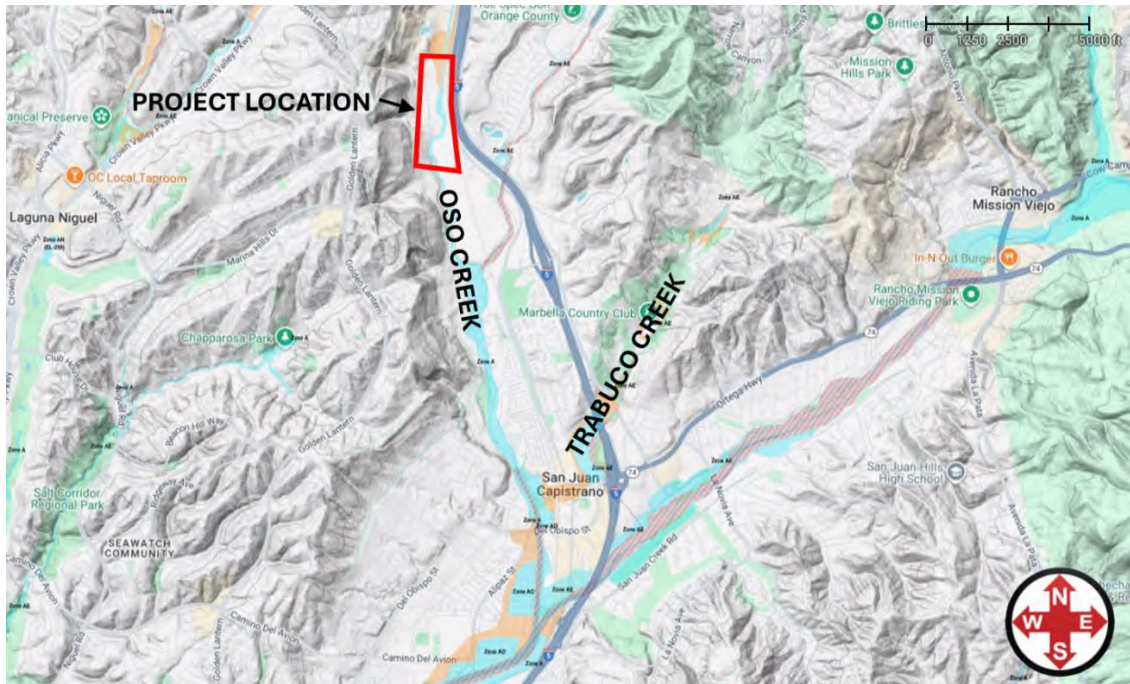


Figure 1 | Vicinity Map Overview



**Figure 2 | Project Location**

### 1.1. NATIONWIDE PERMIT 27

To qualify under the Nationwide Permit (NWP) 27, a creek restoration project must follow these principles:

#### Authorized Activities

- Remove accumulated sediments and stream barriers
- Restore stream meanders, riffle-pool complexes, and any in-stream habitat structures
- Modify stream beds and banks to improve flow and habitat
- Install current deflectors and small water control structures
- Reestablish native vegetation and submerged aquatic plants



- Remove invasive vegetation
- Restore wetland hydrology by removing structures and reshaping ditches

#### Ecological Requirements

- Use only native plant species
- Design restoration to resemble a natural reference habitat
- Ensure net ecological benefits—no conversions between habitat types (e.g., stream to wetland)

#### Prohibited Actions

- Stream channelization<sup>1</sup>
- Conversion of tidal waters or wetlands to other aquatic uses
- Use of unsuitable materials (e.g., trash, debris, asphalt)

Each of these items was used to guide the proposed channel restoration design.

## 2. TOPOGRAPHIC DATA

Topographic survey for the north portion of the project site was prepared by Dudek on September 3, 2024. The survey is on the NAD 83 California State Plane Zone 6 coordinate system and uses vertical datum NAVD 88.

The south portion of the project site utilizes Captiva topographic data from March 3, 2021. The survey uses horizontal datum NAD 83 California State Plane Zone 6 coordinate system and uses vertical datum NAVD 88.

As-built drawings were used to identify the inverts and sizing for the existing double box culvert and downstream concrete and rock channel. These plans are on vertical datum NGVD 29. According to the NGS Coordinate Conversion calculator, the conversion between NAVD 88 and NGVD 29 is 2.2-feet.

---

<sup>1</sup> The US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) defines stream channelization as the manipulation of a stream channel to increase the rate of water flow. Manipulation may include deepening, widening, straightening, armoring, or other activities that change the stream cross-section or other aspects of stream channel geometry to increase the rate of water flow through the stream channel. The proposed design does not include any of these activities.



### 3. HYDROLOGIC DATA

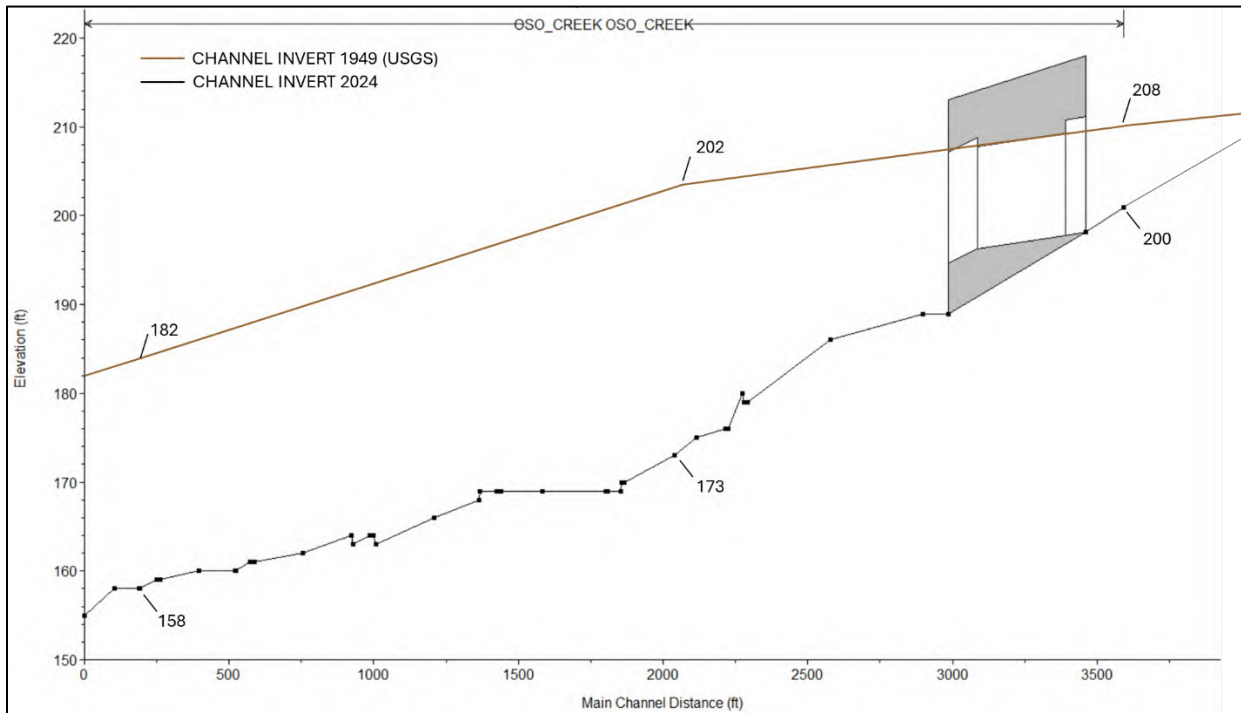
The FEMA 2019 Flood Insurance Study (FIS) shows a 100-year peak flow rate of 6,080 cfs. However, this study has elected to use the peak flow rate provided by Orange County Public Works (OCPW). According to OCPW, the 100-year peak flow rate at the downstream end of the concrete lined channel is 6,500 cubic feet per second (cfs) per the as-built Oso Creek Channel Facility No. L03 plans (Drawing No. L03-101-1A). This is supported by Rivertech's May 1987 report, Oso Creek Channel Facility No. L03 Hydrology Study, which determined that the 100-year flow rate to be 6,500 cfs near the downstream end of the study reach. Other peak flow rates were estimated from the 100-year flow rate; the 5-, 10-, 25-, 50-year Oso Creek flow rates were taken from PACE's January 2020 report, Lower San Juan Creek and Trabuco Creek Invert Stabilization Master Plan. We estimated the 2-year flow rate from NOAA Atlas 14 by multiplying the 2-year, 24-hour rainfall intensity by the same ratio between the 10-year flow rate and the 10-year, 24-hour rainfall intensity.

**Table 1 | Oso Creek Flow Rates**

Storm Event	Flow Rate (CFS)
2-Year	2,178
10-Year	3,558
100-Year	6,500

### 4. HISTORIC AND EXISTING CONDITION OF OSO CREEK

Over the last 50 years, development within the Oso Creek watershed has increased significantly, decreasing the amount of sediment produced from within the watershed. With the increase in development came traditional means of flood control in the form of concrete channels and storm drain structures. The double box culvert was built in 1984 along with a series of concrete open channels upstream. This addition of the box culvert and concrete lined channels has increased flow velocities, erosion, and scour within the creek channel. We compared the existing Oso Creek study reach topography with topography from the USGS 7.5 minute topographic map from 1949. A profile of both sets of topography along the Oso Creek channel invert are shown in **Figure 3**. This shows that over the past 76 years the channel invert over the study reach has degraded by between 20 and 30 feet.



**Figure 3 | Channel Profile 1949 vs. 2024 Comparison**

Tory R. Walker Engineering (TRWE) conducted a site visit on August 21<sup>st</sup>, 2025 to assess the current physical characteristics of Oso Creek along the study reach. The existing double box culvert at the upstream end of the project site outlets to a rip rap-lined open channel (see **Figure 4**). The channel then transitions to a densely vegetated open channel lined with the same size rip rap scattered along the banks, which appears to be stable (see **Figure 5** and **Figure 6**). The creek then transitions to a natural channel without rock lining, at which point severe vertical and horizontal erosion begins and continues downstream.

According to the existing topography, the channel has flatter stretches with an average longitudinal slope of approximately 1-percent, and some short but steep stretches where the slope is as high as 20-percent.



**Figure 4 | Rip Rap Lined Open Channel at Existing RCB Outfall**



**Figure 5 | Rip Rap Channel Transitions to Vegetated Channel with Rip Rap**



**Figure 6 | Stable Vegetated Open Channel with Rip Rap Downstream of Culvert Outfall**

At this point (approximately 700-feet downstream of the existing double RCB outfall) the channel has eroded downward into a clay layer. Both native and non-native vegetation are overgrown in various areas, causing re-direction of flows away from the channel thalweg (see **Figure 7**, which was taken within Oso Creek looking upstream). Existing native and non-native vegetation are overgrown along the eastern bank, directing flows toward the western bank, which has recently collapsed.

No deposition of rocks or sediment was seen except for in areas where a scour hole might have occurred, or where a debris dam currently exists, allowing sediment to settle.

Along the western top of bank, deep cracks were observed in the soil near the edge of the creek top of bank (see **Figure 8**).

With time, these surface cracks are expected to deepen, eventually causing more bank failure. The channel at this location and continuing downstream is no longer protected by rock and is unstable and lacks proper bank vegetation in some areas. It is therefore susceptible to the high velocities that cause bank failure and horizontal migration as it continues downstream.



**Figure 7 | Oso Creek Existing Condition**





**Figure 8 | Surface Cracks Along Channel Banks**

Plants such as Giant Reed (*arundo donax*) and willows were observed along the channel. Their shallow and compact roots force the water away towards the west bank, stabilizing the soil beneath them but also diverting flows to the opposite channel bank (see **Figure 9**). Riprap has been placed along the east side of the corridor along the railroad just south of the culvert outfall. This rip rap has somewhat stabilized the eastern slope of the channel along the railroad, leaving the western bank more vulnerable to ongoing collapse.

Additionally, mature plants such as palms were found to be trapping debris that moved through the channel and had formed debris dams (see **Figure 10**). These overgrown plants form natural dams and barriers that re-direct high velocity flows around them and toward the banks, creating new flow paths as the water looks for a path around the blockage.



**Figure 9 | Willow Roots Inside Channel**



**Figure 10 | Palm Tree Debris Dam in Center of Channel Bottom**



The team observed clay soils along the channel bottom and along the lower banks throughout the visited channel reach. These soils are highly erosive and experience erosion at the exposed toes of slope throughout the channel. As the toe erodes, the foundation of the slope is compromised, leading to bank collapse. Undercutting and collapse of the channel banks can be seen in **Figure 11**. This photo was taken toward the downstream end of the project reach and shows the lack of rock and deposited sediment in both the channel banks and bottom.

Dry weather flows were observed during the site visit and were estimated to be approximately 1 cfs. These flows are considered a baseflow, as they occur year-round due to various sources throughout the watershed. This baseflow was clear and did not contain sediment (see **Figure 12**).



**Figure 11 | Undercutting and Bank Collapse of Clay Soils**



**Figure 12 | Dry Weather Flows**

In summary, the Oso Creek channel exhibits widespread instability as a combined result of the high velocities, unmanaged vegetation, and soils. Lateral migration and vertical scour will continue until the stream channel is rehabilitated. The channel is not expected to achieve a natural state of equilibrium for a very long time.



## 5. SEDIMENT TRANSPORT ANALYSIS

A sediment transport analysis was considered for the channel but ultimately not conducted due to the conditions observed during the site visit. Through sampling and observation, the channel bed was determined to be composed of clay and largely free of sediment deposition; the channel displayed very limited deposition in small, localized areas of vegetated overgrowth and debris dams, where localized velocities would be low. In addition, the upstream section of the creek is concrete-lined and fed from urban runoff, meaning the water entering the channel at the upstream of the project site is devoid of sediment load. The existing double box culvert at the upstream portion of the study reach is preceded by an upstream network of concrete open channels. This combination of concrete-lined channels and culverts reduces sediment in runoff. Runoff is therefore “hungry” when entering the natural stream section and will look for sediment to pick up.

During our site visit, we saw no natural deposition of rock or sediment. The only sediment deposition that was seen within the study reach was within scour holes or where vegetation overgrowth blocked flows, allowing sediment to settle. Therefore, it was determined that a sediment transport analysis would not be useful in predicting future changes within this stretch of the channel, because there is no sediment being deposited within the study reach.

The sieve analyses performed on the sediment samples confirmed the field observation that the channel bed was composed of clay and shows that the lower banks contain mostly clay. Locations where the sediment samples were taken can be viewed in **Figure 13**. Results of the sieve analysis are summarized in **Table 2**, and the gradation results are located in **Attachment 1**.



Figure 13 | Soil Sample Locations

Table 2 | USCS Soil Sample Classifications

Sample	USCS Classification
1	Dark Brown CL (Clay)
2	Light Gray SM (Silty Sand)- <b>Bank Sample</b>
3	Dark Gray SM/SC (Silty Sand/Clayey Sand)
4	Dark Brown CL (Clay)
5	Gray SC/CL (Clayey Sand/Clay)



## 6. HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS

### 6.1. Existing Condition

A hydraulic model of the study reach was prepared using the USACE river hydraulic analysis software HEC-RAS (version 6.4.1). Cross sections were drawn using the existing topographic survey, and the model was run with a mixed-flow regime to account for either subcritical or supercritical flow. The upstream and downstream boundary conditions were set to normal depth, and Manning's roughness coefficients were determined based on the geometry and physical characteristics of the channel as well as the vegetation observed during the August 2025 site visit.

The existing condition model results show the existing condition average velocities and flow depths along the channel. These values were then used to determine the most appropriate locations for the berms, drop structures, and stilling basins along the channel. The existing condition HEC-RAS results are available in **Attachment 4**.

### 6.2. Proposed Condition

There were several goals with the proposed channel rehabilitation design. Every design consideration took into account the requirements within the NWP 27 discussed in Chapter 1. With this in mind, the first goal was to reduce flow velocities in order to prevent further long-term channel scour and provide the channel banks with long-term stability. The second goal was to promote stable slopes that would allow the growth of native vegetation in the channel and along the banks. The third goal was to ensure that this rehabilitation design would be mostly self-sustaining once vegetation establishes.

A summary of the proposed design includes the following:

1. Channel base width of 80 feet.
2. Western side slope is graded at 3:1 (H:V) up to 10 feet (above the 100-year water surface elevation).
3. The upper portion of the western slope will be graded at 2:1 (H:V) until it meets the top of bank elevation. This will require cut or fill, depending on location.
4. The slopes will be planted with native vegetation, including woody vegetation.
5. The eastern slope at the north (upstream) portion of the restoration reach will remain since it appears stable and is lined with rip rap.





6. The eastern slope along the lower (southerly) portion of the channel will be graded at 3:1 and 2:1 and also replanted with native vegetation.
7. Six instream rock stabilization structures are proposed at between 300 to 400 feet apart (see **Figure 14**). Each drop structure begins with a 2-foot berm, followed by a 3:1 slope, and ending with a pool/stilling basin (see **Figure 15**, **Figure 16**, and **Figure 17**).

The purpose of the rock structures is to dissipate energy and allow for a flatter longitudinal slope of the creek channel in between each structure to approximately 0.5%. The 2-foot rock berm further reduces velocities as flows approach each rock structure. Velocities increase as the flows cascade over the steeper rock. Therefore, the pool/stilling basin provides a depth and a length to absorb the hydraulic jump and reduce velocities before flows exit the pool and continue down the creek.

The bottom width of the creek channel will be 80 feet wide. This width will ensure reduced flow depths, which in turn reduces velocities. Also, the western bank will be graded at a 3:1 side slope to a height of 10 feet. The slope will then be graded at a 2:1 slope until it meets the existing top of bank elevation. The 3:1 side slopes are stable enough to withstand the 100-year flow and are also the recommended slope for planting and establishing native vegetation, which will be planted throughout the rehabilitation area slopes. Vegetation will also be planted along the 2:1 side slopes. These slopes will not be in contact with the 100-year creek flows.

The proposed rehabilitated creek channel has been designed to comply with the ecological requirements of the NWP 27 including, using only native plant species, designing restoration to resemble a natural reference habitat, and ensuring net ecological benefits with no conversions between habitat types.

The proposed condition hydraulic model was created by adding cross sections for the berms, drop structures, and stilling basins, which were placed roughly every 400 feet along the channel at the 0.5% slope. The hydraulic model assumes a channel bottom width of 80 feet, 3:1 side slopes from the toe of slope transitioning into 2:1 side slopes at a height of 10 feet for the entire length of the rehabilitated creek section. The proposed rock structures and grading will begin downstream at Cross Section 1. The grading will include some cut and fill to construct the first two stabilization structures, as the grading fill elevates the channel invert. After the first two structures, the grading will include mostly fill as the structures and channel invert are elevated above the existing (eroded) channel invert. The grading ties in upstream where the vegetated rip rap channel ends (see **Figure 14**).



The Manning's roughness coefficients were adjusted along the rehabilitated portion of the channel to reflect the large natural rock that would be placed along each drop structure and areas of bare graded soil before vegetation establishes. HEC-RAS results are in **Attachment 4**.

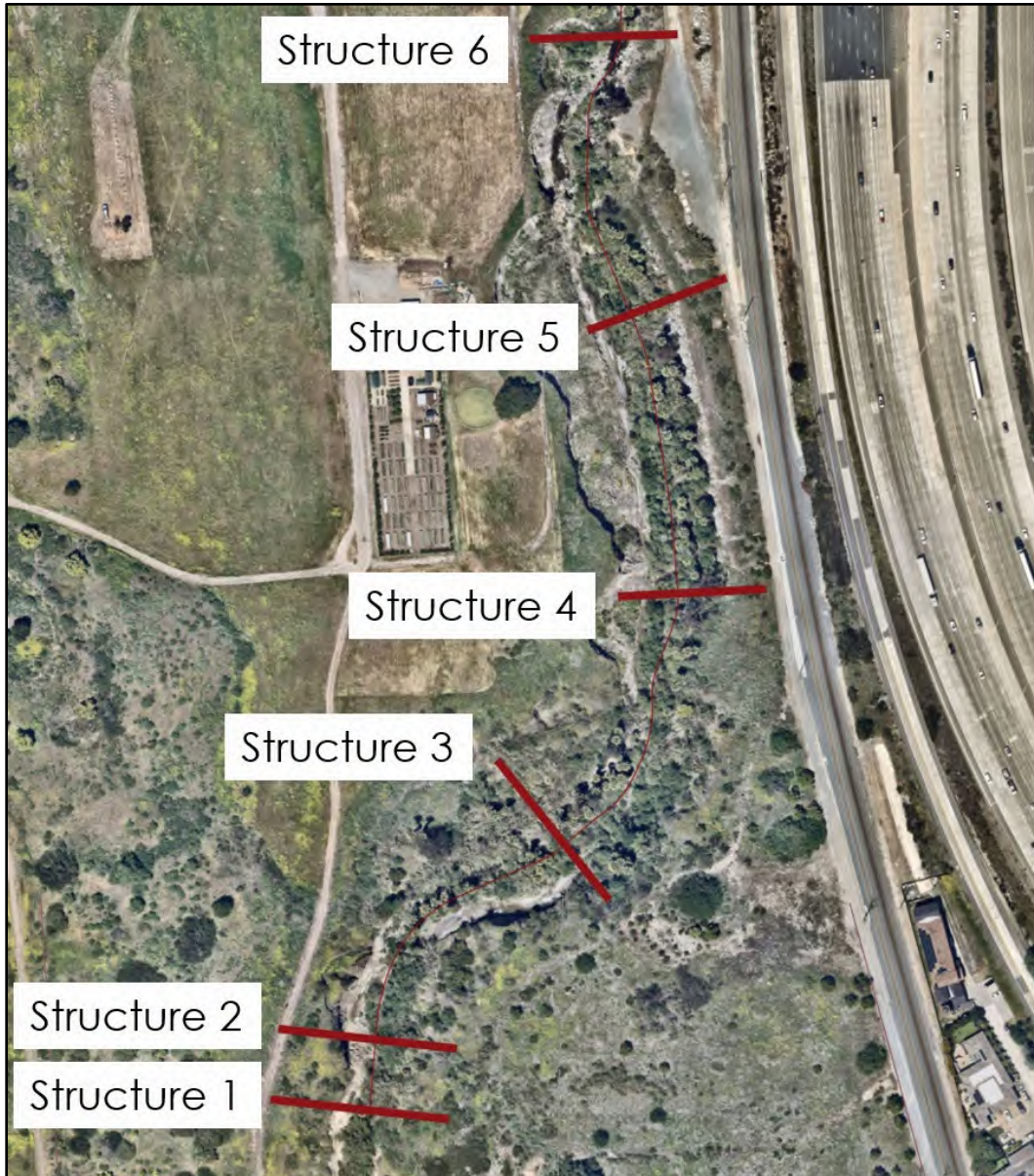


Figure 14 | Drop Structure Locations

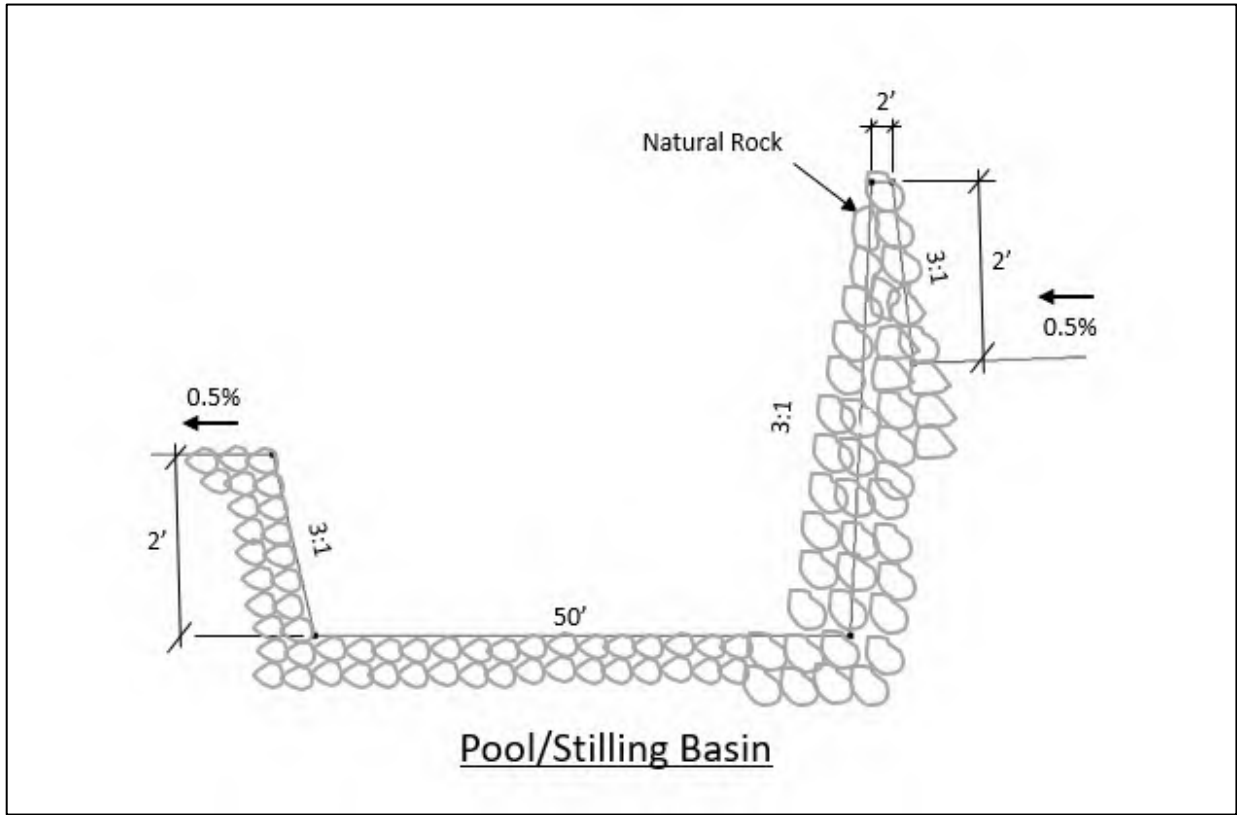


Figure 15 | Typical Rock Stabilization Structure Profile View, Looking West

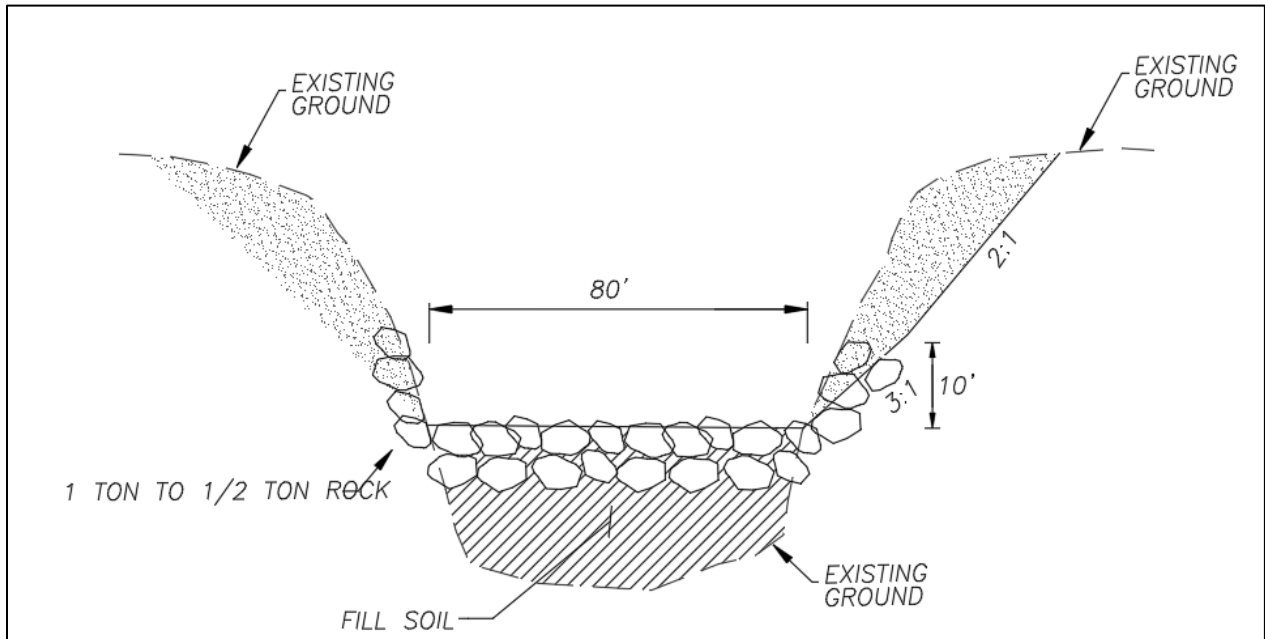


Figure 16 | Typical Rock Stabilization Structure Cross Section, Looking Downstream

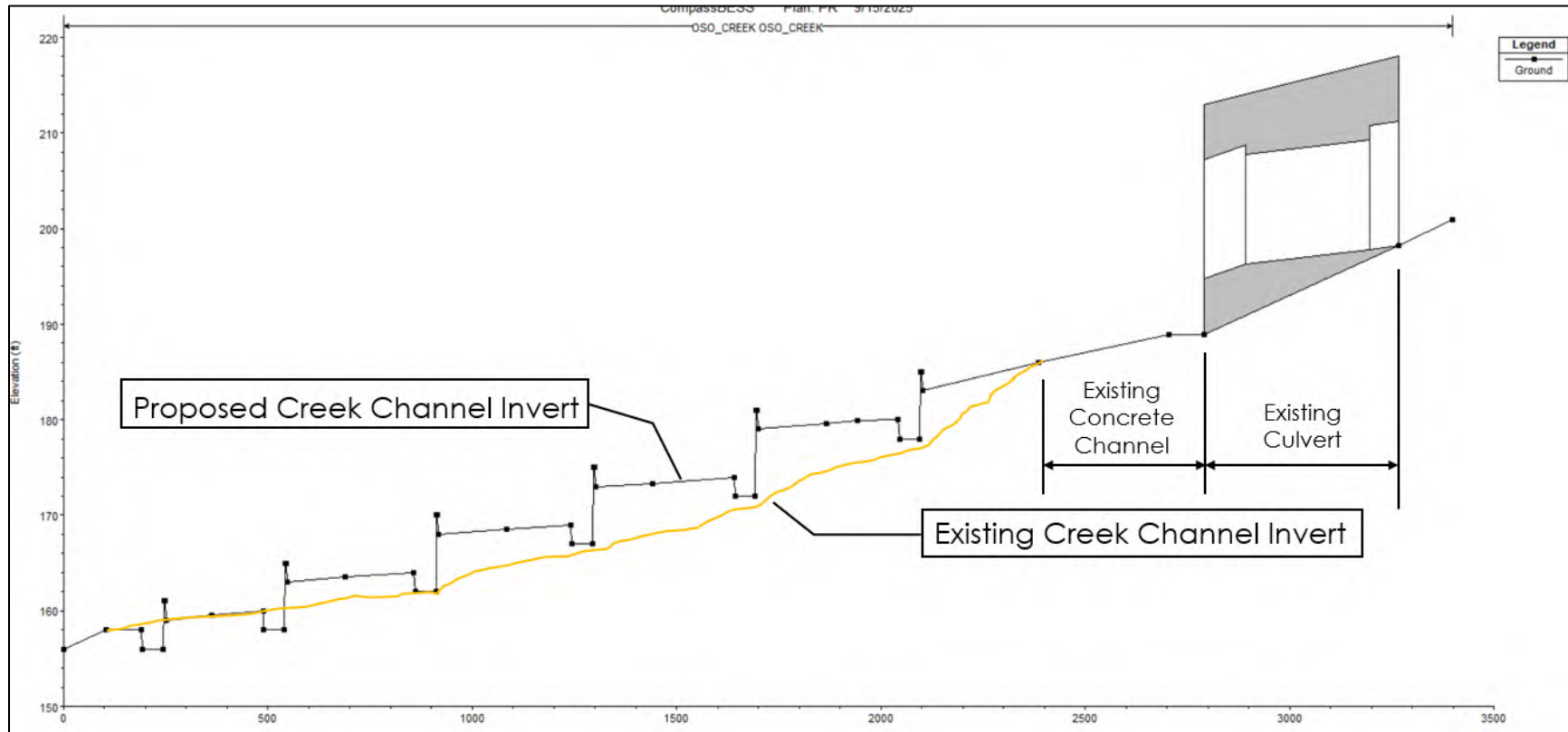
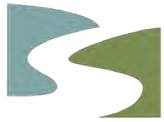


Figure 17 | Existing Vs. Proposed Channel Profile



## 7. RESULTS

The comparisons between the existing and proposed creek channel velocities can be seen in the tables below; the velocities for all three modeled storm events are significantly reduced in the proposed condition when compared with the existing condition.

The 2, 10, and 100-year proposed condition average velocities are reduced compared to the existing condition average velocities. The complete proposed condition results are located in **Attachment 4. Table 3** compares velocities for all three storm events between existing and proposed conditions. This table shows that the proposed design reduces the 2-year velocities between 60% and 70%, the 10-year velocities by 50% to 60%, and the 100-year by approximately 30%. Proposed condition results are found in **Attachment 4**.

**Table 3 | Existing and Proposed Channel Average Velocities (ft/s)**

	Average Channel Velocity (ft/s) at Top of Study Reach XS 44		Average Channel Velocity (ft/s) at Middle of Study Reach XS 23		Average Channel Velocity (ft/s) at End of Study Reach XS 1	
	EX	PR	EX	PR	EX	PR
2-Year	17.65	4.24	10.63	5.09	9.03	5.41
10-Year	19.39	5.54	12.10	6.26	11.11	6.56
100-Year	21.42	7.50	14.15	7.95	12.15	8.18

The 100-year proposed average velocities range between 5 to 8-ft/s and the average shear stress is approximately 1 lb/sf along the unlined portions of channel before vegetation establishes. The maximum flow depth along the channel is 9 feet. This shows that the proposed channel should remain stable during a 100-year storm and the 100-year flow depth will remain below the 3:1 side slope maximum depth of 10-feet. Once vegetation establishes over the proposed area of improvements it will further stabilize the channel.

For this preliminary study, the pool/stilling basin lengths were modeled in HEC-RAS. During final design, these lengths will be calculated using USACE stilling basin design calculations.



Preliminary rock sizing for the drop structures was calculated in accordance with the Orange County Flood Control District Design Manual. Rock sizing was based on 100-year velocities. Rock sizes were calculated using a factor of safety of 2 and the resulting diameter was rounded up to the nearest foot. Results can be seen in **Table 4** below and calculations are in **Attachment 5**.

**Table 4 | Rock Sizing**

Rock Structure	Drop		Stilling Basin	
	Max Velocity (ft/s)	D <sub>30</sub> (ft)	Max Velocity (ft/s)	D <sub>30</sub> (ft)
1	12.25	3	6.67	1
2	12.18	3	5.48	1
3	12.01	3	5.44	1
4	12.32	3	5.37	1
5	12.73	3	5.54	1
6	12.17	3	5.32	1

## 8. CONCLUSIONS AND NEXT STEPS

The design and modeling in this study reflect a 30% proof of concept. The results from this study show that the proposed design will reduce peak flow velocities, prevent future vertical and horizontal scour within the rehabilitated section of the creek, and allow native habitat to flourish. The next phases of design will include 60-percent drawings and calculations. The 60-percent design drawings and calculations will include more detailed grading of the channel and the proposed drop structures and will address the long-term maintenance of the channel.



Preliminary Hydraulic Report for Oso Creek Stabilization  
September 2025

## **ATTACHMENT 1**

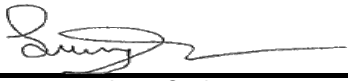
### **SOIL GRADATION RESULTS**



**Universal Engineering Sciences (UES)**  
 1441 Montiel Road, Suite 115  
 Escondido, CA 92026  
 p. 760.746.4955 | TeamUES.com  
 LEA NO. 008

Report of Soil Sieve Analysis						
<b>Project Name:</b> <u>Oso Creek Gradation Test</u> <b>Project Number:</b> <u>A25165.00509.000</u> <b>Sampled By:</b> <u>Client</u> <b>Tested By:</b> <u>L.V./J.S.</u>					<b>Sample Location:</b> <u>1</u>  <b>Sample Description:</b> <u>Dark Brown CL</u>	
<b>Lab Number:</b> <u>37548</u> <b>Date Sampled:</b> <u>8/26/2025</u> <b>Date Tested:</b> <u>9/2/2025</u>					<b>Specifications:</b> <u>N/A</u>	
Total Wet Wt:		240.5		U.E.S. Did not sample material		
Total Dry Wt:		180.5				
Sieve Size	Wt. (Grams)	% Retained	% Passing	Specifications	Remarks	
2 inch (50.8 mm)	0.0	0	100			
1-1/2 inch (38.1 mm)	0.0	0	100			
1 inch (25.4 mm)	0.0	0	100			
3/4 inch (19.1 mm)	0.0	0	100			
1/2 inch (12.7 mm)	0.0	0	100			
3/8 inch (9.5 mm)	0.0	0	100			
#4 (4.75 mm)	0.0	0	100			
#8 (2.36 mm)	1.2	1	99			
#16 (1.18 mm)	3.5	2	98			
#30 (0.6 mm)	5.2	3	97			
#50 (0.3 mm)	7.0	4	96			
#100 (0.15 mm)	39.1	22	78			
#200 (0.075 mm)	97.1	53.8	46.2			

Tested in Accordance with ASTM C117,C136

Reviewed By:   
 Larry Sachs  
 Lab Supervisor

Date: September 11, 2025

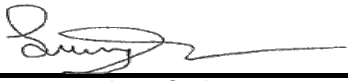




**Universal Engineering Sciences (UES)**  
 1441 Montiel Road, Suite 115  
 Escondido, CA 92026  
 p. 760.746.4955 | TeamUES.com  
 LEA NO. 008

Report of Soil Sieve Analysis												
<b>Project Name:</b> <u>Oso Creek Gradation Test</u> <b>Project Number:</b> <u>A25165.00509.000</u> <b>Lab Number:</b> <u>37548</u> <b>Sampled By:</b> <u>Client</u> <b>Date Sampled:</b> <u>8/26/2025</u> <b>Tested By:</b> <u>L.V./J.S.</u> <b>Date Tested:</b> <u>9/2/2025</u>					<b>Sample Location:</b> <u>2</u>  <b>Sample Description:</b> <u>Light Gray SM</u>							
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Total Wet Wt:</td> <td style="width: 15%;">263.4</td> <td colspan="2" rowspan="2" style="text-align: center;">U.E.S. Did not sample material</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Dry Wt:</td> <td>259.4</td> </tr> </table>				Total Wet Wt:	263.4	U.E.S. Did not sample material		Total Dry Wt:	259.4	<b>Specifications:</b> N/A		
Total Wet Wt:	263.4	U.E.S. Did not sample material										
Total Dry Wt:	259.4											
Sieve Size	Wt. (Grams)	% Retained	% Passing		Specifications	Remarks						
2 inch (50.8 mm)	0.0	0	100									
1-1/2 inch (38.1 mm)	0.0	0	100									
1 inch (25.4 mm)	0.0	0	100									
3/4 inch (19.1 mm)	0.0	0	100									
1/2 inch (12.7 mm)	0.0	0	100									
3/8 inch (9.5 mm)	0.0	0	100									
#4 (4.75 mm)	11.8	5	95									
#8 (2.36 mm)	17.9	7	93									
#16 (1.18 mm)	33.1	13	87									
#30 (0.6 mm)	85.1	33	67									
#50 (0.3 mm)	144.3	56	44									
#100 (0.15 mm)	177.0	68	32									
#200 (0.075 mm)	193.5	74.6	25.4									

Tested in Accordance with ASTM C117,C136

Reviewed By:   
 Larry Sachs  
 Lab Supervisor

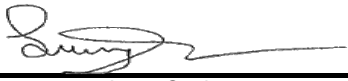
Date: September 11, 2025



**Universal Engineering Sciences (UES)**  
 1441 Montiel Road, Suite 115  
 Escondido, CA 92026  
 p. 760.746.4955 | TeamUES.com  
 LEA NO. 008

Report of Soil Sieve Analysis												
<b>Project Name:</b> <u>Oso Creek Gradation Test</u> <b>Project Number:</b> <u>A25165.00509.000</u> <b>Lab Number:</b> <u>37548</u> <b>Sampled By:</b> <u>Client</u> <b>Date Sampled:</b> <u>8/26/2025</u> <b>Tested By:</b> <u>L.V./J.S.</u> <b>Date Tested:</b> <u>9/2/2025</u>					<b>Sample Location:</b> <u>3</u>  <b>Sample Description:</b> <u>Dark Gray SM/SC</u>							
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Total Wet Wt:</td> <td style="width: 15%;">566.8</td> <td colspan="2" rowspan="2" style="text-align: center;">U.E.S. Did not sample material</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Dry Wt:</td> <td>566.8</td> </tr> </table>				Total Wet Wt:	566.8	U.E.S. Did not sample material		Total Dry Wt:	566.8	<b>Specifications:</b> N/A		
Total Wet Wt:	566.8	U.E.S. Did not sample material										
Total Dry Wt:	566.8											
Sieve Size	Wt. (Grams)	% Retained	% Passing		Specifications	Remarks						
2 inch (50.8 mm)	0.0	0	100									
1-1/2 inch (38.1 mm)	0.0	0	100									
1 inch (25.4 mm)	0.0	0	100									
3/4 inch (19.1 mm)	0.0	0	100									
1/2 inch (12.7 mm)	0.0	0	100									
3/8 inch (9.5 mm)	8.4	1	99									
#4 (4.75 mm)	39.4	7	93									
#8 (2.36 mm)	99.2	17	83									
#16 (1.18 mm)	181.0	32	68									
#30 (0.6 mm)	262.5	46	54									
#50 (0.3 mm)	313.5	55	45									
#100 (0.15 mm)	347.5	61	39									
#200 (0.075 mm)	363.7	64.2	35.8									

Tested in Accordance with ASTM C117,C136

Reviewed By:   
 Larry Sachs  
 Lab Supervisor

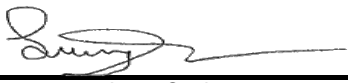
Date: September 11, 2025



**Universal Engineering Sciences (UES)**  
 1441 Montiel Road, Suite 115  
 Escondido, CA 92026  
 p. 760.746.4955 | TeamUES.com  
 LEA NO. 008

Report of Soil Sieve Analysis						
<b>Project Name:</b> <u>Oso Creek Gradation Test</u> <b>Project Number:</b> <u>A25165.00509.000</u> <b>Sampled By:</b> <u>Client</u> <b>Tested By:</b> <u>L.V./J.S.</u>					<b>Sample Location:</b> <u>4</u>  <b>Sample Description:</b> <u>Dark Brown CL</u>	
<b>Lab Number:</b> <u>37548</u> <b>Date Sampled:</b> <u>8/26/2025</u> <b>Date Tested:</b> <u>9/2/2025</u>					<b>Specifications:</b> N/A	
Total Wet Wt:	94.4	U.E.S. Did not sample material				
Total Dry Wt:	82.2					
Sieve Size	Wt. (Grams)	% Retained	% Passing	Specifications	Remarks	
2 inch (50.8 mm)	0.0	0	100			
1-1/2 inch (38.1 mm)	0.0	0	100			
1 inch (25.4 mm)	0.0	0	100			
3/4 inch (19.1 mm)	0.0	0	100			
1/2 inch (12.7 mm)	0.0	0	100			
3/8 inch (9.5 mm)	0.0	0	100			
#4 (4.75 mm)	0.0	0	100			
#8 (2.36 mm)	4.8	6	94			
#16 (1.18 mm)	14.5	18	82			
#30 (0.6 mm)	22.3	27	73			
#50 (0.3 mm)	28.2	34	66			
#100 (0.15 mm)	34.2	42	58			
#200 (0.075 mm)	38.6	47.0	53.0			

Tested in Accordance with ASTM C117,C136

Reviewed By:   
 Larry Sachs  
 Lab Supervisor

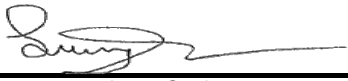
Date: September 11, 2025



**Universal Engineering Sciences (UES)**  
 1441 Montiel Road, Suite 115  
 Escondido, CA 92026  
 p. 760.746.4955 | TeamUES.com  
 LEA NO. 008

Report of Soil Sieve Analysis												
<b>Project Name:</b> <u>Oso Creek Gradation Test</u> <b>Project Number:</b> <u>A25165.00509.000</u> <b>Lab Number:</b> <u>37548</u> <b>Sampled By:</b> <u>Client</u> <b>Date Sampled:</b> <u>8/26/2025</u> <b>Tested By:</b> <u>L.V./J.S.</u> <b>Date Tested:</b> <u>9/2/2025</u>					<b>Sample Location:</b> <u>5</u>  <b>Sample Description:</b> <u>Gray SC/CL</u>							
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Total Wet Wt:</td> <td style="width: 15%;">236.1</td> <td colspan="2" rowspan="2" style="text-align: center;">U.E.S. Did not sample material</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Dry Wt:</td> <td>227.4</td> </tr> </table>				Total Wet Wt:	236.1	U.E.S. Did not sample material		Total Dry Wt:	227.4	<b>Specifications:</b> N/A		
Total Wet Wt:	236.1	U.E.S. Did not sample material										
Total Dry Wt:	227.4											
Sieve Size	Wt. (Grams)	% Retained	% Passing		Specifications	Remarks						
2 inch (50.8 mm)	0.0	0	100									
1-1/2 inch (38.1 mm)	0.0	0	100									
1 inch (25.4 mm)	0.0	0	100									
3/4 inch (19.1 mm)	0.0	0	100									
1/2 inch (12.7 mm)	0.0	0	100									
3/8 inch (9.5 mm)	0.0	0	100									
#4 (4.75 mm)	0.0	0	100									
#8 (2.36 mm)	5.5	2	98									
#16 (1.18 mm)	21.3	9	91									
#30 (0.6 mm)	40.2	18	82									
#50 (0.3 mm)	62.6	28	72									
#100 (0.15 mm)	99.7	44	56									
#200 (0.075 mm)	123.5	54.3	45.7									

Tested in Accordance with ASTM C117,C136

Reviewed By:   
 Larry Sachs  
 Lab Supervisor

Date: September 11, 2025



Preliminary Hydraulic Report for Oso Creek Stabilization  
September 2025

## ATTACHMENT 2

HEC-RAS WORK MAP

**LEGEND**

- BANK STATIONS
- CHANNEL CENTERLINE
- HEC-RAS CROSS SECTION
- 45 XS NUMBER

**EXISTING/ PROPOSED FLOODPLAIN BOUNDARIES**

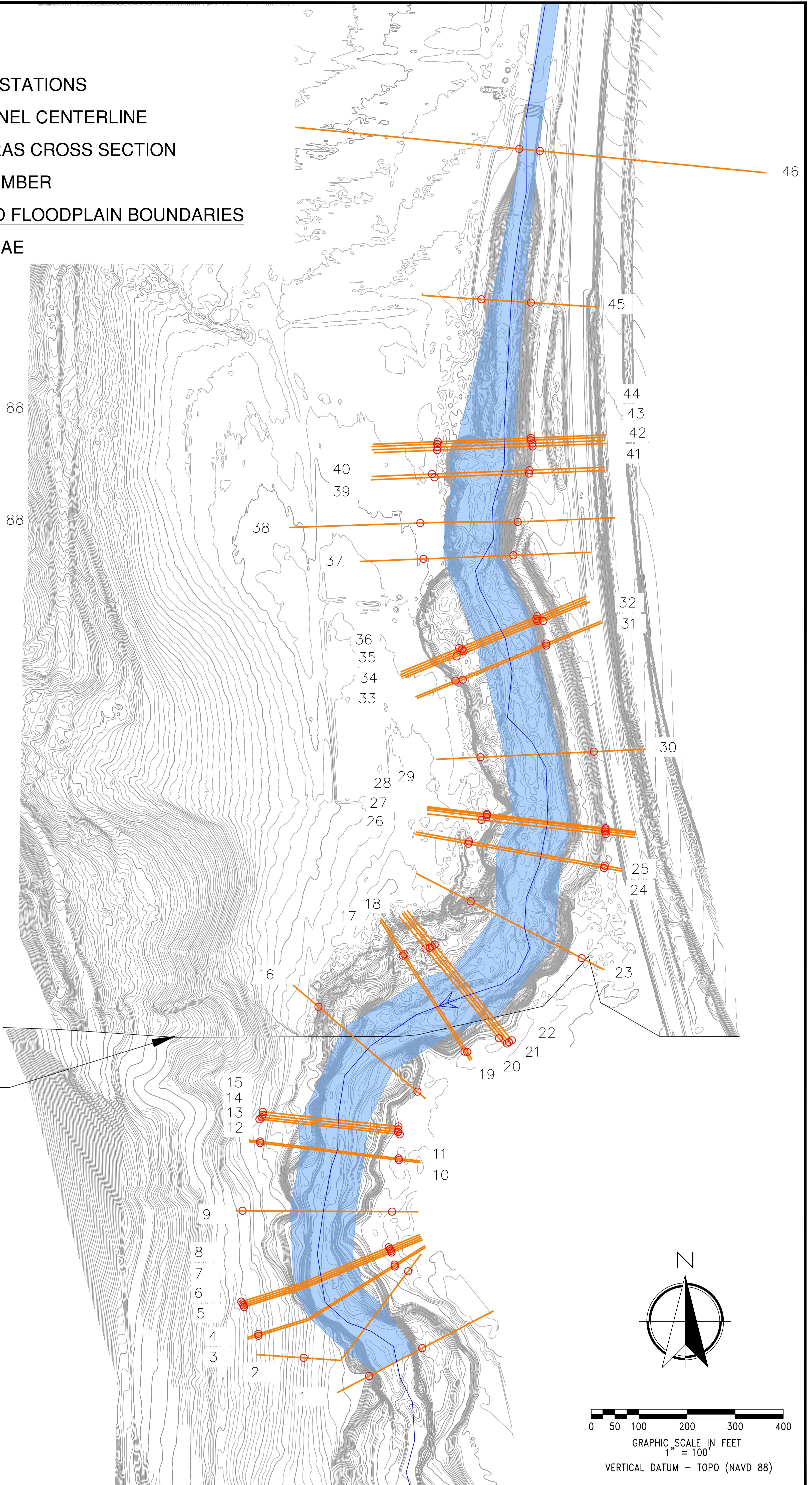
- ZONE AE

**TOPOGRAPHY:**

NORTH:  
 SOURCE: DUDEK  
 VERTICAL DATUM: NAVD 88  
 CONTOUR INTERVAL:  
 2-FOOT  
 UNITS: US FOOT

SOUTH:  
 SOURCE: CAPTIVA  
 VERTICAL DATUM: NAVD 88  
 CONTOUR INTERVAL:  
 1-FOOT  
 UNITS: US FOOT

SURVEY BOUNDARY

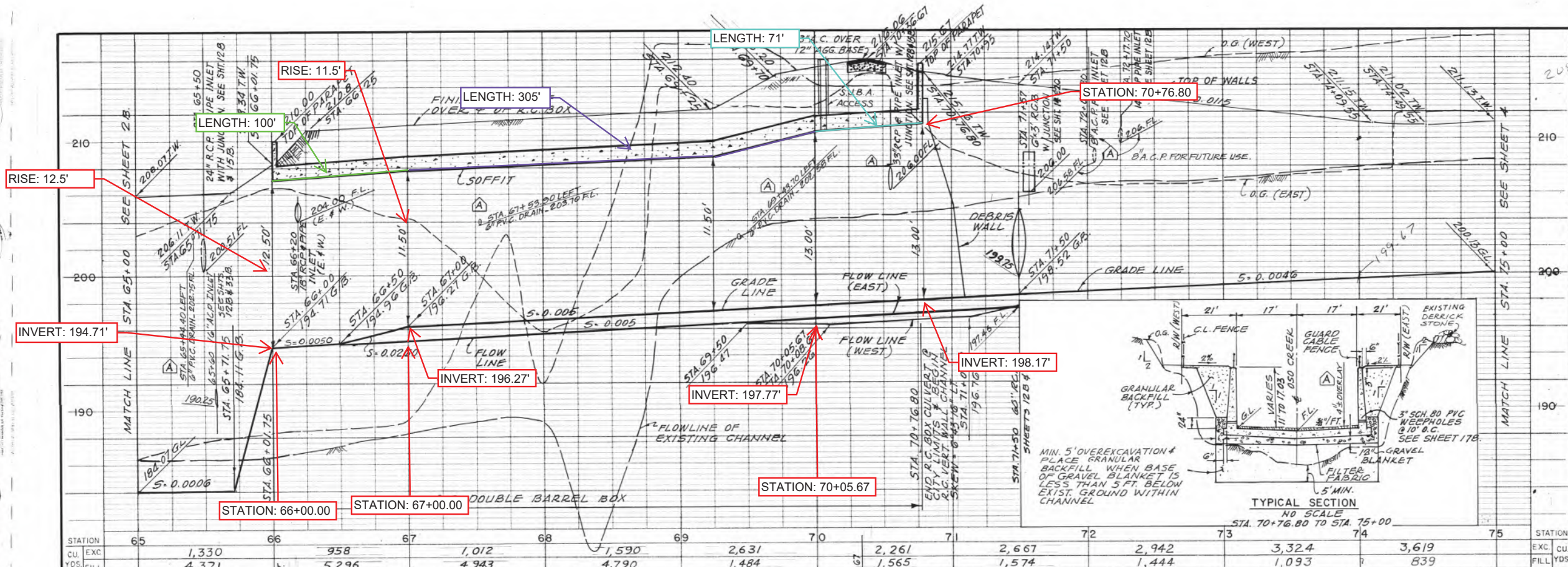




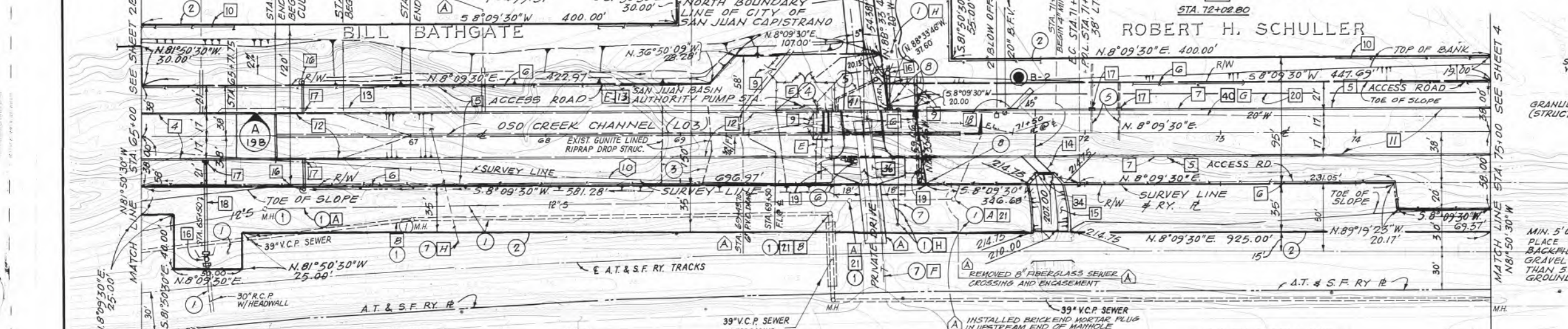
Preliminary Hydraulic Report for Oso Creek Stabilization  
September 2025

## **ATTACHMENT 3**

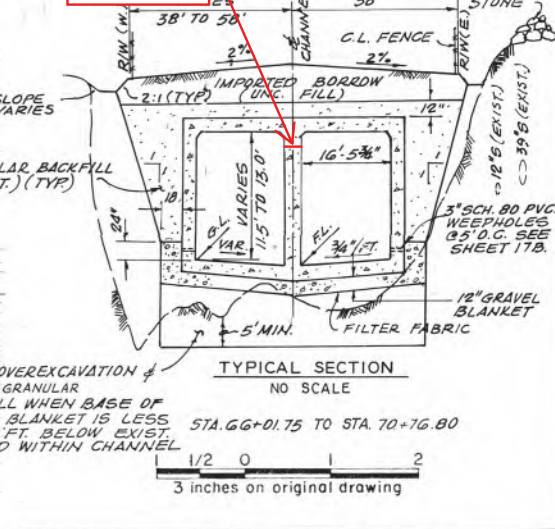
### **CULVERT AS-BUILTS**



STATION	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
C.U.	1,330	958	1,012	1,590	2,631	2,261	2,667	2,942	3,324	3,619	
EXC.	4,371	5,296	4,943	4,790	1,484	1,565	1,574	1,444	1,093	839	
FILL											



- CONSTRUCTION NOTES**
- CONSTRUCT R.C. DROP STRUCTURE PER PLAN, PROFILE AND DETAILS ON SHEETS 8B, 9B & 18B.
  - CONSTRUCT ACCESS ROAD PER PLAN AND PROFILE.
  - FURNISH AND INSTALL 5.0' HIGH CHAIN LINK FENCE PER EMA STD. 412.
  - FURNISH AND INSTALL 3.5' HIGH GUARD CABLE FENCE PER EMA STD. 413.
  - FURNISH AND INSTALL 20' WIDE 5' HIGH DOUBLE SWING GATE PER EMA STD. PLAN 412.
  - CONSTRUCT 6' HIGH TEMPORARY CHAIN LINK FENCE ALONG WESTERLY LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION.
  - CONSTRUCT 34' WIDE R.C. RECTANGULAR CHANNEL PER PLAN, PROFILE AND TYPICAL SECTION, SEE SHEET 17B.
  - CONSTRUCT 16' 5/8" DOUBLE BARREL R.C. BOX CULVERT, DEBRIS EXTENSION & APPURTENANCES, INCLUDING A.C. PAVING, SEE SHEETS 11B, 12B & 19B.
  - REMOVE AND RECONSTRUCT SAN JUAN BASIN AUTHORITY DIVERSION STRUCTURE, CONSTRUCT 16" ACP TO DROP STRUCTURE. SEE DETAILS ON SHEETS 31B TO 34B & 35.
  - CONSTRUCT R.C. BOX WITH INLET STRUCTURE, SEE SHEET 14.
  - CONSTRUCT GROUTED STONE LINING, SEE SHEET 14.
  - CONSTRUCT INLET TYPE V PER EMA STD. PLAN 305.
  - CONSTRUCT PIPE INLET WITH MODIFIED JUNCTION STRUCTURE TYPE V PER DETAILS AND TABLE, SHEET 12B.
  - CONSTRUCT 12' WIDE, 5' HIGH SINGLE SWING GATE PER EMA STD. PLAN 412.
  - FURNISH & PLACE 20" ASBESTOS CEMENT TRANSMISSION PIPE; T-40, II. SEE SHEETS 29 & 30.
  - ADJUST MANHOLE TO GRADE
  - CONSTRUCT R.C. HEADWALL PER DETAILS ON SHEET 14.
  - REMOVE AND SALVAGE BATHGATE BRIDGE.
  - REMOVE EXIST. 20" ACP WATERLINE.
  - LENGTH: 1.03'



LEGEND	UTILITY	OWNER
1 PROTECT	A 12" SEWER	CITY OF SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO
2 LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION AREA	B 39" SEWER	MOULTON-NIGUEL WATER DISTRICT
3 REMOVE	E DIVERSION STRUCTURE*	SAN JUAN BASIN AUTHORITY*
4 REMOVE AND SALVAGE	F 4" TELEPHONE CONDUIT AND WIRE	PACIFIC TELEPHONE COMPANY
5 REMOVE INTERFERING PORTIONS	G 20" ACP	SAN JUAN BASIN AUTHORITY
6 REMOVE AND RELOCATE TO BE REMOVED OR RELOCATED BY OTHERS	H POWER POLES, GUY WIRES, AND OVERHEAD WIRES	S.D.G. & E.
7 REMOVE AND RELOCATE TO BE TRANSFERRED & RESET BY THE EMA.		

**NOTES**

\*1. DIVERSION STRUCTURE INCLUDES 15'-25' LONG SHEET PILES ACROSS AND ALONG EXISTING CREEK WHICH SHALL BE REMOVED.

2. DECK OF EXISTING BATHGATE BRIDGE SHALL BE REMOVED AND DELIVERED TO LOCATION AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

BENCH MARK: O.C.S. B.M. L-785  
35 MI. N. ALONG A.T. & S.F. RY. FROM STATION AT SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, 0.2 MI. N. OF MILEPOST 164, 21.5' W. OF WEST RAIL 10' S. OF T.P. 37.76, 33' W. OF A WITNESS POST, SET IN TOP OF A CONCRETE POST PROJECTING 0.2' ABOVE THE GROUND. (1976) EL. 259.109

OSO CREEK CHANNEL HYDRAULIC DATA									
STATION TO STATION	Q <sub>100</sub>	b	S	n=0.015 (R.C.B.)	n=0.015 (R.C.B.)	dc	Vc		
				d <sub>r</sub>	v <sub>r</sub>	d <sub>r</sub>	v <sub>r</sub>		
66+50 TO 70+76.80	6,500	20.16	0.005	9.68	21.49	10.74	19.27	11.16	18.51
70+76.80 TO 75+00	6,400	34'	0.0046	9.35	21.39	10.13	19.61	10.86	18.23

ORANGE COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AGENCY

ALTERNATE B  
OSO CREEK CHANNEL  
PLAN AND PROFILE  
STA 65+00 TO STA 75+00

10-92 P.P. 90-00754FE  
AS BUILT

DESIGNED: D.Z.K.  
DRAWN: F.T.  
CHECKED: G.J.H.

PREPARED UNDER SUPERVISION OF: [Signature]  
SCALE: DATE: [Blank]  
DWG. NO.: [Blank]  
AS SHOWN: JAN. 1984

SHEET 38 OF 35  
JN 257-83-02

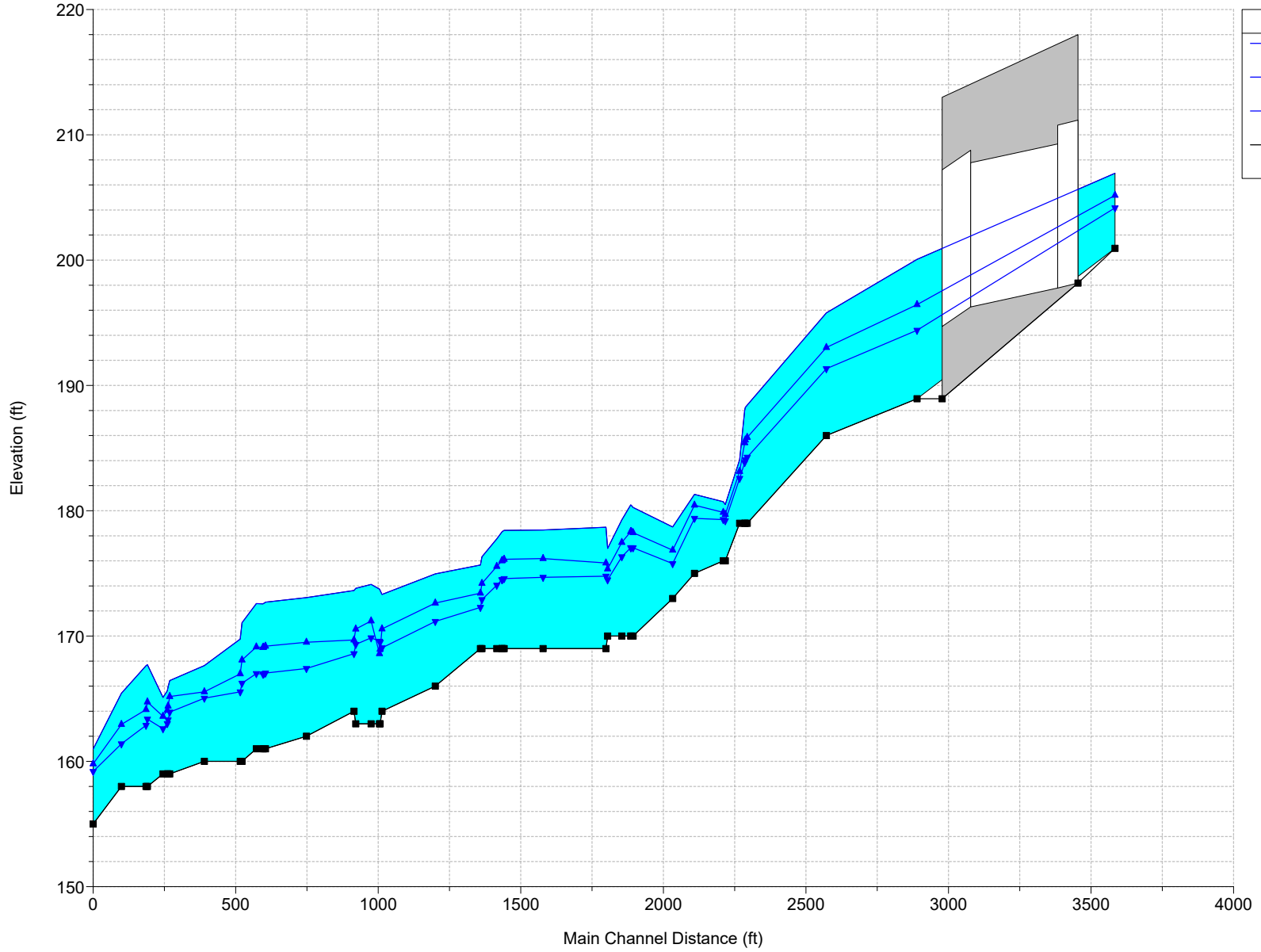




Preliminary Hydraulic Report for Oso Creek Stabilization  
September 2025

## **ATTACHMENT 4**

### **HEC-RAS RESULTS**



**Legend**

- WS 100
- WS 10
- WS 2
- Ground

HEC-RAS Plan: Ex River: OSO\_CREEK Reach: OSO\_CREEK-DS-0

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl	Max Chl Dpth (ft)	Shear Chan (lb/sq ft)
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	48	100	6500.00	200.94	206.94	211.74	225.06	0.012241	34.14	190.37	35.64	2.60	6.00	3.39
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	48	10	3558.00	200.94	205.17	208.37	217.17	0.012228	27.79	128.05	34.86	2.56	4.23	2.49
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	48	2	2178.00	200.94	204.17	206.44	212.63	0.012230	23.33	93.36	34.42	2.50	3.23	1.91
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	47		Culvert											
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	46	100	6500.00	188.94	200.06	200.06	205.29	0.001973	18.35	354.31	33.93	1.00	11.12	0.85
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	46	10	3558.00	188.94	196.45	196.45	200.05	0.001928	15.22	233.75	32.79	1.00	7.51	0.64
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	46	2	2178.00	188.94	194.41	194.41	197.03	0.001924	13.00	167.54	32.13	1.00	5.47	0.50
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	45	100	6500.00	186.00	195.79	195.79	199.21	0.007557	14.83	438.39	64.18	1.00	9.79	3.01
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	45	10	3558.00	186.00	193.03	193.03	195.61	0.008182	12.89	276.04	53.52	1.00	7.03	2.49
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	45	2	2178.00	186.00	191.33	191.33	193.36	0.008748	11.42	190.80	47.14	1.00	5.33	2.11
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	44	100	6500.00	179.00	188.43	190.62	195.56	0.020612	21.42	303.41	52.66	1.57	9.43	6.73
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	44	10	3558.00	179.00	185.85	187.77	191.70	0.023436	19.39	183.51	40.69	1.61	6.85	5.98
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	44	2	2178.00	179.00	184.27	185.78	189.11	0.026851	17.65	123.38	35.21	1.66	5.27	5.38
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	43	100	6500.00	179.00	188.25	190.43	195.42	0.020203	21.48	302.63	51.75	1.57	9.25	6.72
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	43	10	3558.00	179.00	185.64	187.53	191.53	0.023358	19.46	182.83	40.58	1.62	6.64	6.01
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	43	2	2178.00	179.00	184.07	185.58	188.92	0.026253	17.67	123.24	34.89	1.66	5.07	5.36
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	42	100	6500.00	179.00	188.03	190.25	195.35	0.020589	21.71	299.43	51.06	1.58	9.03	6.86
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	42	10	3558.00	179.00	185.42	187.35	191.46	0.024176	19.70	180.57	40.45	1.64	6.42	6.18
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	42	2	2178.00	179.00	183.85	185.42	188.84	0.027010	17.92	121.56	34.54	1.68	4.85	5.51
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	41	100	6500.00	179.00	184.07	186.67	194.41	0.079993	25.79	252.01	97.84	2.83	5.07	12.48
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	41	10	3558.00	179.00	183.14	184.97	190.55	0.096573	21.84	162.91	94.03	2.93	4.14	10.19
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	41	2	2178.00	179.00	182.58	183.97	188.01	0.082694	18.70	116.49	75.60	2.66	3.58	7.76
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	40	100	6500.00	176.00	180.49	182.95	190.29	0.077971	25.10	258.93	105.07	2.82	4.49	11.90
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	40	10	3558.00	176.00	179.71	181.34	185.90	0.075908	19.96	178.24	100.20	2.64	3.71	8.38
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	40	2	2178.00	176.00	179.20	180.40	183.67	0.079357	16.95	128.51	95.58	2.58	3.20	6.63
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	39	100	6500.00	176.00	180.72	183.12	189.51	0.058853	23.79	273.23	97.13	2.50	4.72	10.24
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	39	10	3558.00	176.00	179.86	181.39	185.20	0.053116	18.52	192.11	92.36	2.26	3.86	6.85
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	39	2	2178.00	176.00	179.29	180.39	183.00	0.050160	15.45	140.99	85.32	2.12	3.29	5.15
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	38	100	6500.00	175.00	181.31	182.33	185.34	0.015587	16.12	403.34	92.40	1.36	6.31	4.09
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	38	10	3558.00	175.00	180.44	180.48	182.31	0.009207	10.96	324.52	89.69	1.02	5.44	2.01
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	38	2	2178.00	175.00	179.40	179.40	180.76	0.009769	9.36	232.67	85.67	1.00	4.40	1.61
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	37	100	6500.00	173.00	178.70	180.20	183.93	0.018418	18.34	354.50	76.44	1.50	5.70	5.18
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	37	10	3558.00	173.00	176.85	178.10	181.00	0.024722	16.33	217.84	70.57	1.64	3.85	4.69
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	37	2	2178.00	173.00	175.78	176.84	179.30	0.032406	15.05	144.68	65.23	1.78	2.78	4.44
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	36	100	6500.00	170.00	180.27	179.56	182.05	0.005438	10.73	605.97	117.15	0.83	10.27	1.71
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	36	10	3558.00	170.00	178.25	177.63	179.57	0.005741	9.21	386.24	97.76	0.82	8.25	1.38

HEC-RAS Plan: Ex River: OSO\_CREEK Reach: OSO\_CREEK-DS-0 (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl	Max Chl Dpth (ft)	Shear Chan (lb/sq ft)
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	36	2	2178.00	170.00	177.05	176.21	178.00	0.005144	7.84	277.88	82.43	0.75	7.05	1.05
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	35	100	6500.00	170.00	180.42	179.35	181.94	0.004772	9.88	657.65	130.16	0.78	10.42	1.46
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	35	10	3558.00	170.00	178.34	177.62	179.48	0.005262	8.58	414.85	109.60	0.78	8.34	1.21
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	35	2	2178.00	170.00	177.06	176.08	177.95	0.004900	7.59	286.78	85.92	0.73	7.06	0.99
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	34	100	6500.00	170.00	180.47	179.30	181.91	0.004868	9.62	675.45	141.58	0.78	10.47	1.41
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	34	10	3558.00	170.00	178.33	177.62	179.47	0.005300	8.54	416.80	111.59	0.78	8.33	1.21
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	34	2	2178.00	170.00	177.04	176.08	177.94	0.004995	7.62	285.79	86.50	0.74	7.04	1.00
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	33	100	6500.00	170.00	179.27	179.27	181.62	0.008109	12.31	528.04	112.04	1.00	9.27	2.32
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	33	10	3558.00	170.00	177.47	177.47	179.20	0.008980	10.54	337.63	97.88	1.00	7.47	1.89
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	33	2	2178.00	170.00	176.32	176.32	177.69	0.009796	9.37	232.55	85.99	1.00	6.32	1.61
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	32	100	6500.00	170.00	176.99	178.01	180.91	0.015897	15.88	409.31	97.90	1.37	6.99	4.02
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	32	10	3558.00	170.00	175.35	176.21	178.40	0.021053	14.00	254.12	91.19	1.48	5.35	3.57
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	32	2	2178.00	170.00	174.49	175.16	176.85	0.024684	12.32	176.78	86.81	1.52	4.49	3.07
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	31	100	6500.00	169.00	178.69	178.09	180.72	0.005878	11.44	568.09	104.07	0.86	9.69	1.92
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	31	10	3558.00	169.00	175.83	176.23	178.11	0.012936	12.11	293.72	89.78	1.18	6.83	2.55
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	31	2	2178.00	169.00	174.78	175.15	176.59	0.014177	10.78	201.99	78.99	1.19	5.78	2.19
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	30	100	6500.00	169.00	178.47	176.44	179.61	0.002686	8.57	758.17	120.76	0.60	9.47	1.02
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	30	10	3558.00	169.00	176.18	174.71	176.98	0.002855	7.17	496.02	108.99	0.59	7.18	0.80
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	30	2	2178.00	169.00	174.69	173.62	175.33	0.003423	6.44	338.29	100.57	0.62	5.69	0.71
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	29	100	6500.00	169.00	178.43	175.29	179.23	0.001551	7.19	903.74	123.47	0.47	9.43	0.69
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	29	10	3558.00	169.00	176.12	173.54	176.62	0.001455	5.69	625.52	117.10	0.43	7.12	0.47
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	29	2	2178.00	169.00	174.59	172.35	174.95	0.001479	4.83	451.35	109.91	0.42	5.59	0.37
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	28	100	6500.00	169.00	178.35	175.54	179.22	0.001831	7.49	868.11	126.45	0.50	9.35	0.76
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	28	10	3558.00	169.00	176.03	173.79	176.61	0.001813	6.07	585.90	116.79	0.48	7.03	0.55
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	28	2	2178.00	169.00	174.51	172.69	174.94	0.001831	5.21	417.71	105.69	0.46	5.51	0.44
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	27	100	6500.00	169.00	178.30	175.56	179.21	0.001963	7.67	847.95	125.50	0.52	9.30	0.80
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	27	10	3558.00	169.00	176.00	173.82	176.60	0.001910	6.23	571.52	113.79	0.49	7.00	0.58
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	27	2	2178.00	169.00	174.49	172.72	174.93	0.001913	5.32	409.13	103.50	0.47	5.49	0.46
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	26	100	6500.00	169.00	177.76	176.17	179.12	0.003741	9.35	695.08	123.72	0.70	8.76	1.27
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	26	10	3558.00	169.00	175.55	174.34	176.52	0.003621	7.88	451.61	101.50	0.66	6.55	0.97
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	26	2	2178.00	169.00	174.05	173.08	174.85	0.004450	7.13	305.26	93.23	0.70	5.05	0.88
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	25	100	6500.00	169.00	176.33	176.33	178.73	0.008202	12.44	522.54	109.41	1.00	7.33	2.36
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	25	10	3558.00	169.00	174.20	174.20	176.14	0.008797	11.17	318.43	82.09	1.00	5.20	2.05
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	25	2	2178.00	169.00	172.90	172.90	174.44	0.009697	9.96	218.73	72.08	1.01	3.90	1.77
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	24	100	6500.00	169.00	175.67	176.08	178.64	0.010005	13.82	470.30	98.04	1.11	6.67	2.91
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	24	10	3558.00	169.00	173.42	173.95	176.02	0.013208	12.92	275.39	78.23	1.21	4.42	2.82

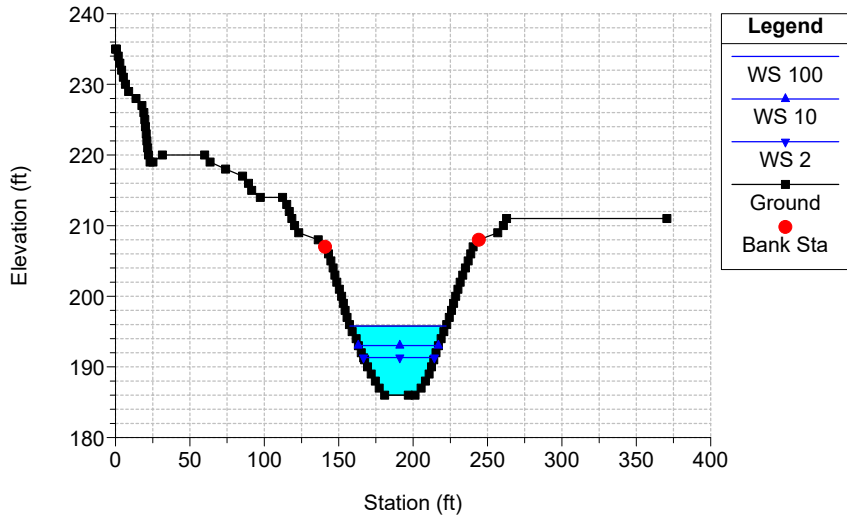
HEC-RAS Plan: Ex River: OSO\_CREEK Reach: OSO\_CREEK-DS-0 (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl	Max Chl Dpth (ft)	Shear Chan (lb/sq ft)
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	24	2	2178.00	169.00	172.29	172.73	174.33	0.015311	11.45	190.20	72.66	1.25	3.29	2.44
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	23	100	6500.00	166.00	174.96	172.93	176.04	0.002708	8.36	777.62	128.28	0.60	8.96	0.99
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	23	10	3558.00	166.00	172.63	171.16	173.43	0.002987	7.15	497.60	111.85	0.60	6.63	0.80
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	23	2	2178.00	166.00	171.17	170.11	171.80	0.003411	6.37	341.71	100.83	0.61	5.17	0.70
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	22	100	6500.00	164.00	173.32	172.47	175.27	0.005247	11.19	580.66	99.37	0.82	9.32	1.81
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	22	10	3558.00	164.00	170.56	170.56	172.42	0.009028	10.94	325.22	87.53	1.00	6.56	2.00
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	22	2	2178.00	164.00	169.06	169.06	170.71	0.009371	10.29	211.74	64.41	1.00	5.06	1.84
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	21	100	6500.00	163.00	173.64	171.89	175.09	0.003401	9.67	672.53	103.20	0.67	10.64	1.30
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	21	10	3558.00	163.00	168.95	169.93	172.20	0.016937	14.46	246.02	70.17	1.36	5.95	3.55
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	21	2	2178.00	163.00	169.50	168.44	170.40	0.004253	7.62	285.87	75.30	0.69	6.49	0.96
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	20	100	6500.00	163.00	173.75	171.65	175.04	0.002915	9.11	713.80	106.49	0.62	10.75	1.14
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	20	10	3558.00	163.00	168.59	169.66	172.13	0.019627	15.09	235.78	70.65	1.46	5.59	3.93
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	20	2	2178.00	163.00	169.58	168.29	170.35	0.003493	7.02	310.32	79.62	0.63	6.58	0.81
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	19	100	6500.00	163.00	174.12	170.01	174.80	0.001248	6.61	982.65	125.08	0.42	11.12	0.57
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	19	10	3558.00	163.00	171.20	168.29	171.69	0.001281	5.60	635.33	106.87	0.40	8.20	0.45
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	19	2	2178.00	163.00	169.86	167.19	170.16	0.001016	4.39	496.09	101.93	0.35	6.86	0.29
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	18	100	6500.00	163.00	173.80	171.29	174.69	0.002551	7.55	861.37	147.04	0.55	10.80	0.83
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	18	10	3558.00	163.00	170.55	169.43	171.53	0.004297	7.91	449.80	103.99	0.67	7.55	1.02
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	18	2	2178.00	163.00	169.33	168.39	170.02	0.004240	6.66	327.17	96.83	0.64	6.33	0.78
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	17	100	6500.00	164.00	173.64	171.54	174.66	0.003022	8.10	802.89	148.37	0.61	9.64	0.97
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	17	10	3558.00	164.00	169.69	169.63	171.42	0.008809	10.54	337.64	93.64	0.98	5.69	1.88
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	17	2	2178.00	164.00	168.59	168.59	169.92	0.010448	9.23	235.91	91.48	1.01	4.59	1.61
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	16	100	6500.00	162.00	173.07	169.64	174.23	0.002071	8.63	752.87	93.19	0.54	11.07	0.97
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	16	10	3558.00	162.00	169.51	167.44	170.46	0.002566	7.82	454.70	77.03	0.57	7.51	0.88
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	16	2	2178.00	162.00	167.41	166.18	168.23	0.003319	7.25	300.40	70.35	0.62	5.41	0.84
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	15	100	6500.00	161.00	172.71	169.05	173.93	0.001899	8.89	730.93	79.96	0.52	11.71	0.99
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	15	10	3558.00	161.00	169.19	166.73	170.11	0.002179	7.67	463.69	72.06	0.53	8.19	0.82
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	15	2	2178.00	161.00	167.04	165.28	167.79	0.002593	6.92	314.64	66.12	0.56	6.04	0.74
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	14	100	6500.00	161.00	172.60	169.13	173.91	0.002053	9.18	707.97	78.16	0.54	11.60	1.06
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	14	10	3558.00	161.00	169.11	166.76	170.09	0.002339	7.92	449.20	70.04	0.55	8.11	0.88
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	14	2	2178.00	161.00	166.98	165.29	167.77	0.002748	7.13	305.53	64.03	0.58	5.98	0.78
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	13	100	6500.00	161.00	172.57	169.13	173.91	0.002097	9.27	701.16	77.36	0.54	11.57	1.08
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	13	10	3558.00	161.00	169.09	166.75	170.08	0.002372	7.98	445.80	69.36	0.55	8.09	0.89
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	13	2	2178.00	161.00	166.96	165.29	167.76	0.002752	7.16	304.09	63.26	0.58	5.96	0.79
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	12	100	6500.00	161.00	172.59	168.70	173.84	0.001875	8.96	725.33	76.09	0.51	11.59	1.00
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	12	10	3558.00	161.00	169.13	166.31	170.00	0.001923	7.49	475.21	68.50	0.50	8.13	0.77

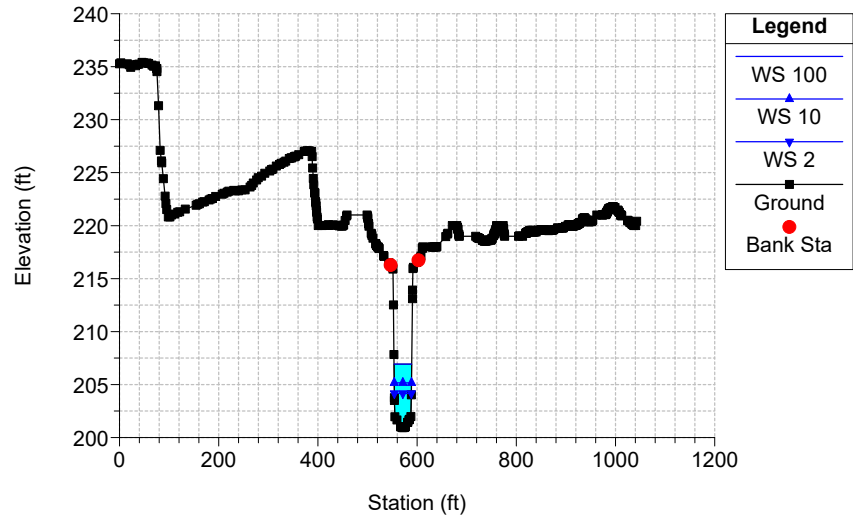
HEC-RAS Plan: Ex River: OSO\_CREEK Reach: OSO\_CREEK-DS-0 (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl	Max Chl Dpth (ft)	Shear Chan (lb/sq ft)
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	12	2	2178.00	161.00	167.00	164.91	167.66	0.002055	6.51	334.68	63.93	0.50	6.00	0.63
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	11	100	6500.00	160.00	171.06	169.51	173.57	0.004476	12.71	511.61	60.80	0.77	11.06	2.10
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	11	10	3558.00	160.00	168.09	166.75	169.78	0.004260	10.43	341.03	53.91	0.73	8.09	1.54
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	11	2	2178.00	160.00	166.23	165.11	167.46	0.004224	8.90	244.83	49.91	0.71	6.23	1.21
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	10	100	6500.00	160.00	169.76	169.76	173.42	0.007777	15.34	423.61	58.55	1.01	9.76	3.20
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	10	10	3558.00	160.00	166.98	166.98	169.64	0.008246	13.09	271.81	51.05	1.00	6.98	2.56
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	10	2	2178.00	160.00	165.54	165.33	167.37	0.007548	10.84	200.84	47.61	0.93	5.54	1.89
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	9	100	6500.00	160.00	167.64	168.42	172.17	0.011250	17.06	380.95	59.04	1.18	7.64	4.11
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	9	10	3558.00	160.00	165.54	165.91	168.45	0.010738	13.67	260.21	55.96	1.12	5.54	2.91
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	9	2	2178.00	160.00	165.04	164.43	166.41	0.005700	9.37	232.40	55.19	0.81	5.04	1.41
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	8	100	6500.00	159.00	166.45	167.35	170.60	0.012567	16.34	397.72	75.32	1.25	7.45	3.96
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	8	10	3558.00	159.00	165.17	165.17	167.31	0.008647	11.73	303.28	72.05	1.01	6.17	2.19
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	8	2	2178.00	159.00	163.93	163.93	165.51	0.009289	10.09	215.91	68.53	1.00	4.93	1.78
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	7	100	6500.00	159.00	165.94	167.08	170.48	0.014897	17.10	380.06	76.58	1.35	6.94	4.43
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	7	10	3558.00	159.00	164.42	164.96	167.19	0.013375	13.35	266.42	72.59	1.23	5.42	2.97
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	7	2	2178.00	159.00	163.31	163.74	165.40	0.014835	11.58	188.14	69.21	1.24	4.31	2.46
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	6	100	6500.00	159.00	165.63	166.93	170.42	0.016361	17.57	370.00	77.00	1.41	6.63	4.72
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	6	10	3558.00	159.00	164.08	164.82	167.12	0.015608	13.99	254.40	72.77	1.32	5.08	3.31
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	6	2	2178.00	159.00	163.01	163.60	165.33	0.017702	12.21	178.45	69.34	1.34	4.01	2.79
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	5	100	6500.00	159.00	165.11	166.54	170.14	0.018083	17.99	361.31	77.97	1.47	6.11	5.01
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	5	10	3558.00	159.00	163.59	164.45	166.84	0.017878	14.45	246.20	74.10	1.40	4.59	3.60
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	5	2	2178.00	159.00	162.60	163.25	165.03	0.019973	12.50	174.24	71.44	1.41	3.60	2.98
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	3.1	100	6500.00	158.00	167.71	166.34	169.46	0.004158	10.61	612.41	95.84	0.74	9.71	1.57
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	3.1	10	3558.00	158.00	164.74	164.11	166.31	0.005694	10.07	353.27	76.93	0.83	6.74	1.57
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	3.1	2	2178.00	158.00	163.37	162.86	164.53	0.005832	8.64	252.11	71.07	0.81	5.37	1.26
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	3	100	6500.00	158.00	167.64	166.36	169.44	0.004357	10.78	603.22	95.40	0.76	9.64	1.63
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	3	10	3558.00	158.00	164.13	164.13	166.23	0.008710	11.62	306.17	74.17	1.01	6.13	2.17
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	3	2	2178.00	158.00	162.88	162.88	164.45	0.009275	10.05	216.67	69.08	1.00	4.88	1.77
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	2	100	6500.00	158.00	165.44	165.44	168.79	0.007878	14.69	442.35	66.18	1.00	7.44	3.01
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	2	10	3558.00	158.00	162.94	163.06	165.41	0.009321	12.61	282.22	62.21	1.04	4.94	2.49
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	2	2	2178.00	158.00	161.39	161.70	163.48	0.012415	11.59	187.96	59.51	1.15	3.39	2.36
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	1	100	6500.00	155.00	160.98	162.82	167.14	0.030249	19.91	326.39	87.88	1.82	5.98	6.64
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	1	10	3558.00	155.00	159.80	160.96	163.73	0.030700	15.91	223.61	86.40	1.74	4.80	4.76
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	1	2	2178.00	155.00	159.20	159.91	161.69	0.027094	12.68	171.79	85.55	1.58	4.20	3.28

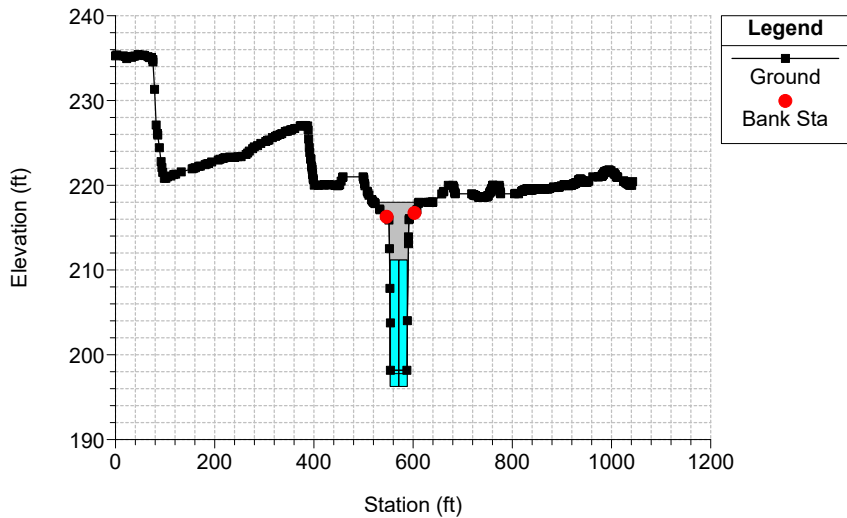
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 45



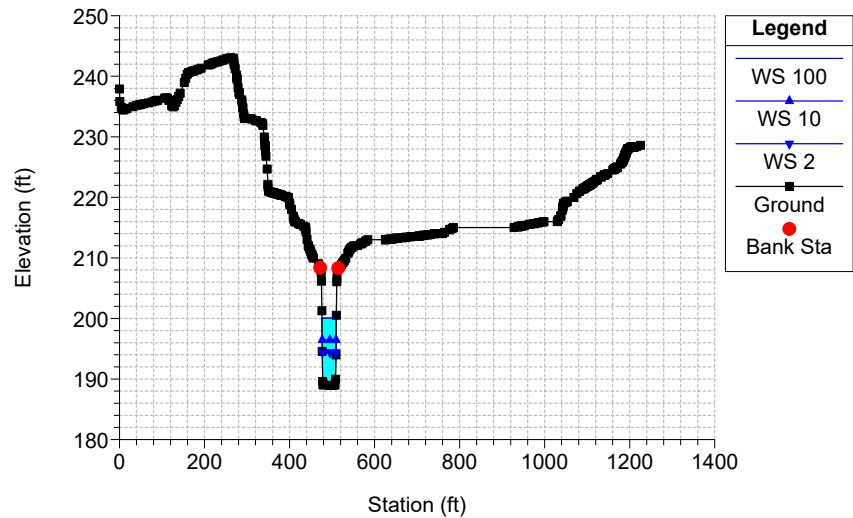
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 48



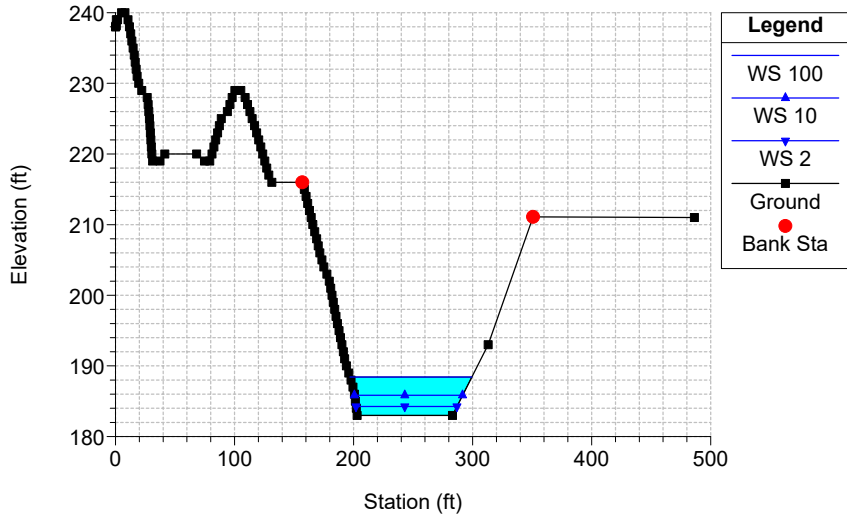
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 47 Culv



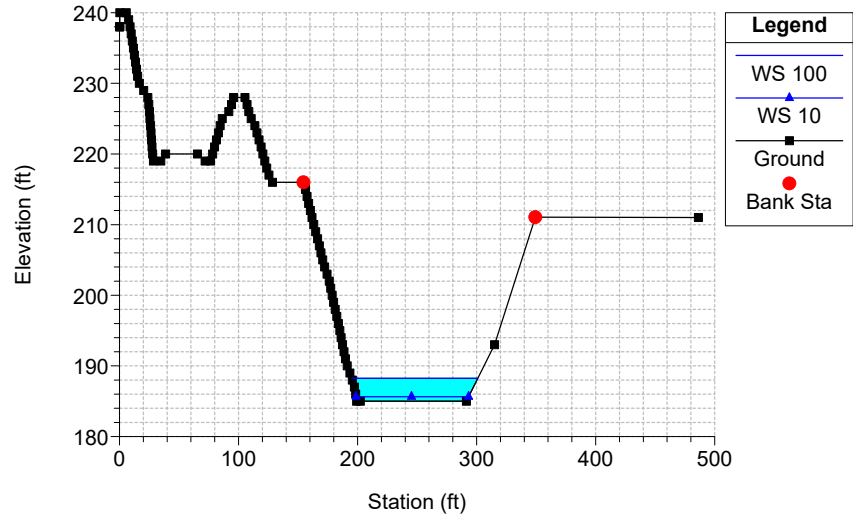
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 46



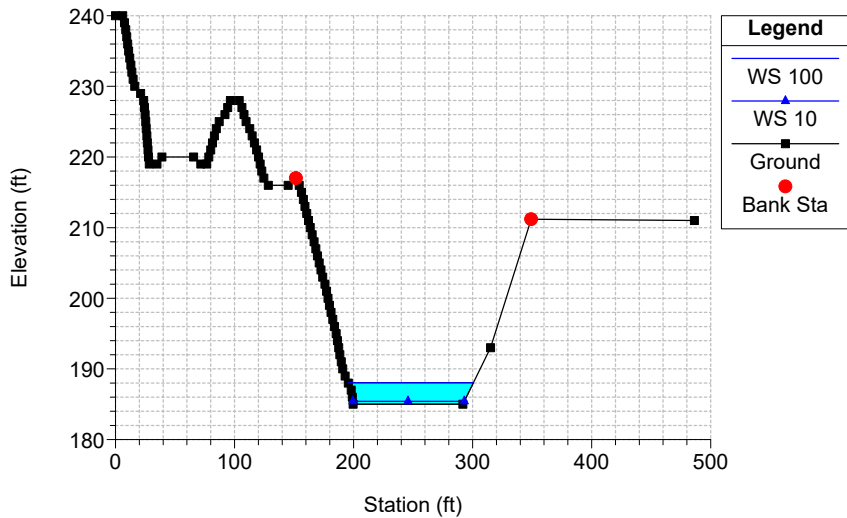
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 44



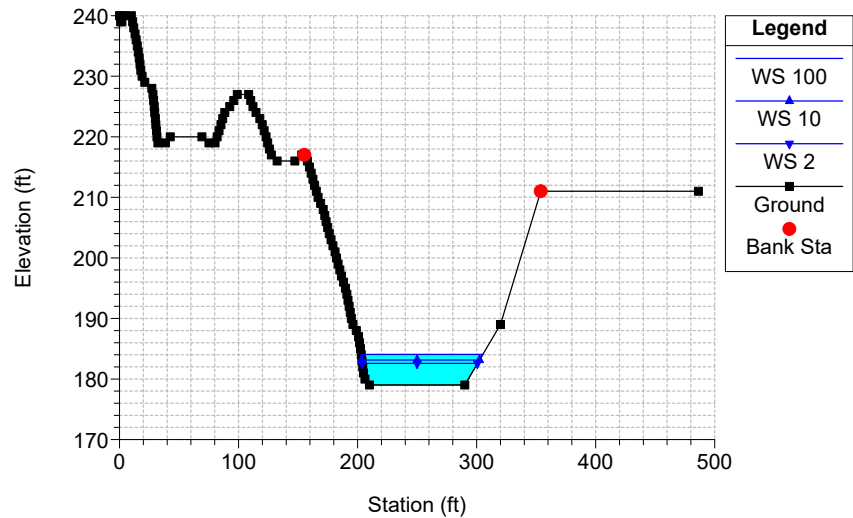
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 43



CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 42

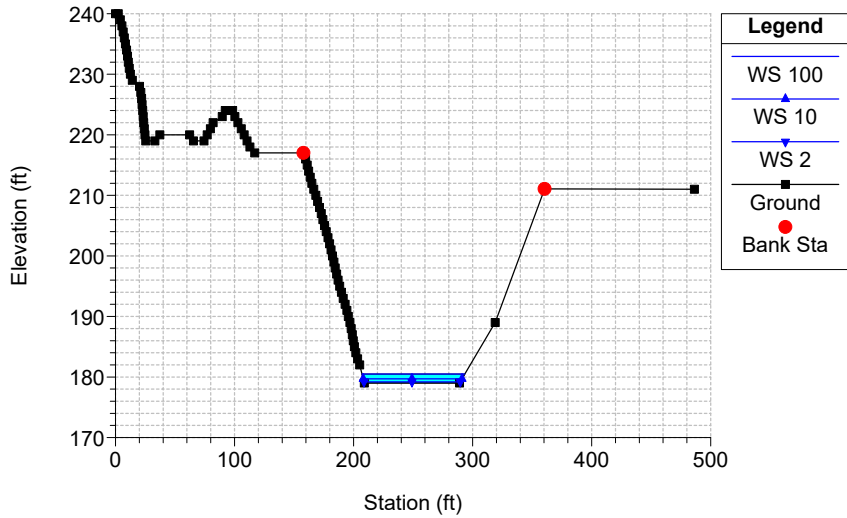


CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 41

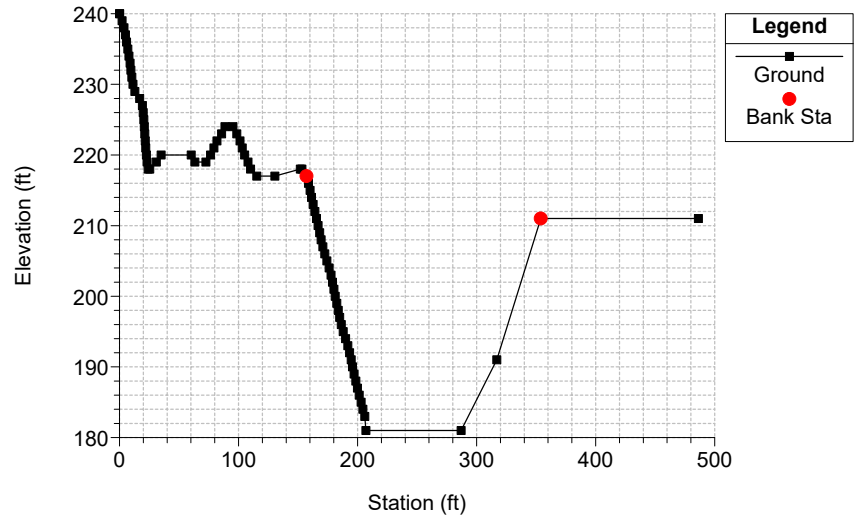




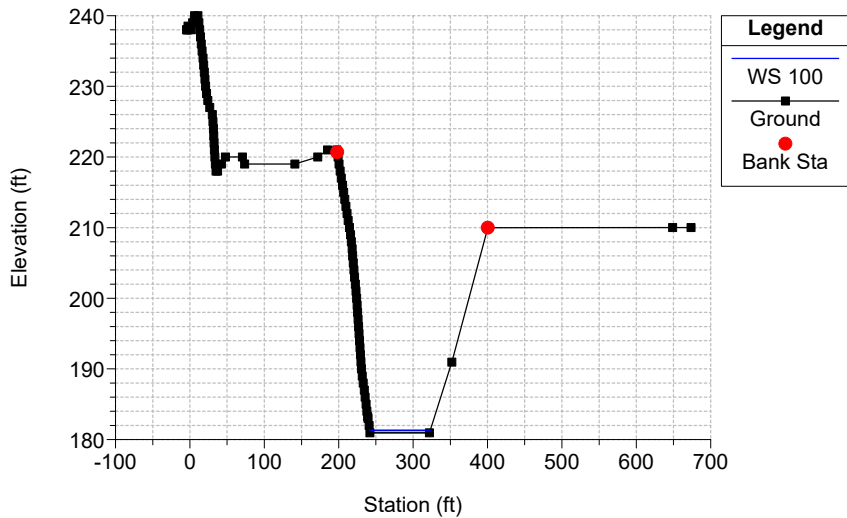
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 40



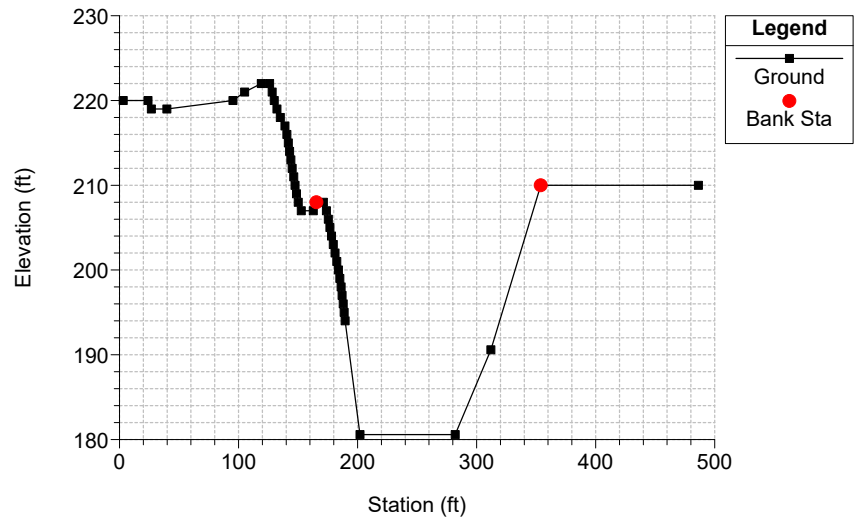
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 39



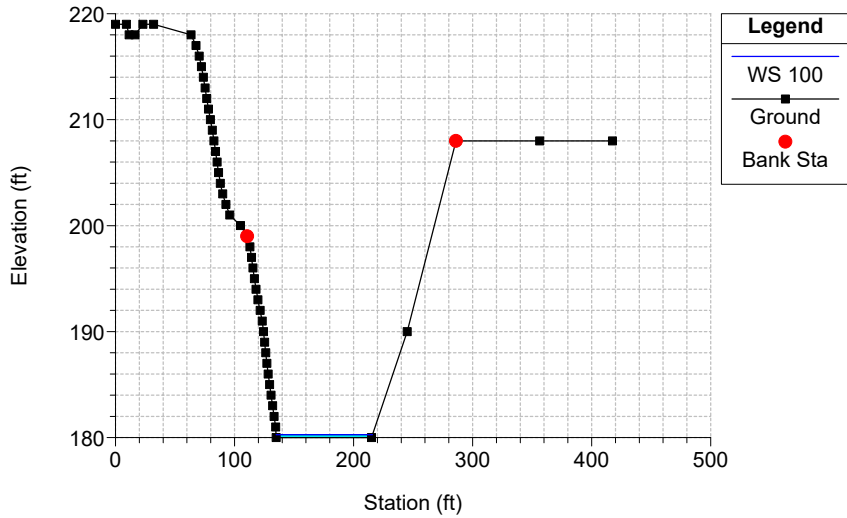
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 38



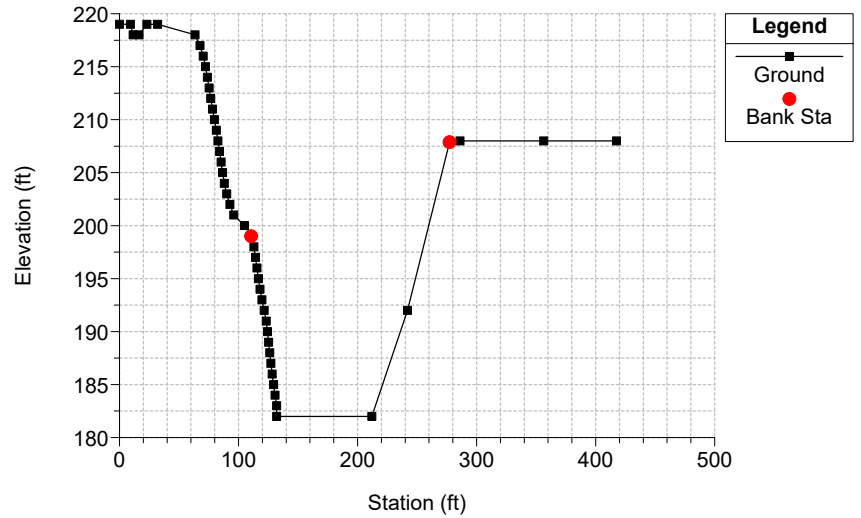
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 37



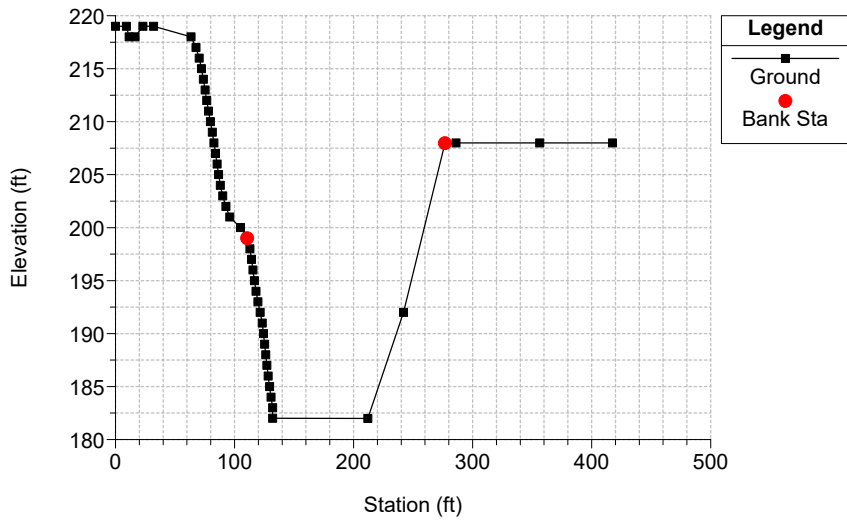
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 36



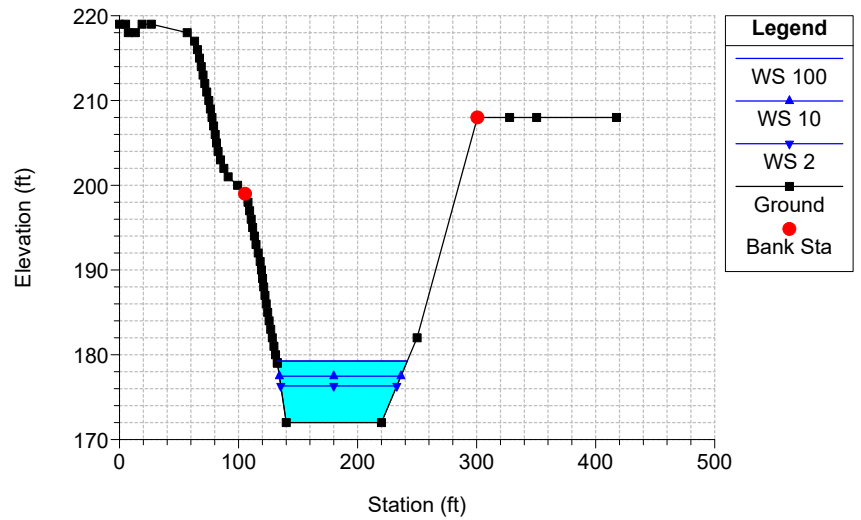
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 35



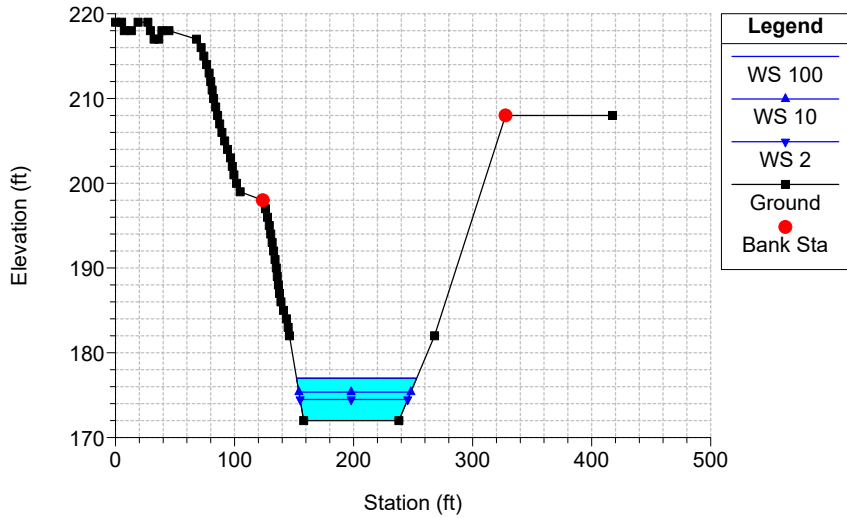
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 34



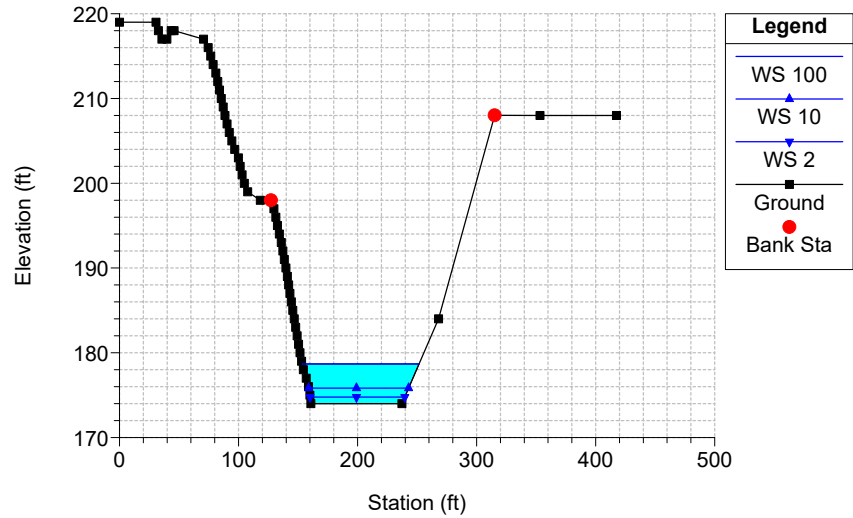
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 33



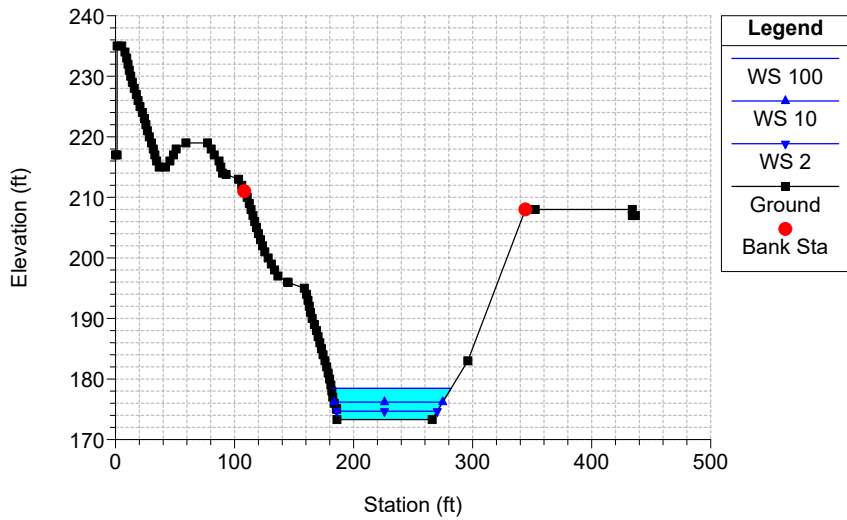
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 32



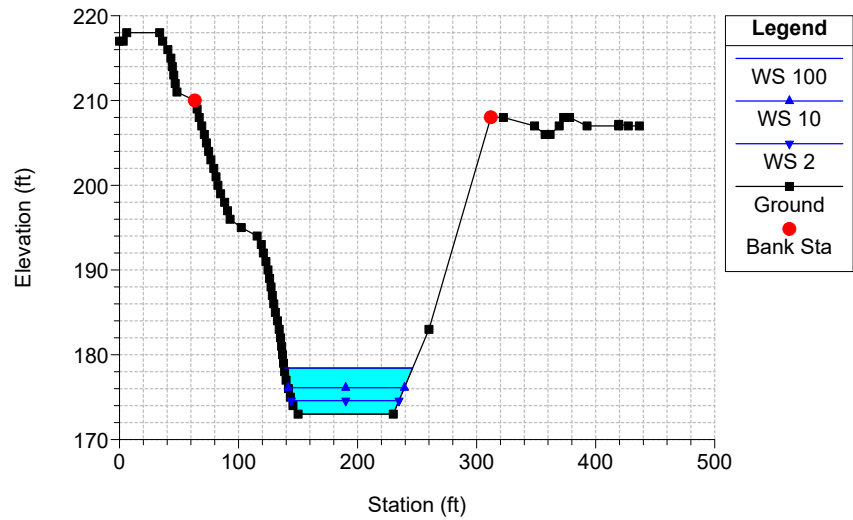
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 31



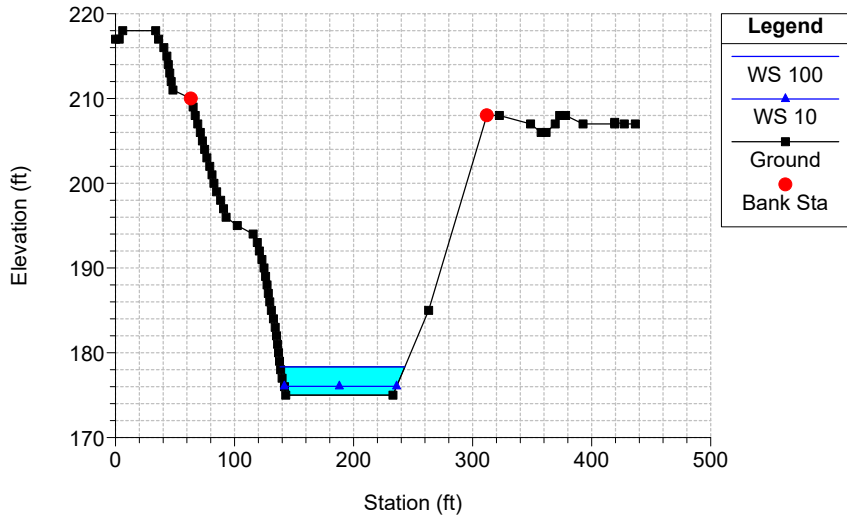
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 30



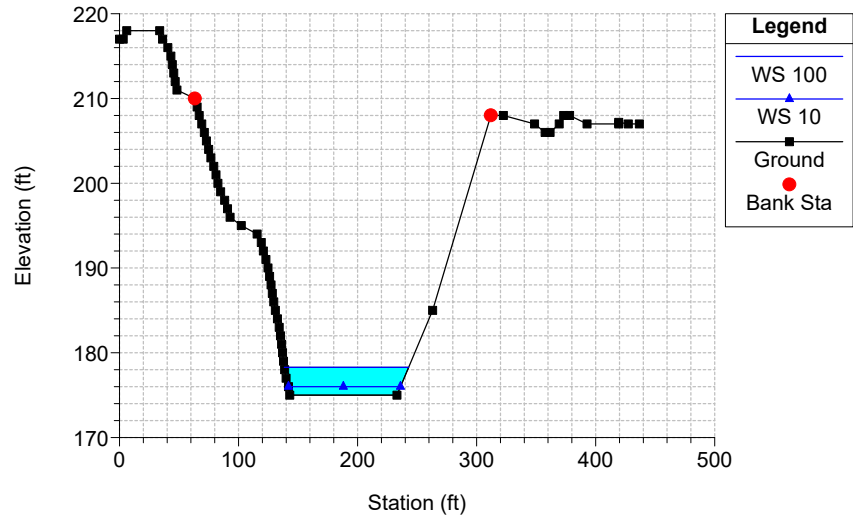
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 29



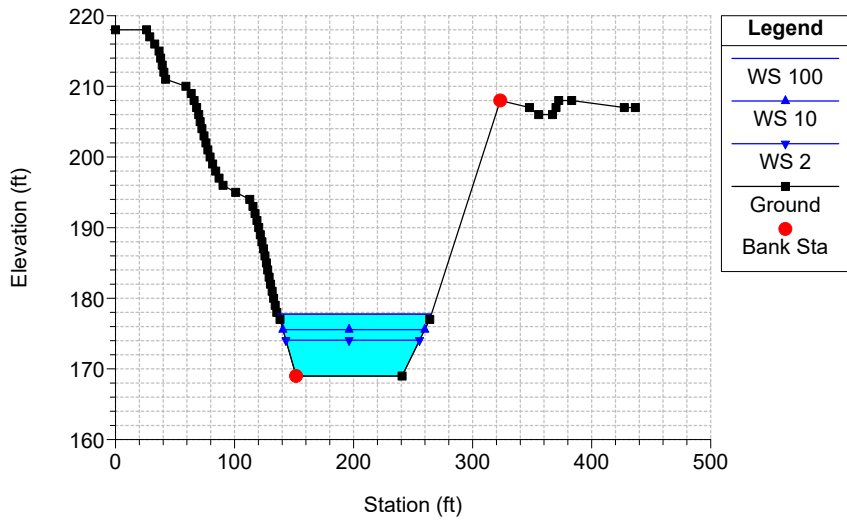
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 28



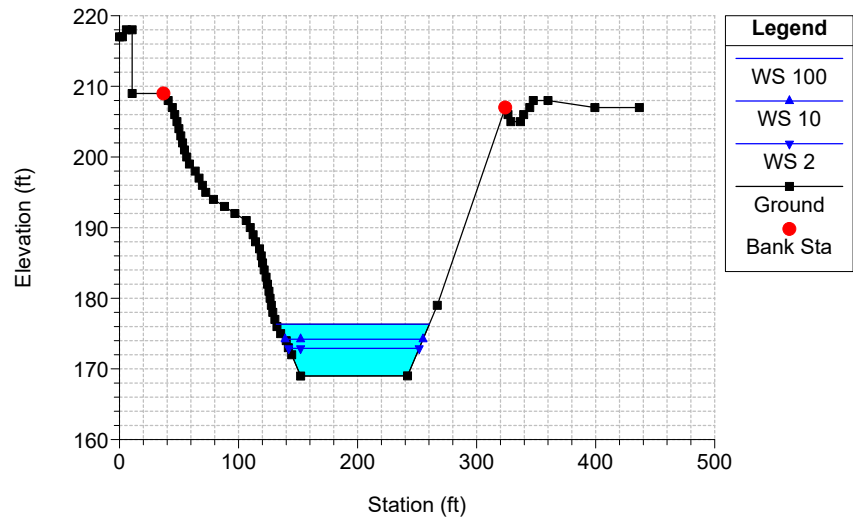
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 27



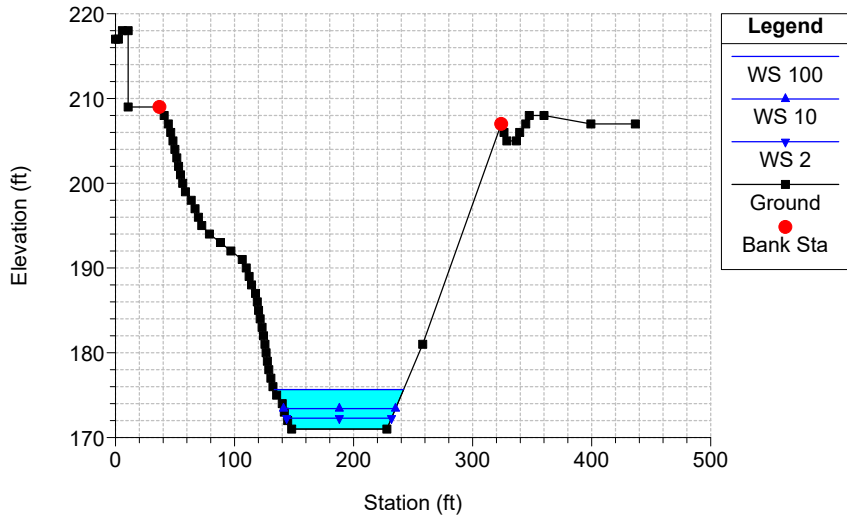
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 26



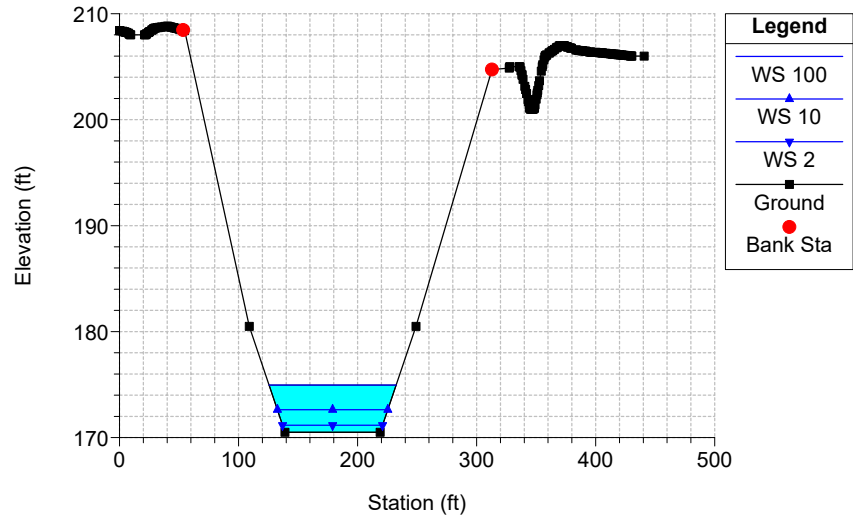
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 25



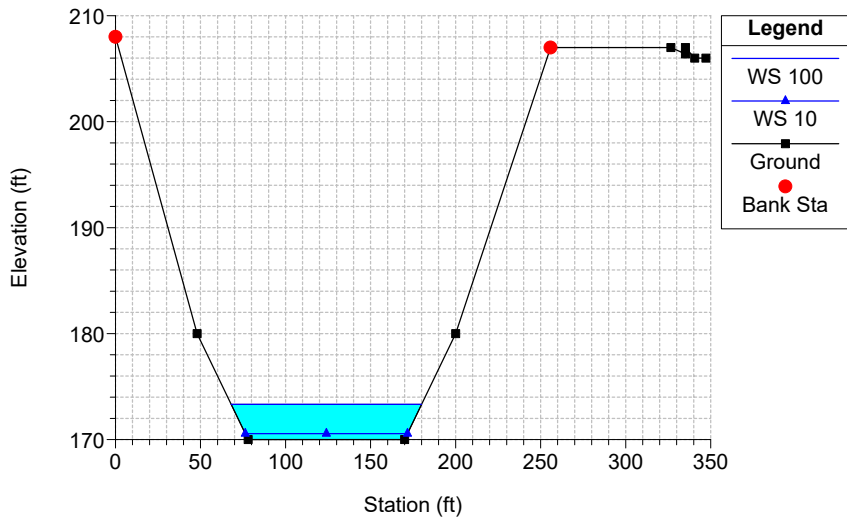
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 24



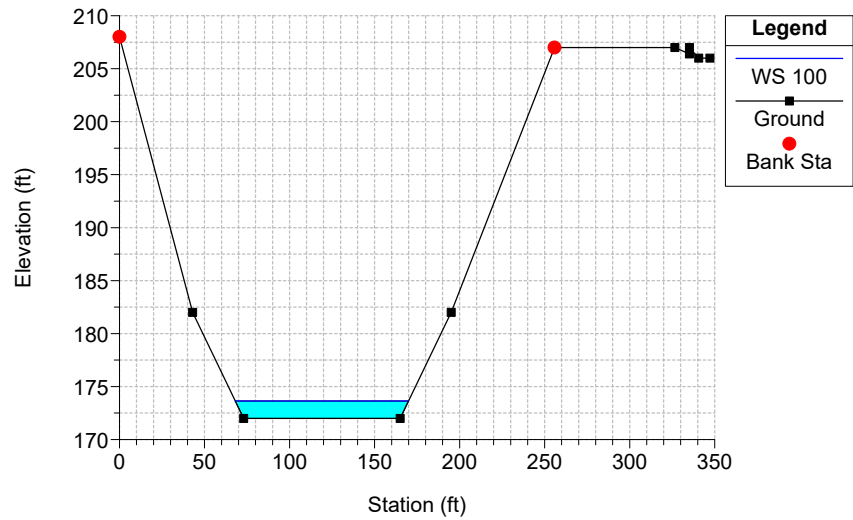
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 23



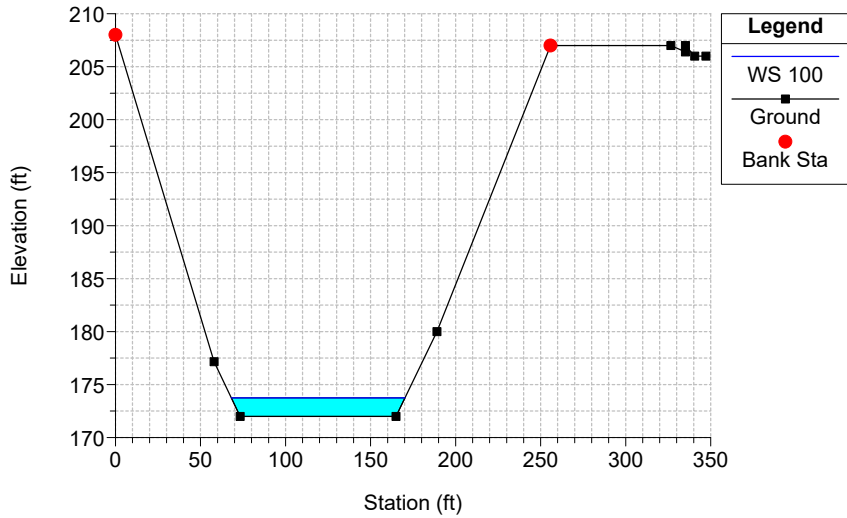
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 22



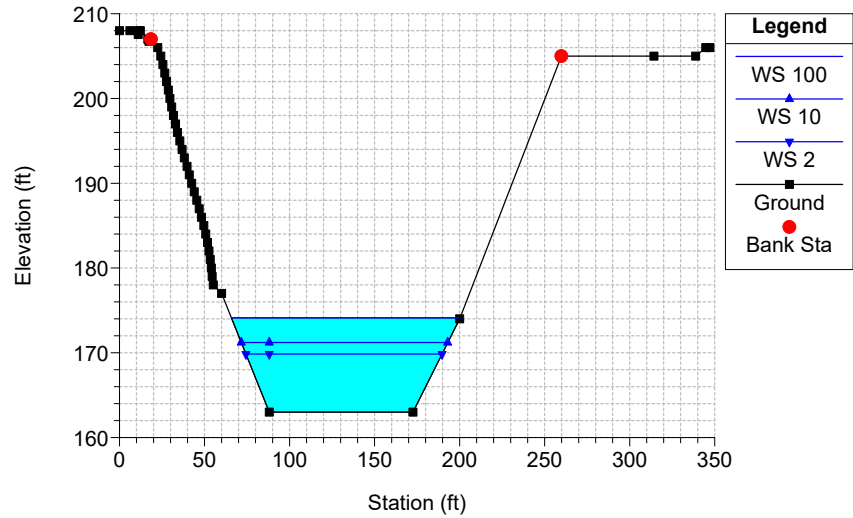
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 21



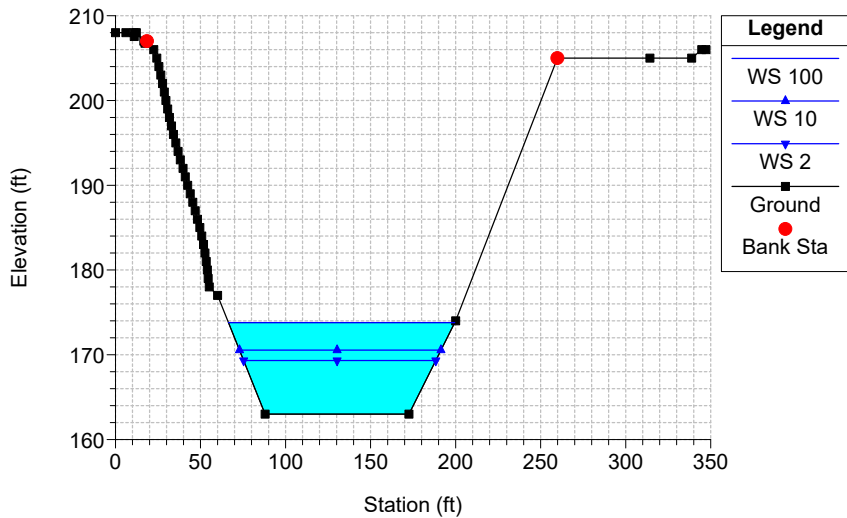
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 20



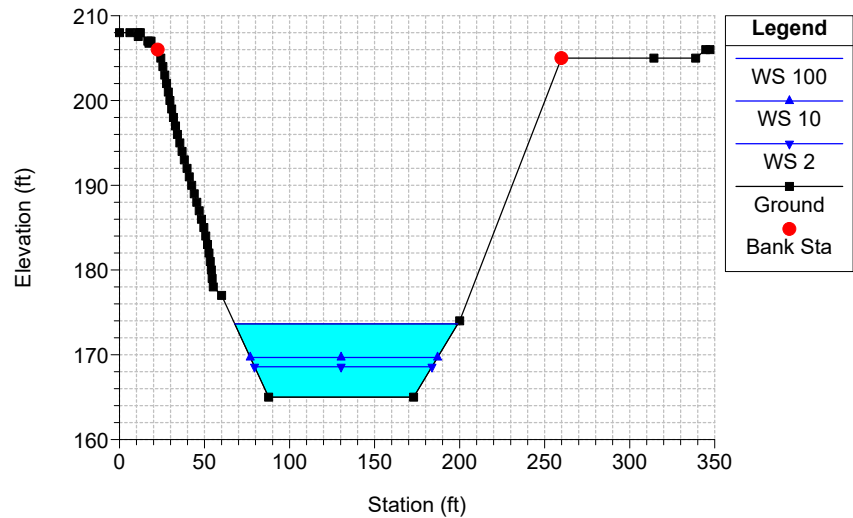
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 19



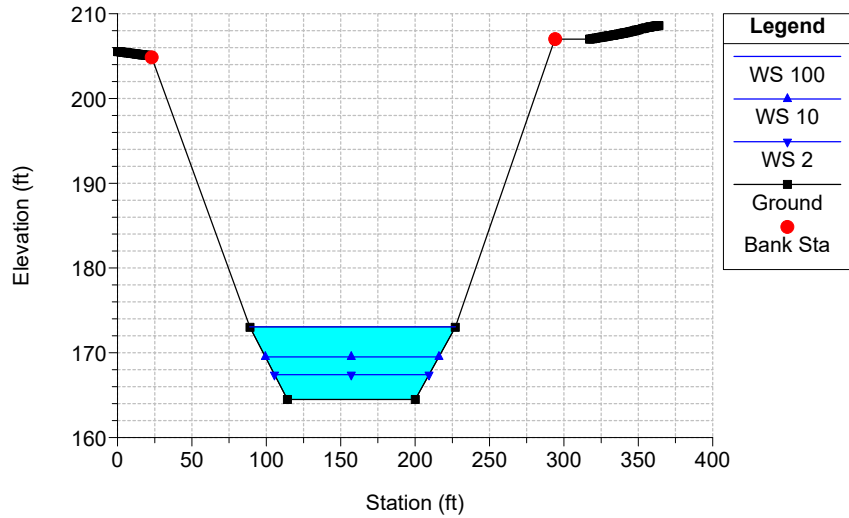
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 18



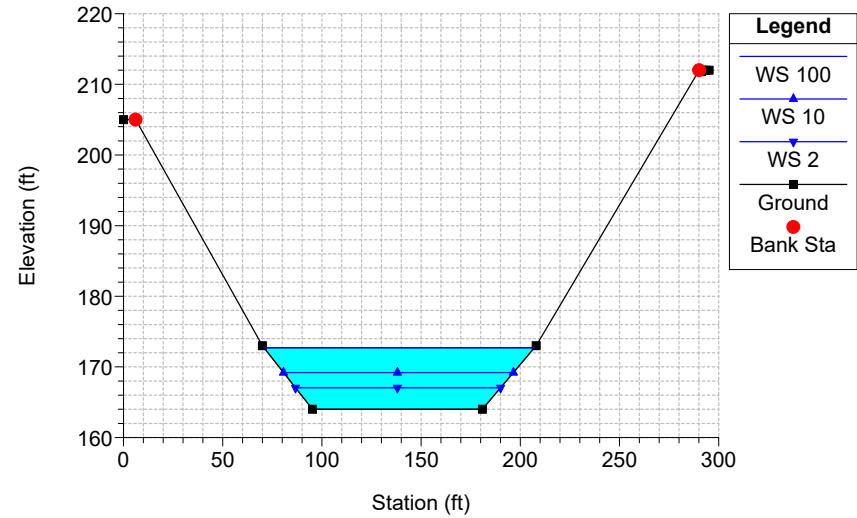
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 17



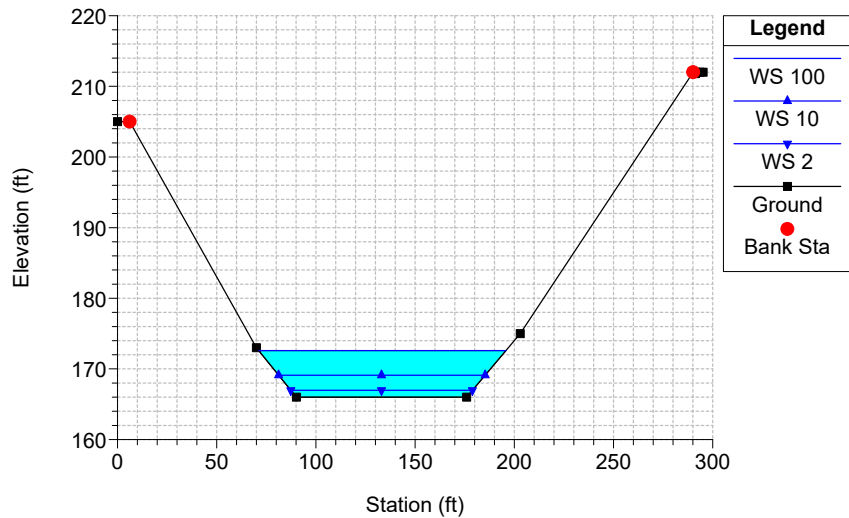
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 16



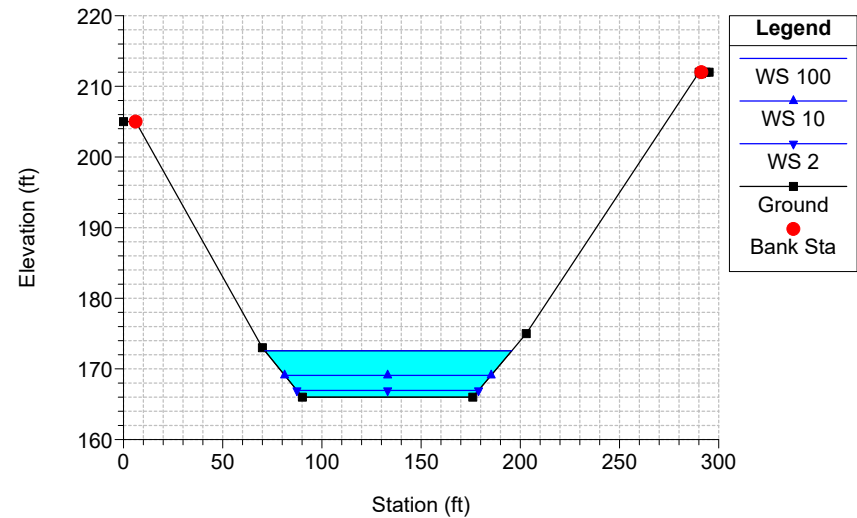
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 15



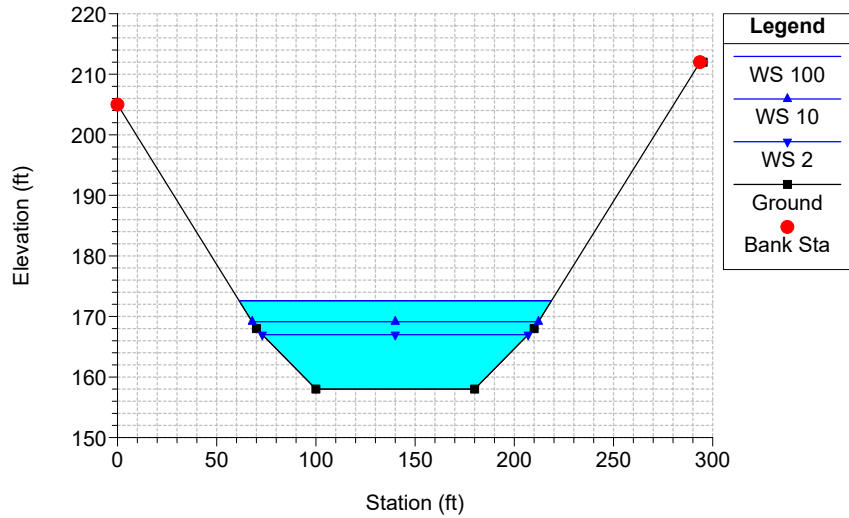
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 14



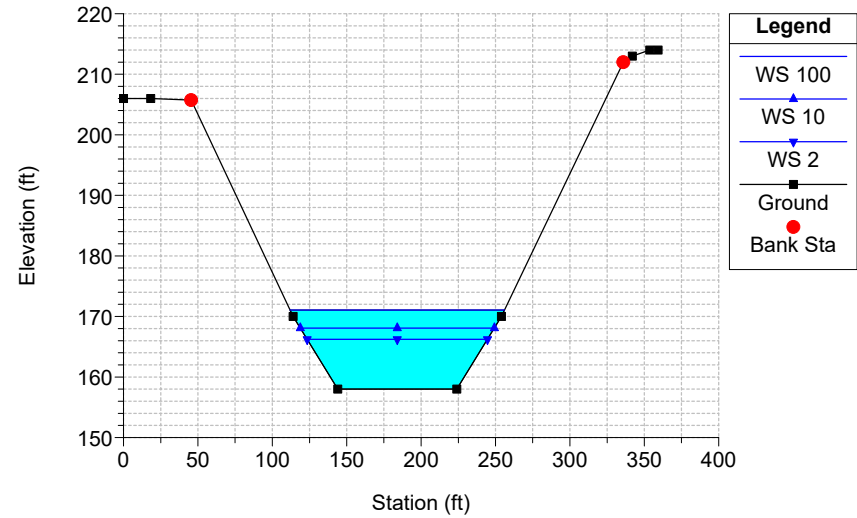
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 13



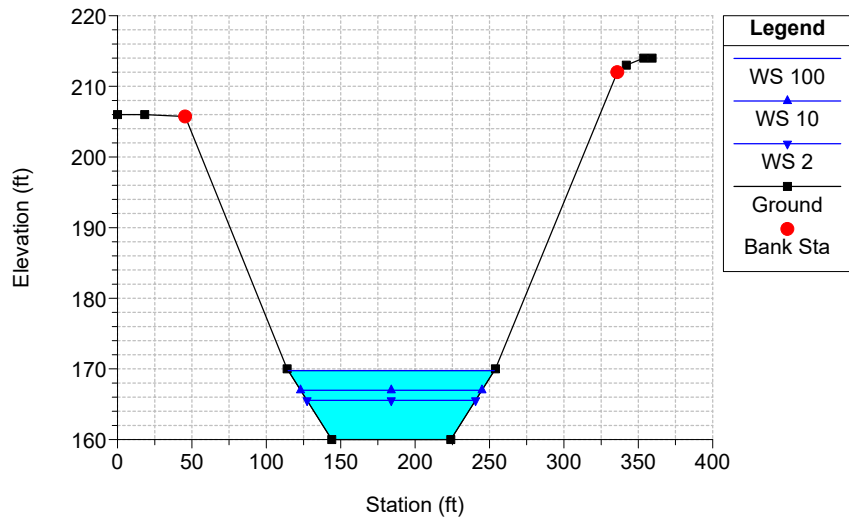
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 12



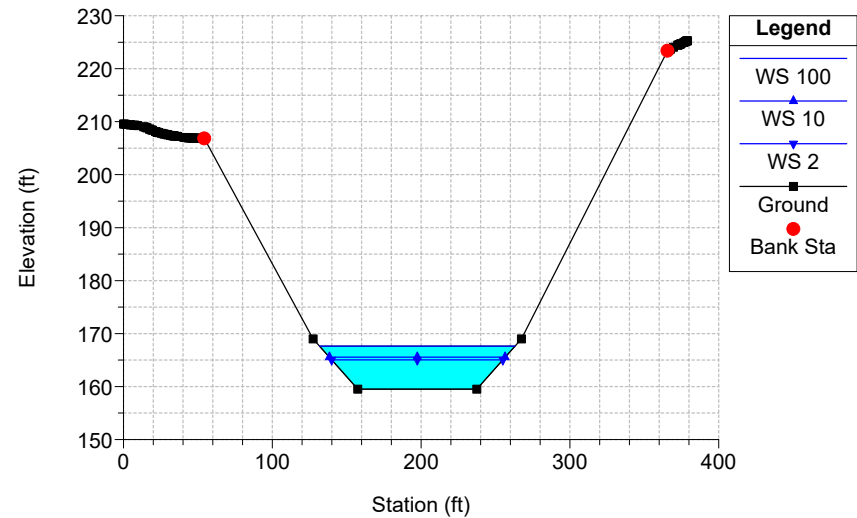
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 11



CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 10

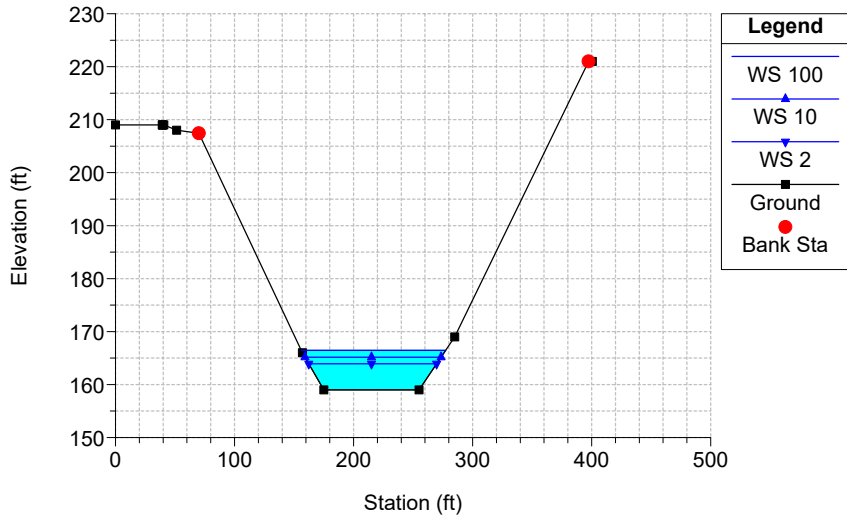


CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 9

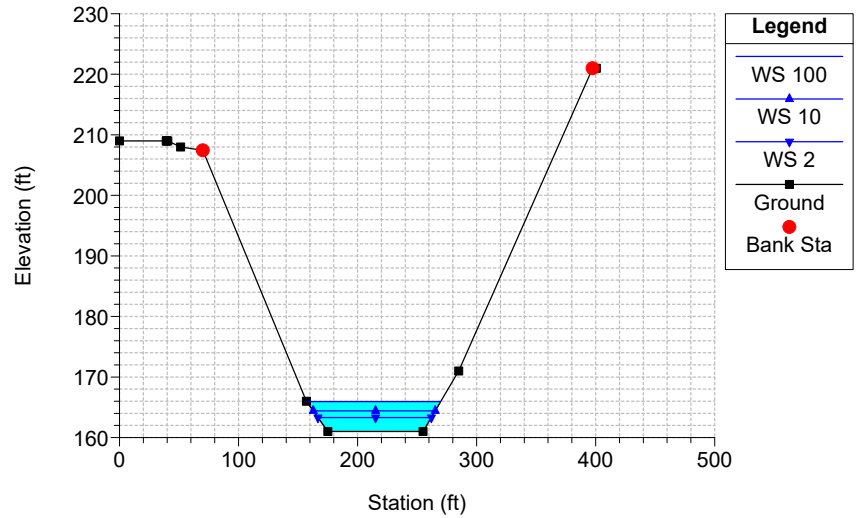




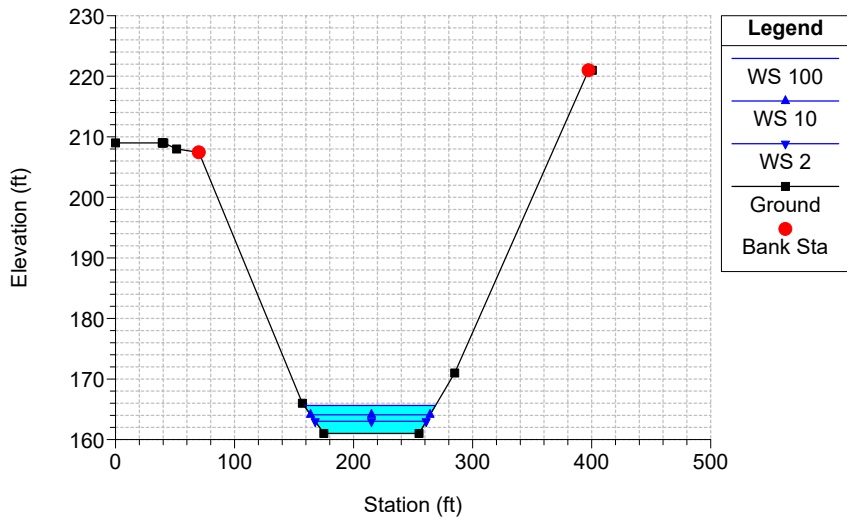
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 8



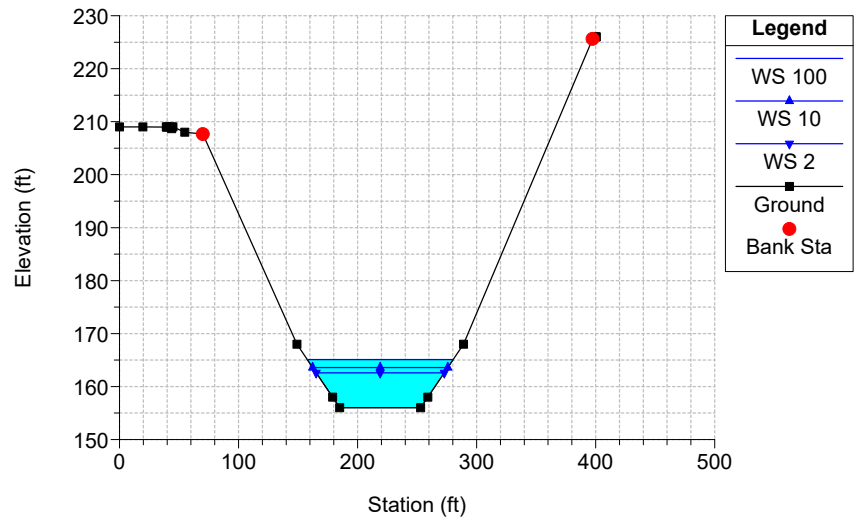
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 7



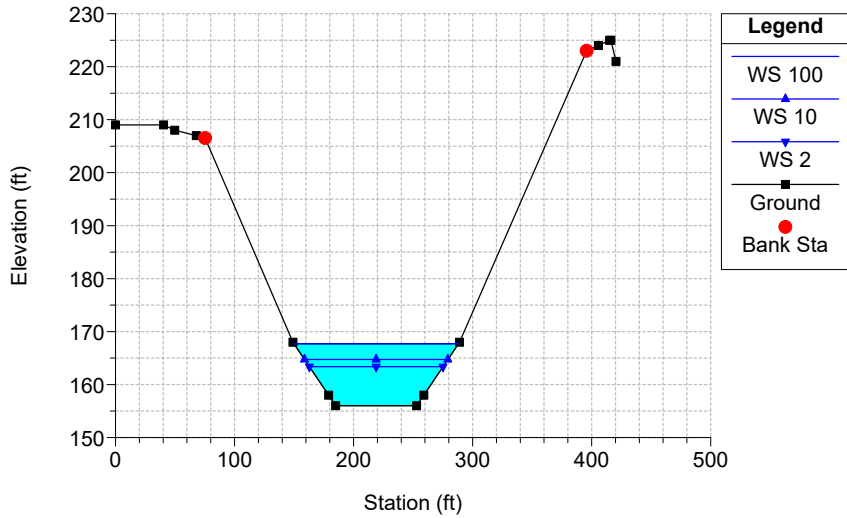
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 6



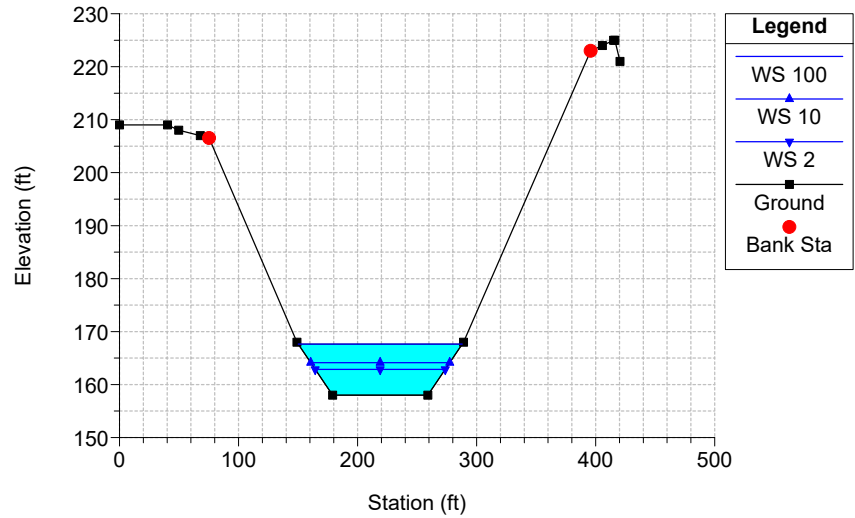
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 5



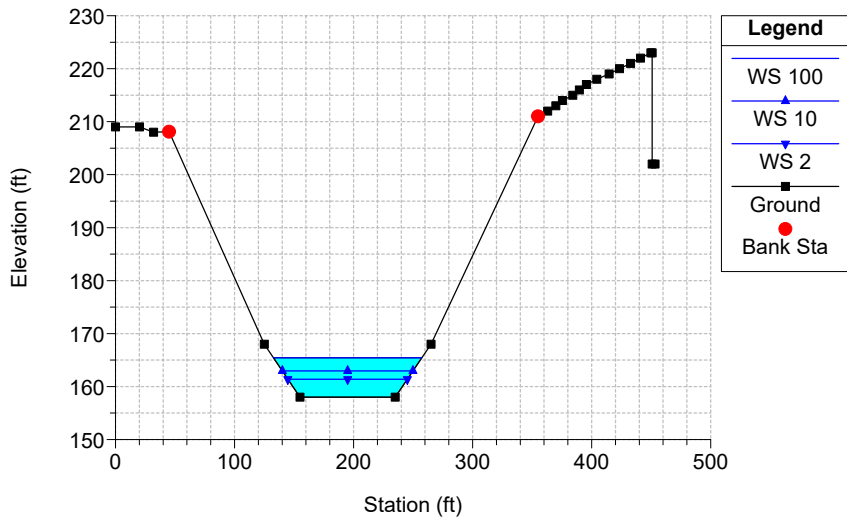
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 3.1



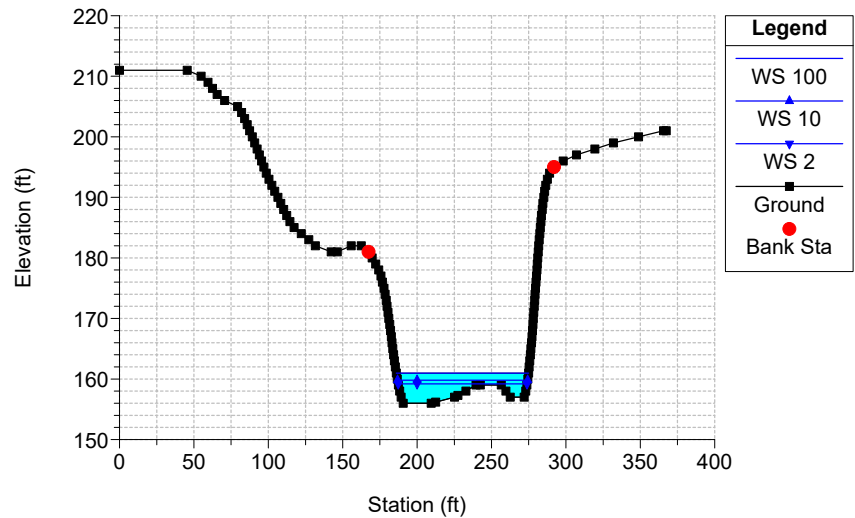
CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 3

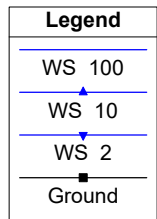
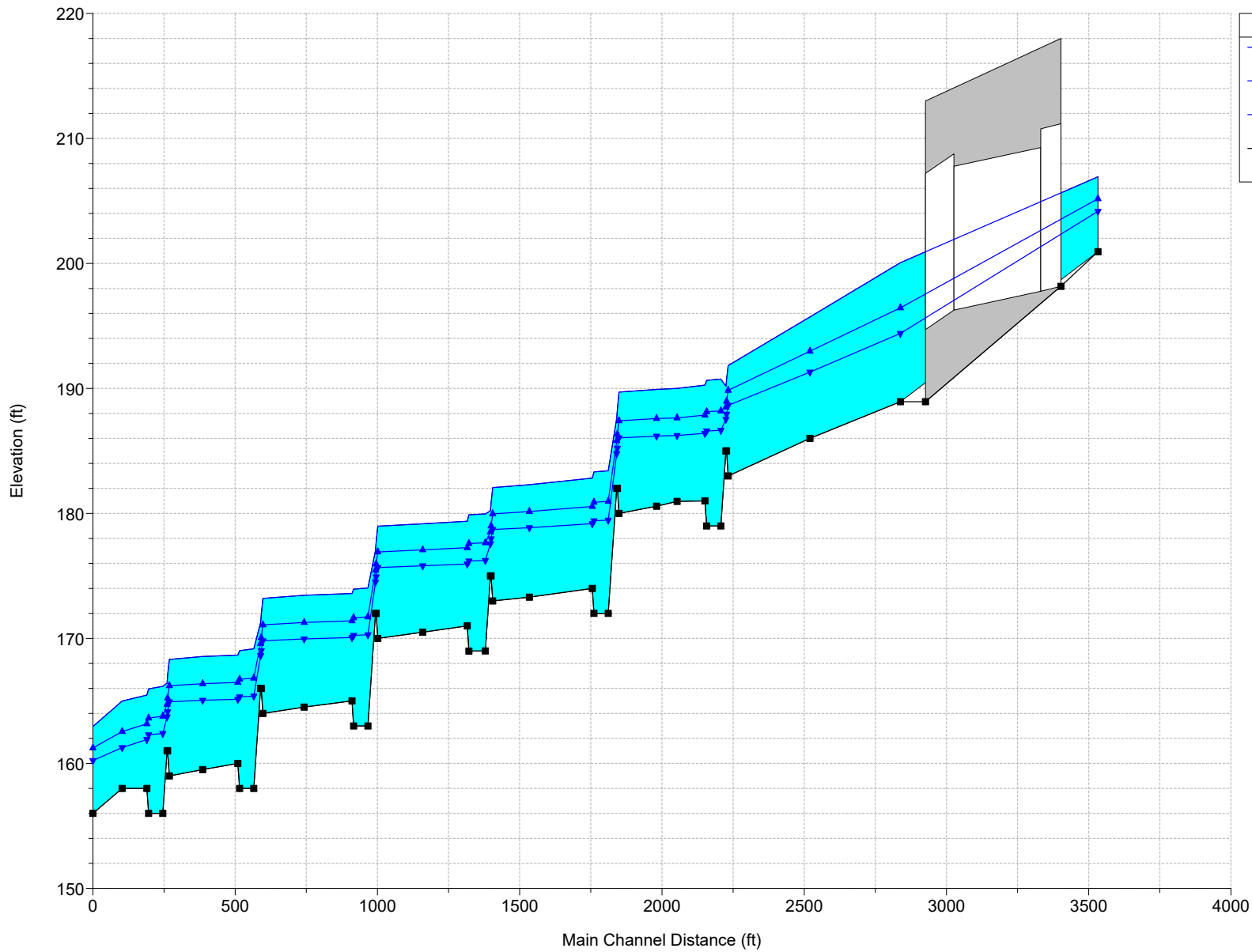


CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 2



CompassBESS Plan: 1) Ex 9/24/2025  
RS = 1





HEC-RAS Plan: PR River: OSO\_CREEK Reach: OSO\_CREEK-DS-0

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl	Max Chl Dpth (ft)	Shear Chan (lb/sq ft)
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	48	100	6500.00	200.94	206.94	211.74	225.06	0.012241	34.14	190.37	35.64	2.60	6.00	3.39
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	48	10	3558.00	200.94	205.17	208.37	217.17	0.012228	27.79	128.05	34.86	2.56	4.23	2.49
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	48	2	2178.00	200.94	204.17	206.44	212.63	0.012230	23.33	93.36	34.42	2.50	3.23	1.91
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	47		Culvert											
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	46	100	6500.00	188.94	200.06	200.06	205.29	0.001973	18.35	354.31	33.93	1.00	11.12	0.85
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	46	10	3558.00	188.94	196.45	196.45	200.05	0.001928	15.22	233.75	32.79	1.00	7.51	0.64
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	46	2	2178.00	188.94	194.41	194.41	197.03	0.001924	13.00	167.54	32.13	1.00	5.47	0.50
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	45	100	6500.00	186.00	195.71	195.71	199.15	0.021242	14.87	436.99	64.27	1.01	9.71	8.44
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	45	10	3558.00	186.00	192.98	192.98	195.56	0.022762	12.88	276.20	53.69	1.00	6.98	6.92
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	45	2	2178.00	186.00	191.30	191.30	193.32	0.024317	11.38	191.33	47.53	1.00	5.30	5.84
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	44	100	6500.00	183.00	191.83	188.62	192.70	0.004690	7.50	866.81	117.90	0.49	8.83	2.07
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	44	10	3558.00	183.00	189.85	186.82	190.33	0.003433	5.54	641.80	109.32	0.40	6.85	1.22
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	44	2	2178.00	183.00	188.64	185.78	188.92	0.002494	4.24	513.80	103.25	0.34	5.64	0.75
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	43	100	6500.00	185.00	190.72	190.16	192.56	0.015870	10.87	597.92	118.05	0.85	5.72	4.90
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	43	10	3558.00	185.00	188.97	188.50	190.21	0.016493	8.92	398.76	109.50	0.82	3.97	3.68
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	43	2	2178.00	185.00	187.95	187.54	188.83	0.016906	7.54	289.02	104.49	0.80	2.95	2.87
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	42	100	6500.00	185.00	190.17	190.17	192.47	0.022574	12.17	533.98	116.12	1.00	5.17	6.34
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	42	10	3558.00	185.00	188.50	188.50	190.13	0.025469	10.24	347.58	107.77	1.00	3.50	5.04
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	42	2	2178.00	185.00	187.54	187.54	188.76	0.027998	8.84	246.44	102.50	1.00	2.54	4.14
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	41	100	6500.00	179.00	190.75	184.50	191.17	0.001617	5.23	1241.95	128.67	0.30	11.75	0.93
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	41	10	3558.00	179.00	188.20	182.74	188.43	0.001162	3.85	923.92	119.20	0.24	9.20	0.54
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	41	2	2178.00	179.00	186.65	181.72	186.78	0.000816	2.92	744.99	111.85	0.20	7.65	0.33
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	40	100	6500.00	179.00	190.65	184.58	191.09	0.001679	5.32	1221.17	127.35	0.30	11.65	0.96
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	40	10	3558.00	179.00	188.13	182.80	188.37	0.001200	3.90	911.35	118.57	0.25	9.13	0.55
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	40	2	2178.00	179.00	186.60	181.77	186.74	0.000855	2.97	734.34	112.61	0.20	7.60	0.34
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	39	100	6500.00	181.00	190.26	186.64	191.04	0.003960	7.09	917.36	119.35	0.45	9.26	1.82
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	39	10	3558.00	181.00	187.86	184.83	188.34	0.003397	5.53	643.36	108.93	0.40	6.86	1.21
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	39	2	2178.00	181.00	186.41	183.78	186.71	0.002899	4.45	489.61	102.47	0.36	5.41	0.84
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	38	100	6500.00	180.96	190.00	186.54	190.81	0.001509	7.24	898.32	118.52	0.46	9.04	0.69
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	38	10	3558.00	180.96	187.65	184.76	188.14	0.001296	5.64	630.81	108.72	0.41	6.69	0.46
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	38	2	2178.00	180.96	186.23	183.73	186.55	0.001099	4.53	481.30	102.53	0.37	5.27	0.31
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	37	100	6500.00	180.58	189.92	186.20	190.70	0.001388	7.08	918.32	116.67	0.44	9.34	0.65
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	37	10	3558.00	180.58	187.59	184.40	188.04	0.001127	5.42	656.87	107.51	0.39	7.01	0.41
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	37	2	2178.00	180.58	186.18	183.35	186.47	0.000909	4.27	509.80	102.00	0.34	5.60	0.27
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	36	100	6500.00	180.00	189.70	185.62	190.40	0.003335	6.72	967.83	119.47	0.42	9.70	1.61
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	36	10	3558.00	180.00	187.41	183.82	187.81	0.002564	5.05	704.60	110.44	0.35	7.41	0.98

HEC-RAS Plan: PR River: OSO\_CREEK Reach: OSO\_CREEK-DS-0 (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl	Max Chl Dpth (ft)	Shear Chan (lb/sq ft)
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	36	2	2178.00	180.00	186.05	182.78	186.28	0.001948	3.91	557.30	104.94	0.30	6.05	0.63
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	35	100	6500.00	182.00	188.28	187.62	190.24	0.015397	11.23	578.65	104.86	0.84	6.28	5.11
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	35	10	3558.00	182.00	186.34	185.82	187.68	0.016359	9.30	382.60	97.13	0.83	4.34	3.91
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	35	2	2178.00	182.00	185.22	184.78	186.18	0.016917	7.89	276.15	92.51	0.80	3.22	3.08
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	34	100	6500.00	182.00	187.63	187.63	190.15	0.022528	12.73	510.51	102.28	1.00	5.63	6.78
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	34	10	3558.00	182.00	185.83	185.83	187.60	0.025040	10.67	333.53	95.06	1.00	3.83	5.34
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	34	2	2178.00	182.00	184.79	184.79	186.11	0.027563	9.21	236.47	90.71	1.01	2.79	4.39
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	33	100	6500.00	172.00	183.42	177.60	183.89	0.001862	5.51	1179.79	126.28	0.32	11.42	1.04
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	33	10	3558.00	172.00	180.96	175.82	181.22	0.001325	4.04	880.51	117.12	0.26	8.96	0.60
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	33	2	2178.00	172.00	179.46	174.77	179.61	0.000937	3.07	709.85	110.46	0.21	7.46	0.36
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	32	100	6500.00	172.00	183.32	177.59	183.79	0.001900	5.54	1172.74	126.49	0.32	11.32	1.05
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	32	10	3558.00	172.00	180.89	175.80	181.15	0.001342	4.06	877.19	117.26	0.26	8.89	0.60
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	32	2	2178.00	172.00	179.42	174.77	179.56	0.000947	3.07	708.43	111.06	0.21	7.42	0.36
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	31	100	6500.00	174.00	182.83	179.72	183.73	0.004873	7.64	851.02	116.14	0.50	8.83	2.15
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	31	10	3558.00	174.00	180.56	177.92	181.11	0.004160	5.94	598.62	106.49	0.44	6.56	1.42
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	31	2	2178.00	174.00	179.18	176.85	179.53	0.003560	4.78	455.65	100.51	0.40	5.18	0.98
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	30	100	6500.00	173.30	182.30	178.93	183.14	0.001599	7.38	880.85	116.87	0.47	9.00	0.72
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	30	10	3558.00	173.30	180.15	177.13	180.63	0.001233	5.56	640.08	107.48	0.40	6.85	0.44
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	30	2	2178.00	173.30	178.86	176.09	179.15	0.000947	4.32	504.73	102.22	0.34	5.56	0.28
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	29	100	6500.00	173.00	182.06	178.46	182.81	0.003792	6.95	935.84	122.02	0.44	9.06	1.75
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	29	10	3558.00	173.00	179.96	176.72	180.38	0.002851	5.17	688.45	113.87	0.37	6.96	1.05
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	29	2	2178.00	173.00	178.71	175.71	178.96	0.002128	3.97	549.09	109.13	0.31	5.71	0.65
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	28	100	6500.00	175.00	180.80	180.21	182.66	0.015518	10.93	594.91	114.11	0.84	5.80	4.91
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	28	10	3558.00	175.00	179.00	178.53	180.26	0.016516	9.00	395.38	107.25	0.83	4.00	3.73
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	28	2	2178.00	175.00	177.97	177.57	178.86	0.017123	7.61	286.30	103.20	0.81	2.97	2.92
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	27	100	6500.00	175.00	180.21	180.21	182.57	0.022476	12.32	527.45	111.81	1.00	5.21	6.45
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	27	10	3558.00	175.00	178.53	178.53	180.18	0.025376	10.32	344.84	105.40	1.01	3.53	5.10
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	27	2	2178.00	175.00	177.57	177.57	178.79	0.027900	8.87	245.50	101.51	1.01	2.57	4.16
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	26	100	6500.00	169.00	179.96	174.26	180.39	0.001613	5.37	1248.87	136.76	0.30	10.96	0.96
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	26	10	3558.00	169.00	177.65	172.56	177.88	0.001133	3.88	941.96	128.84	0.25	8.65	0.54
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	26	2	2178.00	169.00	176.24	171.59	176.36	0.000798	2.92	764.18	122.29	0.20	7.24	0.32
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	25	100	6500.00	168.99	179.89	174.18	180.29	0.001628	5.08	1279.80	142.18	0.30	10.90	0.89
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	25	10	3558.00	168.99	177.60	172.52	177.81	0.001153	3.70	962.82	134.00	0.24	8.61	0.50
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	25	2	2178.00	168.99	176.19	171.56	176.32	0.000819	2.80	779.06	128.04	0.20	7.20	0.30
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	24	100	6500.00	171.00	179.38	176.48	180.23	0.001749	7.42	875.92	125.97	0.50	8.38	0.74
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	24	10	3558.00	171.00	177.26	174.75	177.77	0.001499	5.75	618.25	116.73	0.44	6.26	0.49

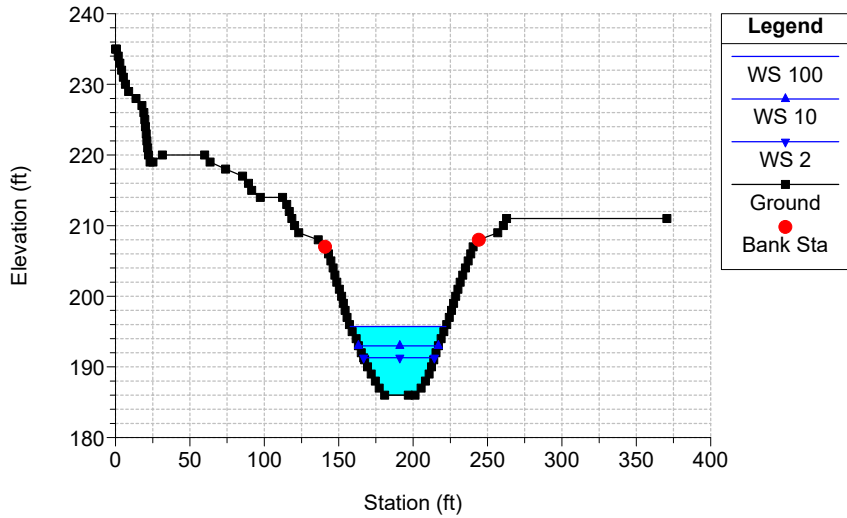
HEC-RAS Plan: PR River: OSO\_CREEK Reach: OSO\_CREEK-DS-0 (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl	Max Chl Dpth (ft)	Shear Chan (lb/sq ft)
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	24	2	2178.00	171.00	175.96	173.73	176.29	0.001290	4.63	470.49	110.44	0.40	4.96	0.34
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	23	100	6500.00	170.50	179.17	175.99	179.95	0.001575	7.07	919.50	132.04	0.47	8.67	0.67
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	23	10	3558.00	170.50	177.08	174.25	177.54	0.001265	5.42	656.47	119.49	0.41	6.58	0.43
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	23	2	2178.00	170.50	175.81	173.24	176.10	0.001006	4.27	509.65	111.87	0.35	5.31	0.28
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	22	100	6500.00	170.00	178.98	175.06	179.55	0.003032	6.09	1067.64	145.86	0.40	8.98	1.36
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	22	10	3558.00	170.00	176.91	173.45	177.23	0.002298	4.57	779.06	133.46	0.33	6.91	0.82
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	22	2	2178.00	170.00	175.67	172.51	175.86	0.001718	3.52	618.34	126.03	0.28	5.67	0.52
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	21	100	6500.00	172.00	177.73	177.06	179.41	0.014727	10.38	626.26	126.41	0.82	5.73	4.49
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	21	10	3558.00	172.00	175.95	175.45	177.12	0.015933	8.66	410.69	115.72	0.81	3.95	3.49
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	21	2	2178.00	172.00	174.93	174.51	175.78	0.016586	7.37	295.46	109.59	0.79	2.93	2.77
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	20	100	6500.00	172.00	177.07	177.07	179.31	0.022795	12.01	541.16	121.90	1.01	5.07	6.23
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	20	10	3558.00	172.00	175.46	175.46	177.04	0.025371	10.09	352.78	112.30	1.00	3.46	4.93
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	20	2	2178.00	172.00	174.52	174.52	175.70	0.028004	8.72	249.71	106.69	1.01	2.52	4.06
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	19	100	6500.00	163.00	174.04	168.41	174.49	0.001840	5.39	1206.61	134.15	0.32	11.04	1.00
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	19	10	3558.00	163.00	171.72	166.67	171.96	0.001271	3.92	907.51	123.74	0.26	8.72	0.56
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	19	2	2178.00	163.00	170.29	165.67	170.43	0.000889	2.96	735.51	117.31	0.21	7.29	0.34
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	18	100	6500.00	163.00	173.94	168.40	174.40	0.001897	5.44	1193.96	133.73	0.32	10.94	1.02
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	18	10	3558.00	163.00	171.65	166.67	171.90	0.001302	3.95	900.19	123.47	0.26	8.65	0.58
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	18	2	2178.00	163.00	170.25	165.67	170.38	0.000906	2.98	731.09	117.15	0.21	7.25	0.34
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	17	100	6500.00	165.00	173.60	170.32	174.36	0.001511	7.00	928.98	130.93	0.46	8.60	0.65
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	17	10	3558.00	165.00	171.41	168.62	171.87	0.001274	5.43	655.13	119.29	0.41	6.41	0.43
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	17	2	2178.00	165.00	170.07	167.64	170.36	0.001076	4.35	500.18	112.16	0.36	5.07	0.29
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	16	100	6500.00	164.50	173.46	169.76	174.09	0.001221	6.40	1015.41	139.84	0.42	8.96	0.54
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	16	10	3558.00	164.50	171.28	168.08	171.65	0.000996	4.92	723.37	127.46	0.36	6.78	0.35
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	16	2	2178.00	164.50	169.96	167.12	170.19	0.000799	3.89	560.31	119.38	0.32	5.46	0.23
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	15	100	6500.00	164.00	173.20	169.29	173.82	0.003164	6.28	1034.48	138.83	0.41	9.20	1.44
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	15	10	3558.00	164.00	171.08	167.60	171.43	0.002416	4.73	752.48	126.85	0.34	7.08	0.88
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	15	2	2178.00	164.00	169.81	166.63	170.01	0.001818	3.66	595.40	119.42	0.29	5.81	0.56
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	14	100	6500.00	166.00	171.86	171.27	173.66	0.015602	10.77	603.70	120.27	0.85	5.86	4.81
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	14	10	3558.00	166.00	170.06	169.60	171.31	0.016698	8.97	396.49	109.66	0.83	4.06	3.72
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	14	2	2178.00	166.00	169.01	168.63	169.92	0.017329	7.64	285.13	103.51	0.81	3.01	2.95
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	13	100	6500.00	166.00	171.26	171.26	173.57	0.022616	12.18	533.57	116.82	1.00	5.26	6.35
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	13	10	3558.00	166.00	169.59	169.59	171.23	0.025287	10.27	346.52	107.01	1.01	3.59	5.06
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	13	2	2178.00	166.00	168.62	168.62	169.85	0.027703	8.87	245.48	101.31	1.00	2.62	4.15
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	12	100	6500.00	158.00	169.30	163.47	169.70	0.001635	5.06	1285.03	144.93	0.30	11.30	0.88
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	12	10	3558.00	158.00	166.88	161.74	167.10	0.001203	3.76	947.22	133.29	0.25	8.88	0.52

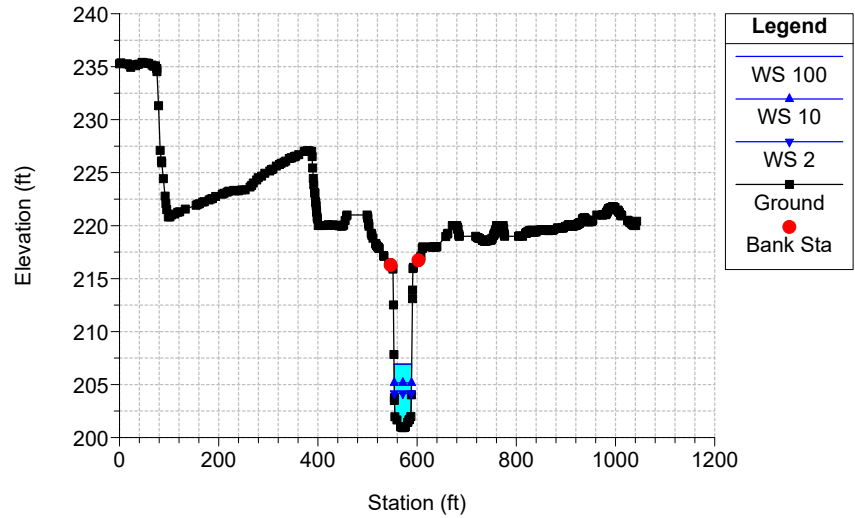
HEC-RAS Plan: PR River: OSO\_CREEK Reach: OSO\_CREEK-DS-0 (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl	Max Chl Dpth (ft)	Shear Chan (lb/sq ft)
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	12	2	2178.00	158.00	165.41	160.74	165.54	0.000865	2.88	757.34	124.45	0.21	7.41	0.32
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	11	100	6500.00	158.00	169.15	163.53	169.60	0.001880	5.40	1202.71	135.75	0.32	11.15	1.01
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	11	10	3558.00	158.00	166.79	161.77	167.04	0.001322	3.97	896.53	123.96	0.26	8.79	0.58
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	11	2	2178.00	158.00	165.35	160.75	165.49	0.000933	3.01	723.08	116.75	0.21	7.35	0.35
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	10	100	6500.00	160.00	168.82	165.48	169.56	0.001483	6.92	938.87	132.92	0.46	8.82	0.64
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	10	10	3558.00	160.00	166.54	163.76	167.01	0.001291	5.46	651.94	119.26	0.41	6.54	0.43
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	10	2	2178.00	160.00	165.17	162.74	165.47	0.001109	4.41	493.35	111.00	0.37	5.17	0.30
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	9	100	6500.00	159.50	168.72	164.95	169.37	0.001241	6.46	1005.81	138.22	0.42	9.22	0.55
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	9	10	3558.00	159.50	166.45	163.23	166.84	0.001028	5.02	708.64	123.90	0.37	6.95	0.36
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	9	2	2178.00	159.50	165.09	162.23	165.33	0.000835	3.99	545.39	115.28	0.32	5.59	0.24
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	8	100	6500.00	159.00	168.43	164.57	169.15	0.002936	7.19	1000.47	131.38	0.41	9.43	1.73
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	8	10	3558.00	159.00	166.27	162.79	166.67	0.002262	5.30	728.76	120.37	0.35	7.27	1.03
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	8	2	2178.00	159.00	164.96	161.76	165.19	0.001729	4.06	575.37	113.19	0.29	5.96	0.64
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	7	100	6500.00	161.00	167.12	166.52	169.00	0.013358	11.49	611.82	118.69	0.82	6.12	5.10
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	7	10	3558.00	161.00	165.24	164.76	166.55	0.014819	9.48	398.49	107.98	0.81	4.24	3.92
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	7	2	2178.00	161.00	164.15	163.75	165.10	0.015764	8.01	284.49	100.77	0.80	3.15	3.10
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	6	100	6500.00	161.00	166.52	166.52	168.91	0.019361	12.91	541.63	115.64	0.97	5.52	6.67
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	6	10	3558.00	161.00	164.76	164.76	166.48	0.022508	10.79	347.93	104.85	0.98	3.76	5.29
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	6	2	2178.00	161.00	163.75	163.75	165.03	0.025283	9.27	244.66	98.13	0.99	2.75	4.34
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	5	100	6500.00	156.00	166.05	162.07	166.81	0.002930	7.49	986.38	128.30	0.42	10.05	1.84
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	5	10	3558.00	156.00	163.73	160.17	164.16	0.002329	5.61	704.77	114.37	0.36	7.73	1.12
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	5	2	2178.00	156.00	162.37	159.05	162.63	0.001765	4.29	555.20	106.24	0.30	6.37	0.70
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	3.1	100	6500.00	156.00	165.86	162.07	166.65	0.003153	7.67	961.58	127.13	0.43	9.86	1.94
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	3.1	10	3558.00	156.00	163.59	160.17	164.04	0.002493	5.73	688.64	113.52	0.37	7.59	1.18
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	3.1	2	2178.00	156.00	162.27	159.05	162.54	0.001873	4.37	544.29	105.62	0.31	6.27	0.73
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	3	100	6500.00	158.00	165.29	163.55	166.58	0.002635	9.56	742.46	123.73	0.62	7.29	1.20
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	3	10	3558.00	158.00	163.10	161.78	163.98	0.002842	7.82	485.54	110.57	0.61	5.10	0.90
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	3	2	2178.00	158.00	161.88	160.76	162.49	0.002780	6.45	355.47	103.27	0.58	3.88	0.67
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	2	100	6500.00	158.00	164.74	163.55	166.29	0.003504	10.46	674.91	120.41	0.71	6.74	1.47
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	2	10	3558.00	158.00	162.39	161.78	163.63	0.004812	9.21	408.94	106.34	0.78	4.39	1.32
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	2	2	2178.00	158.00	161.18	160.76	162.13	0.005572	7.99	284.45	99.06	0.79	3.18	1.11
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	1	100	6500.00	156.00	162.95	162.91	165.65	0.008211	13.18	493.35	90.90	1.00	6.95	2.58
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	1	10	3558.00	156.00	161.23	161.11	162.95	0.008199	10.52	338.34	89.20	0.95	5.23	1.84
OSO_CREEK-DS-0	1	2	2178.00	156.00	160.23	160.06	161.41	0.008204	8.73	249.46	87.99	0.91	4.23	1.39

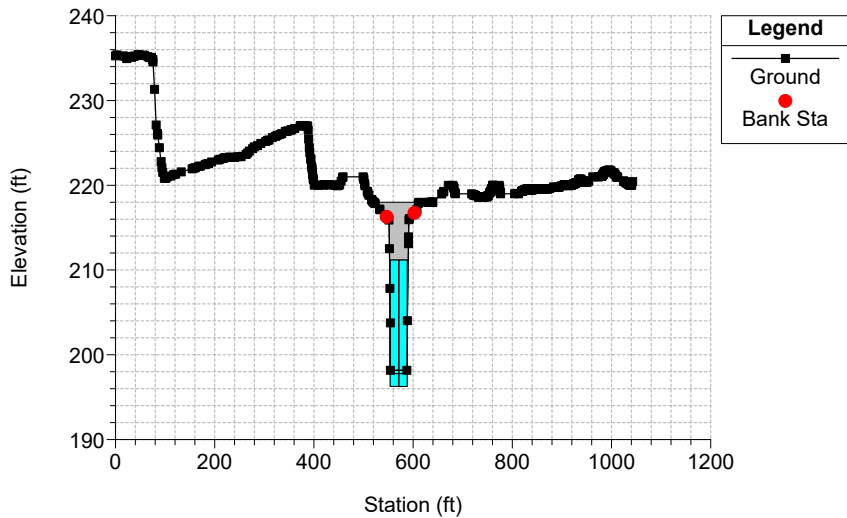
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 45



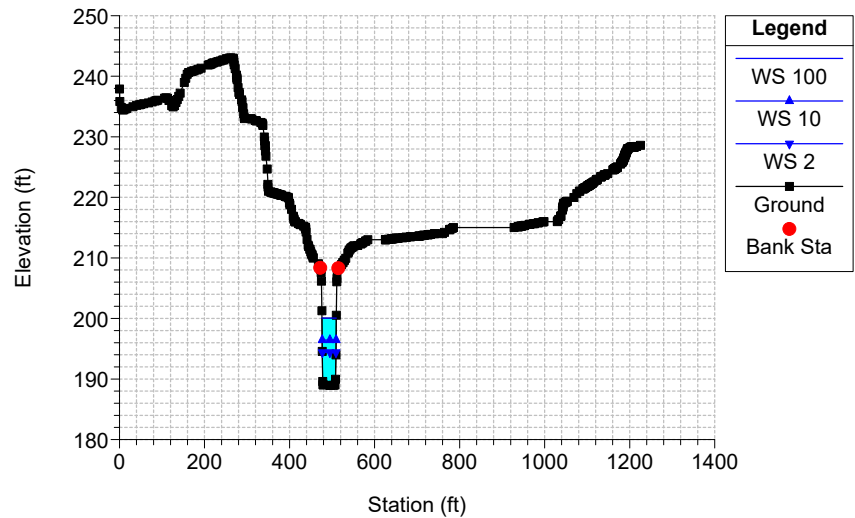
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 48



CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 47 Culv

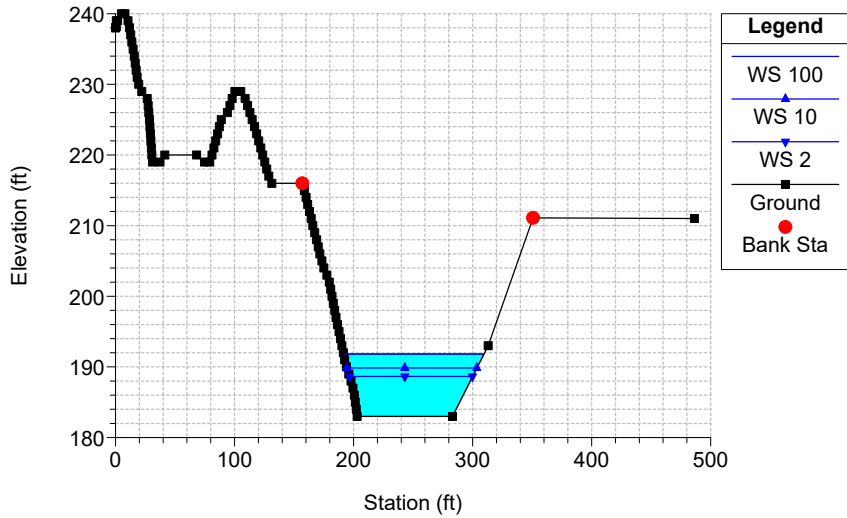


CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 46

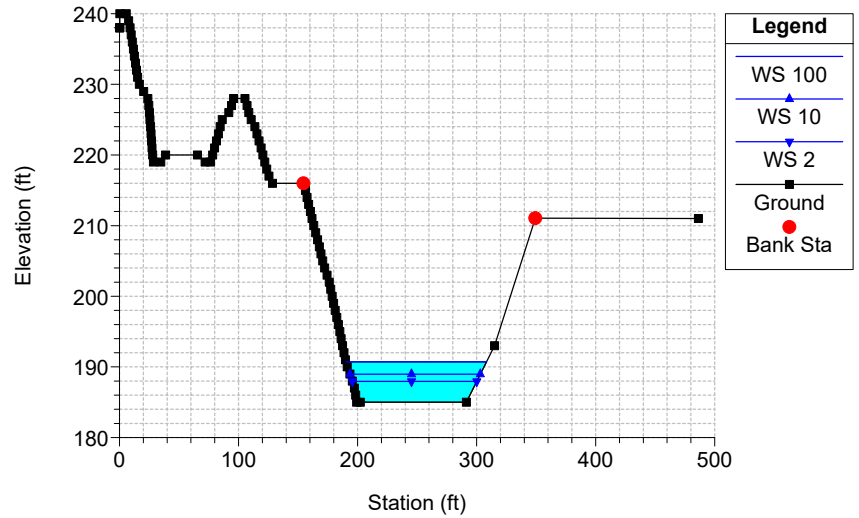




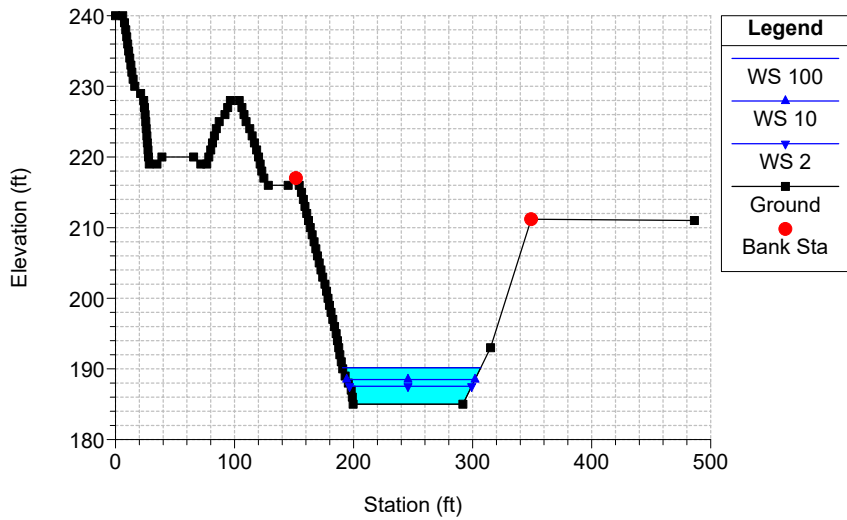
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 44



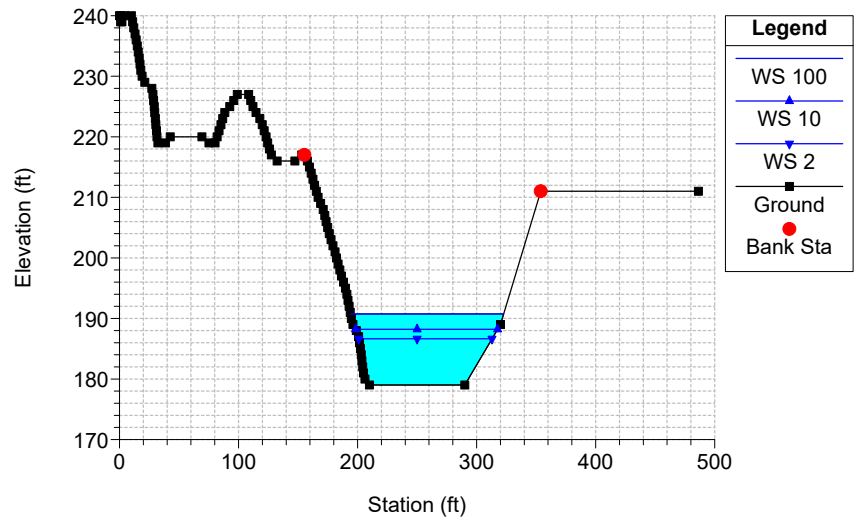
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 43



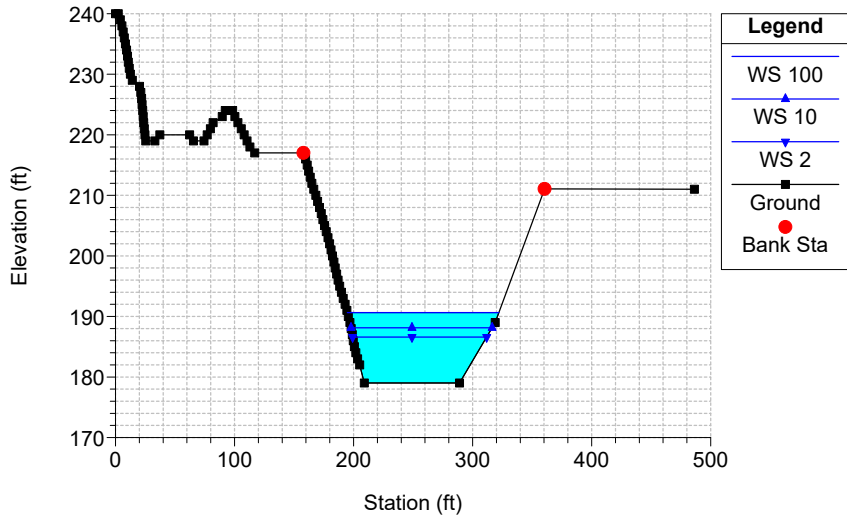
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 42



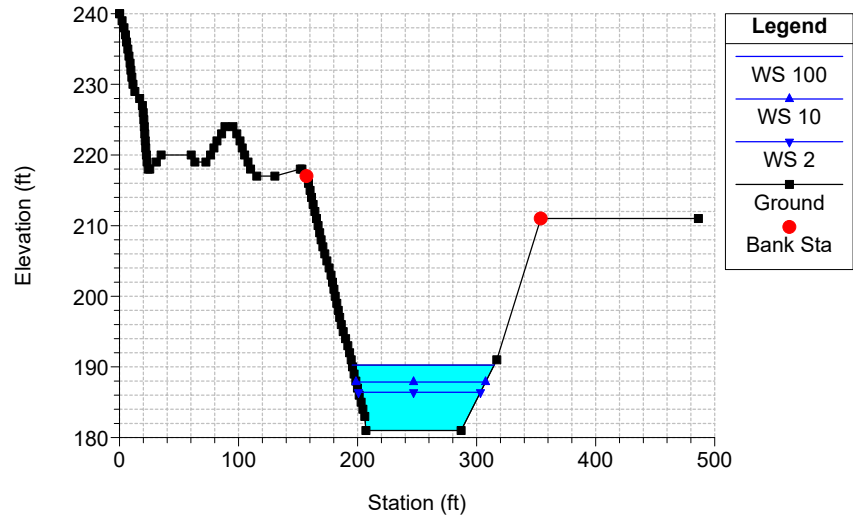
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 41



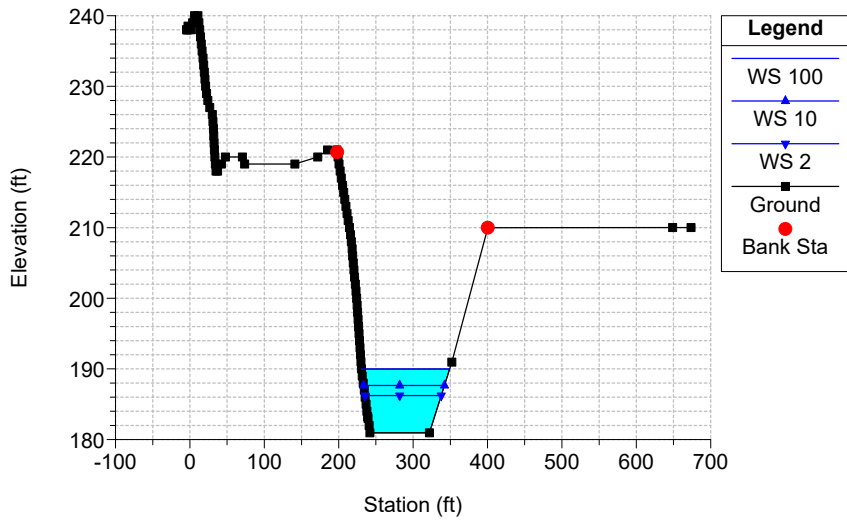
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 40



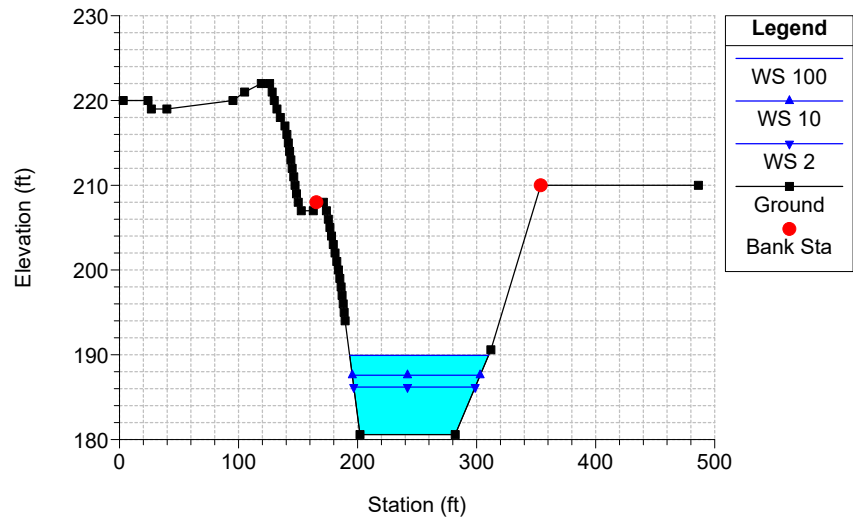
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 39



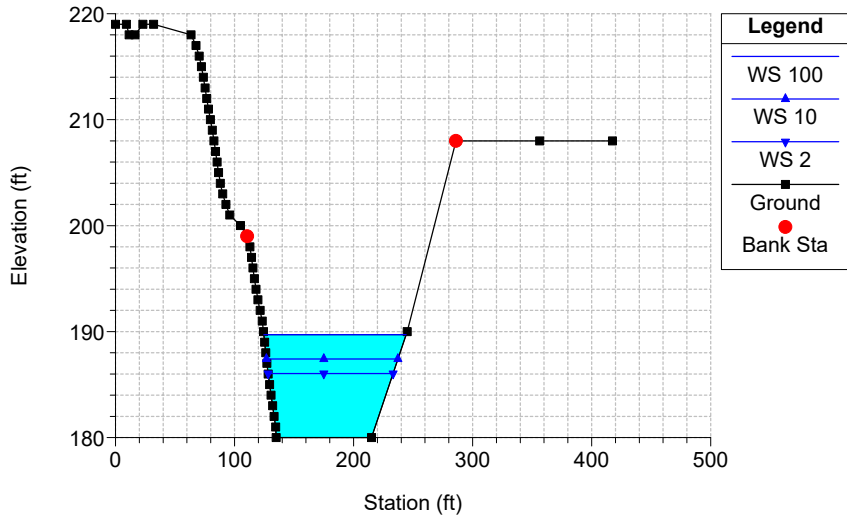
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 38



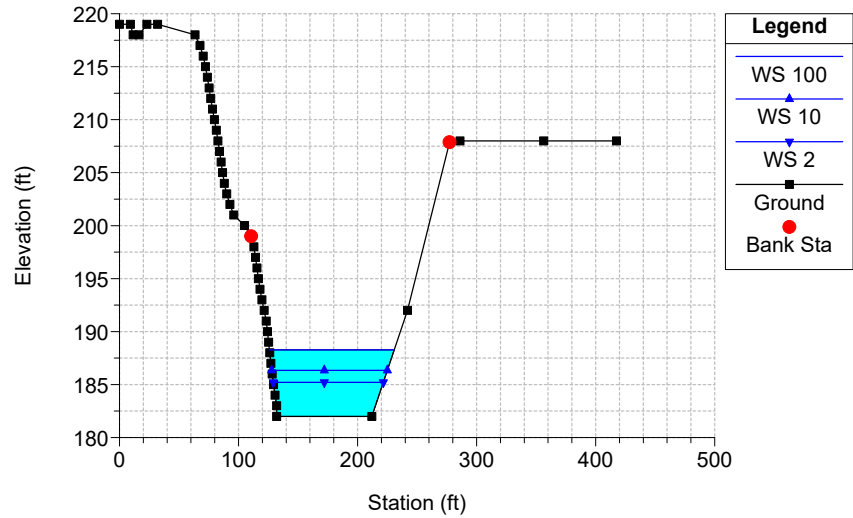
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 37



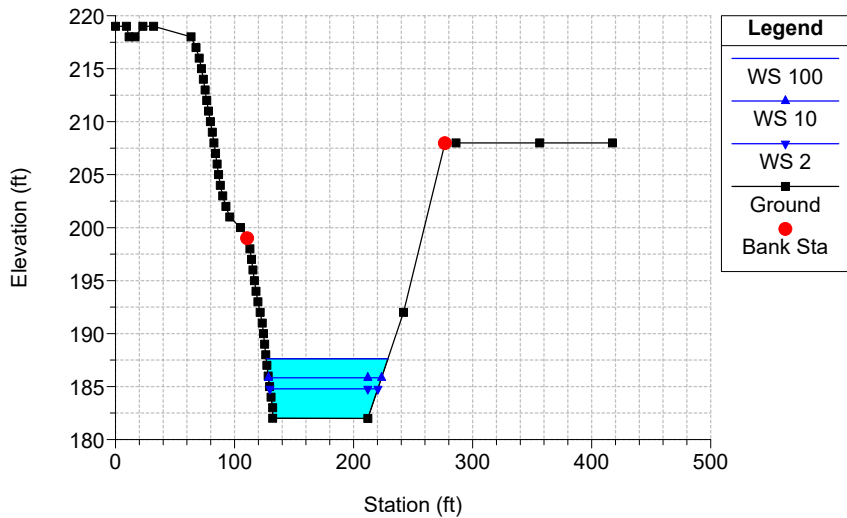
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 36



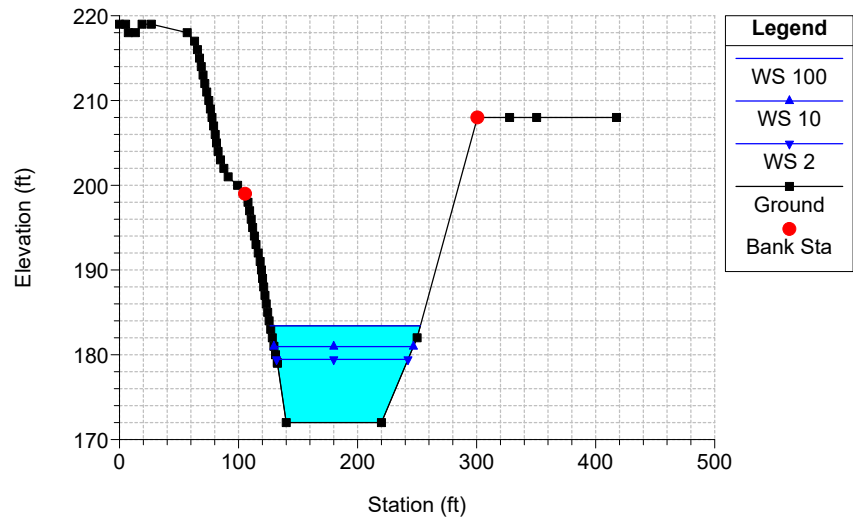
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 35



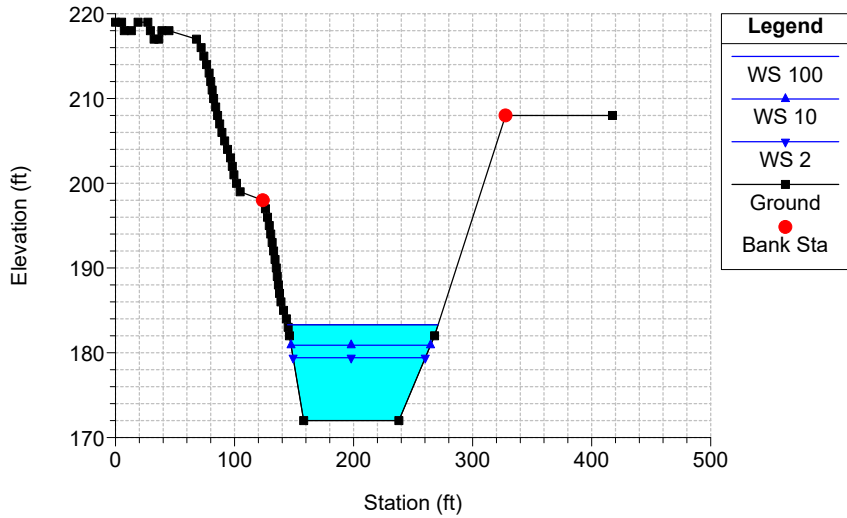
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 34



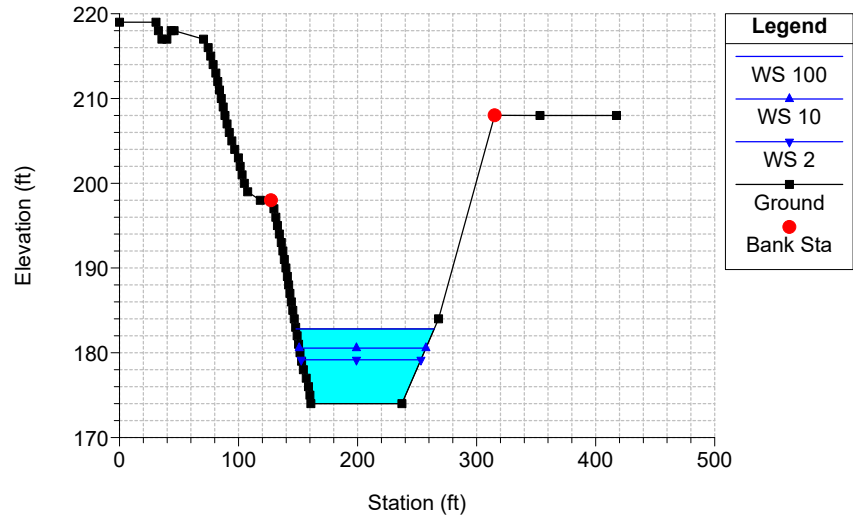
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 33



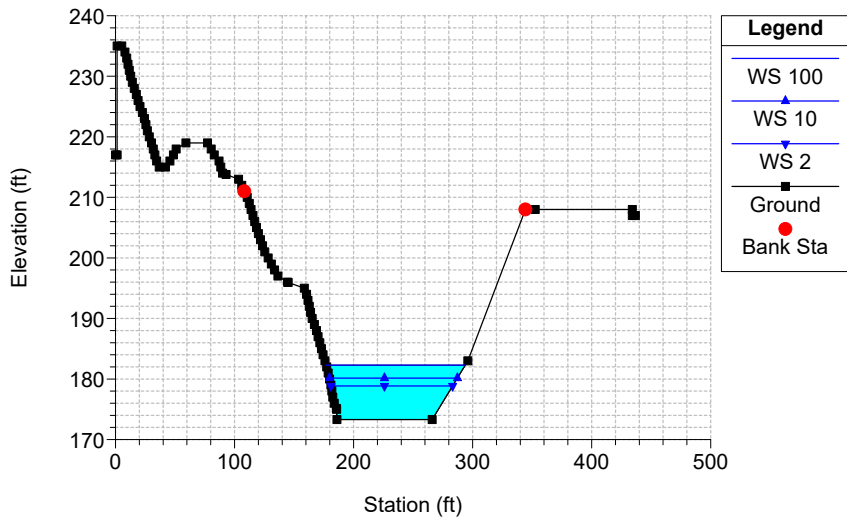
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 32



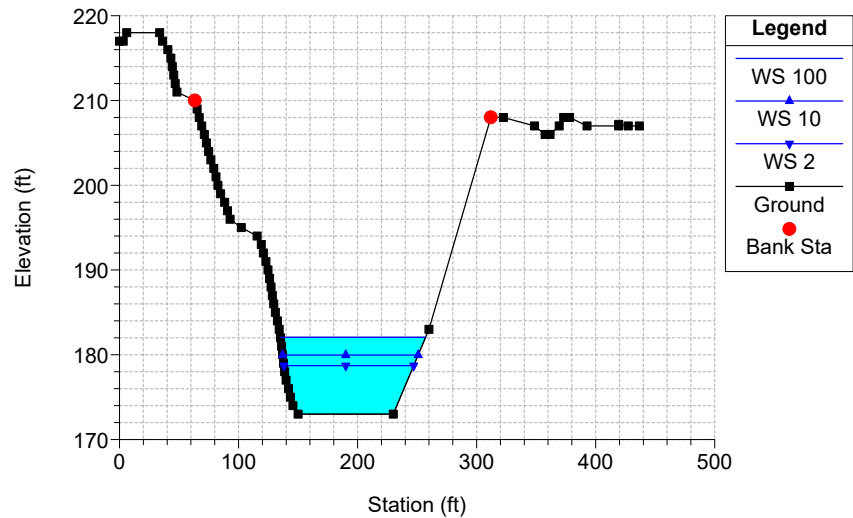
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 31



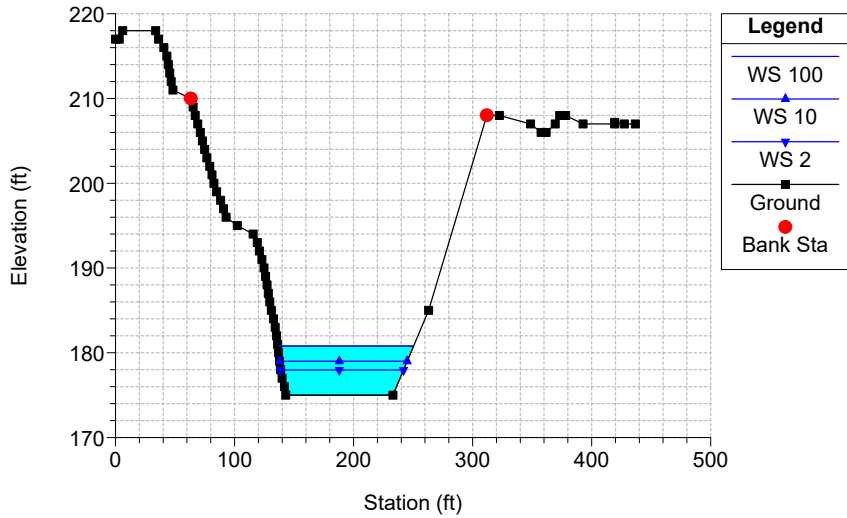
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 30



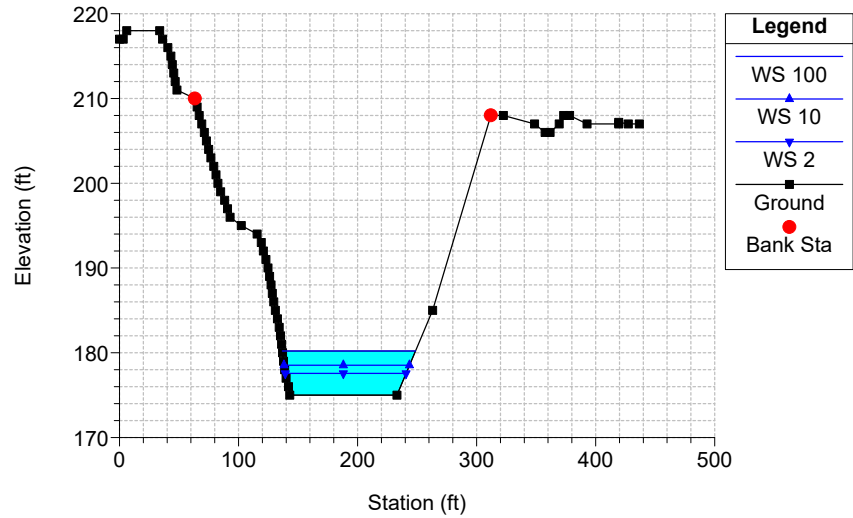
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 29



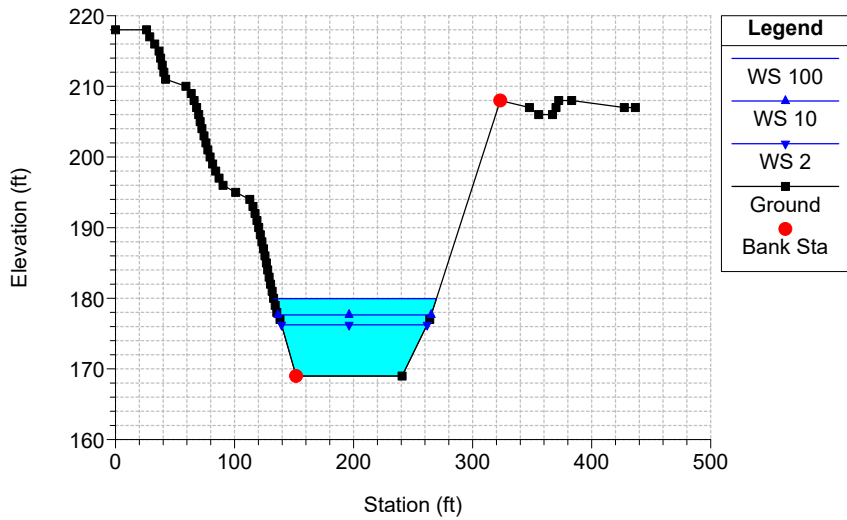
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 28



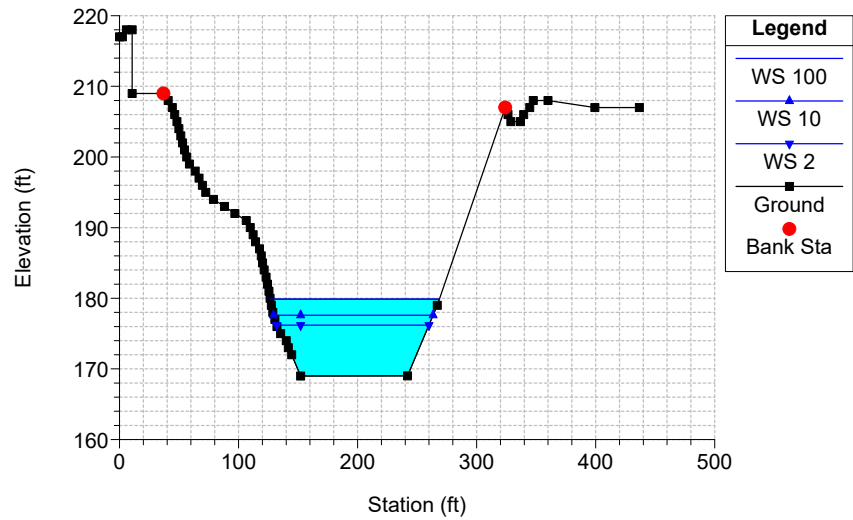
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 27



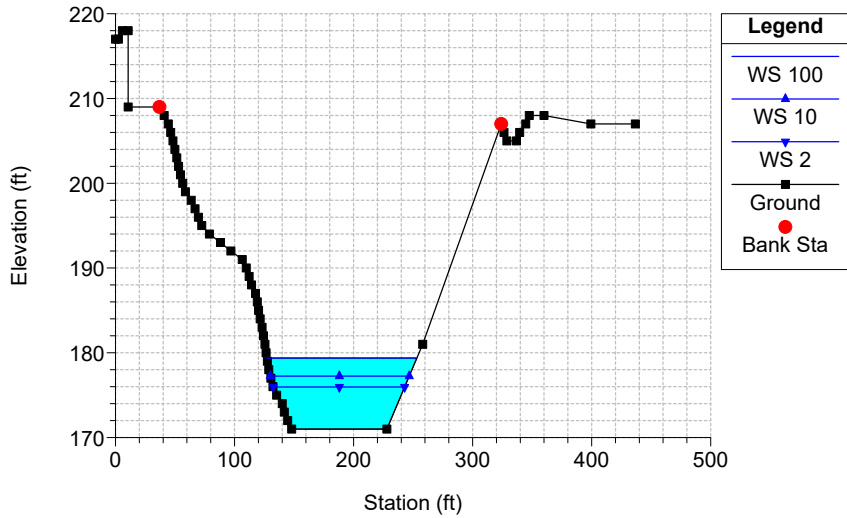
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 26



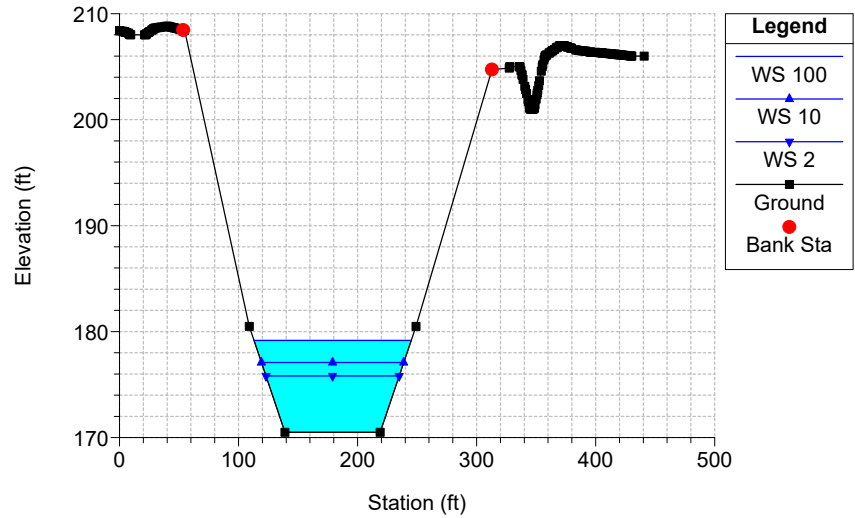
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 25



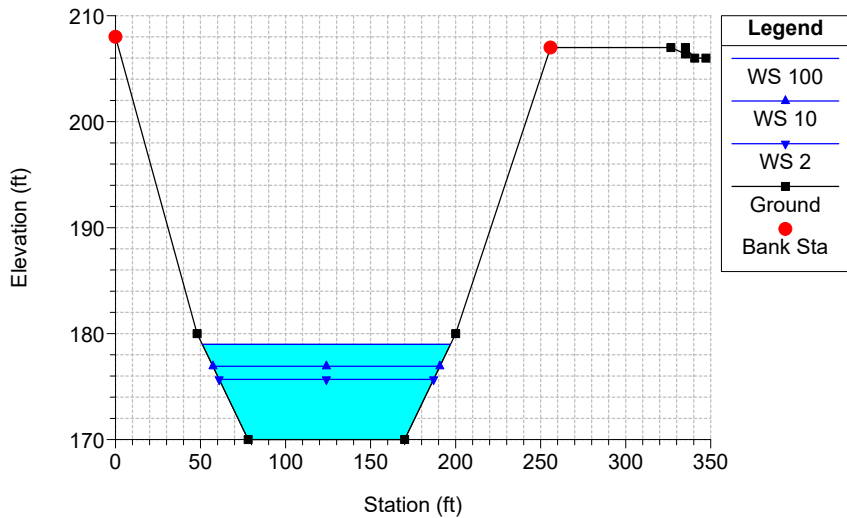
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 24



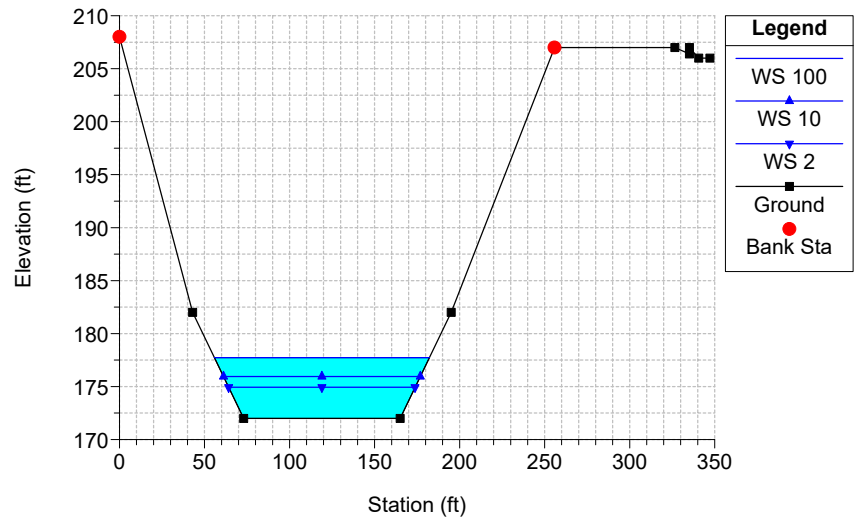
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 23



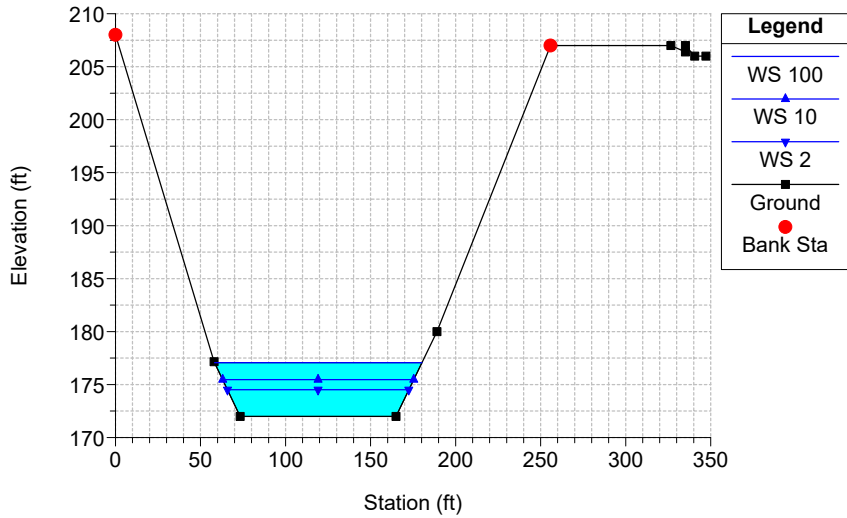
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 22



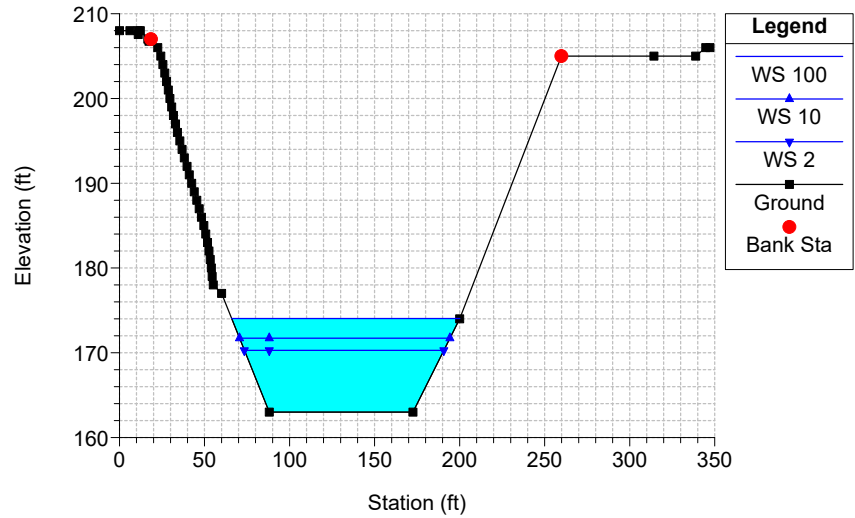
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 21



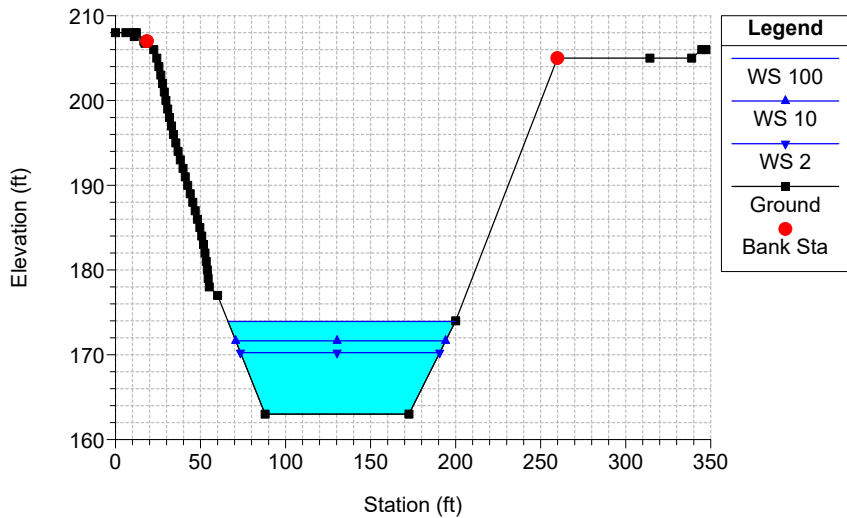
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 20



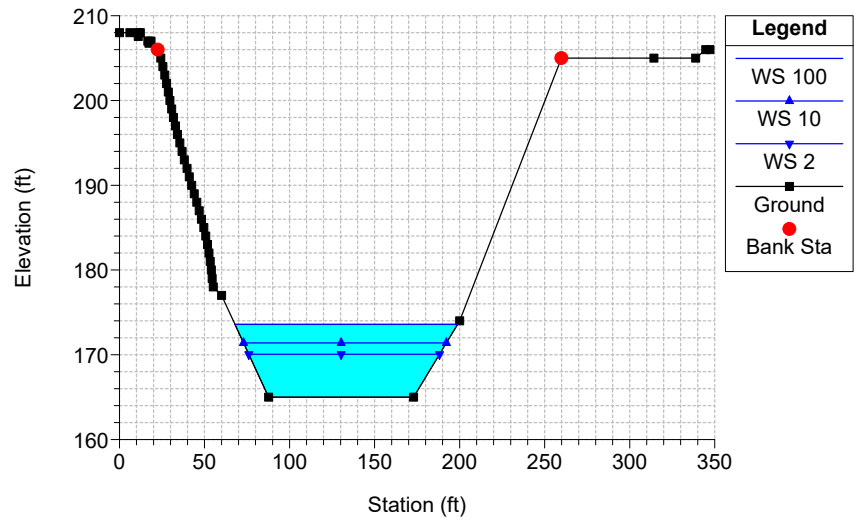
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 19



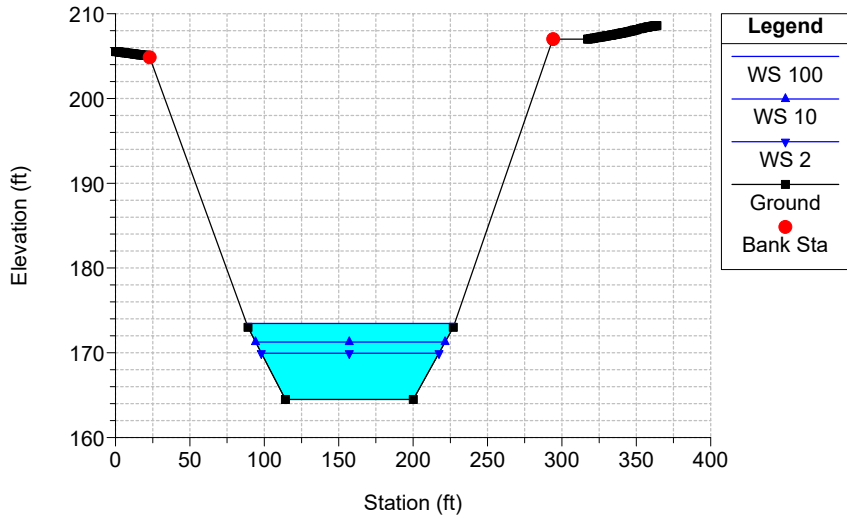
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 18



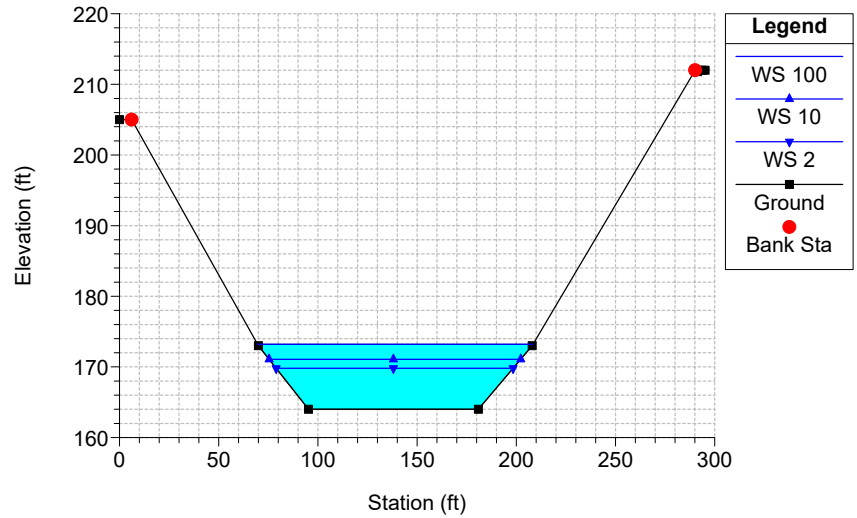
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 17



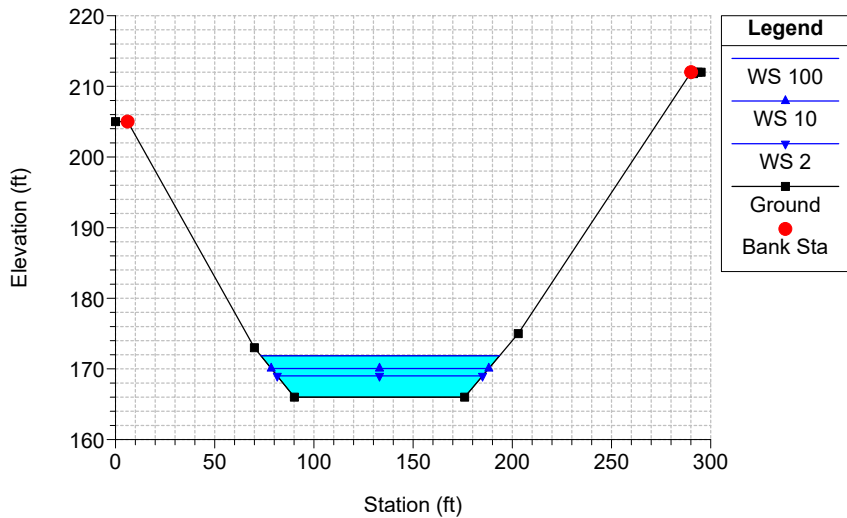
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 16



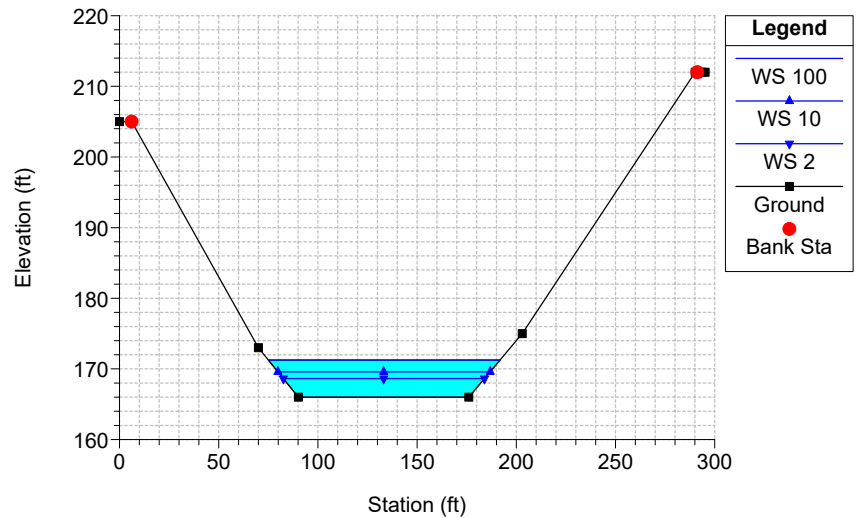
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 15



CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 14

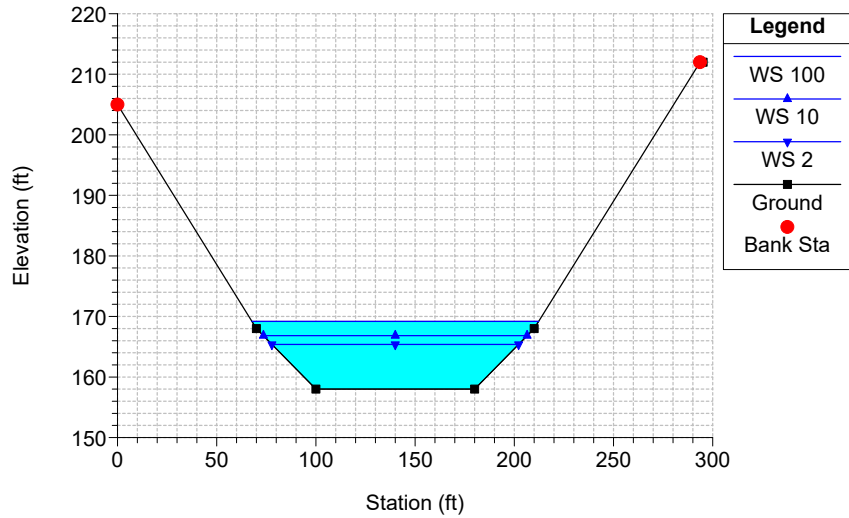


CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 13

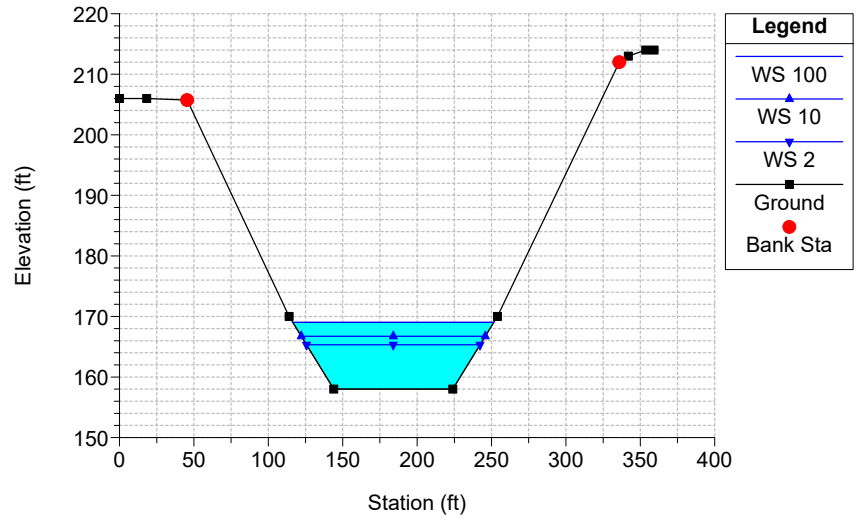




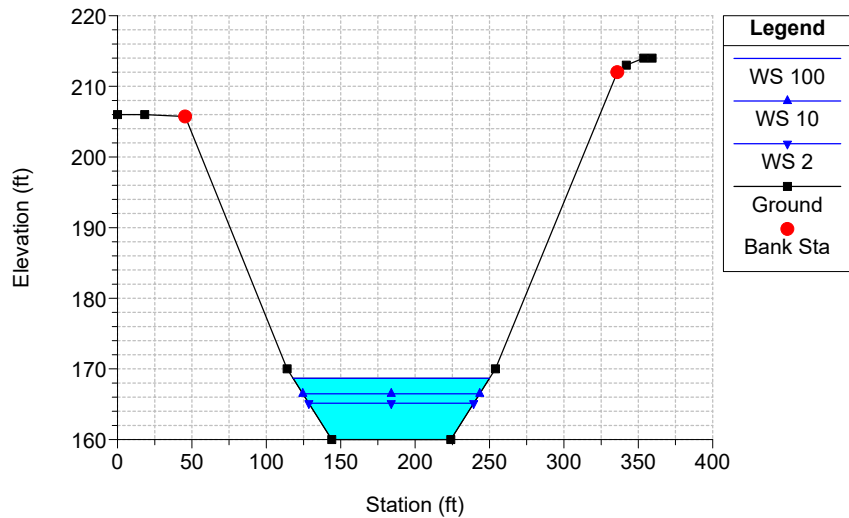
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 12



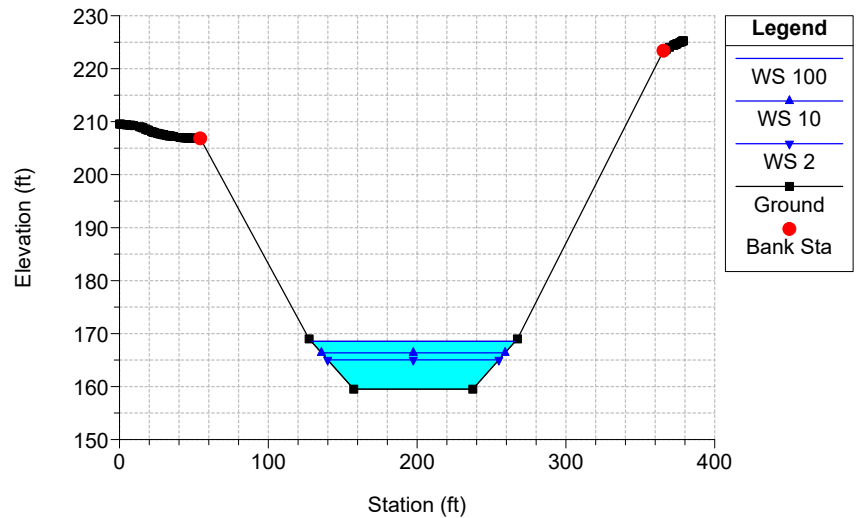
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 11



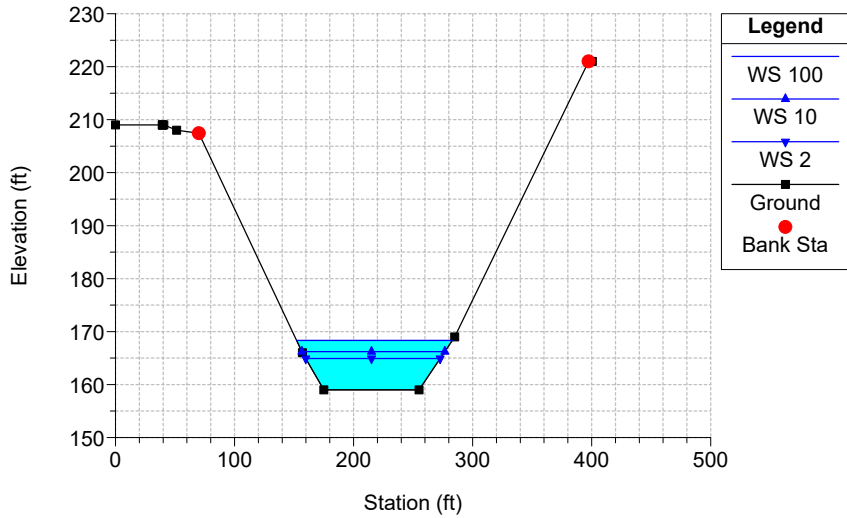
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 10



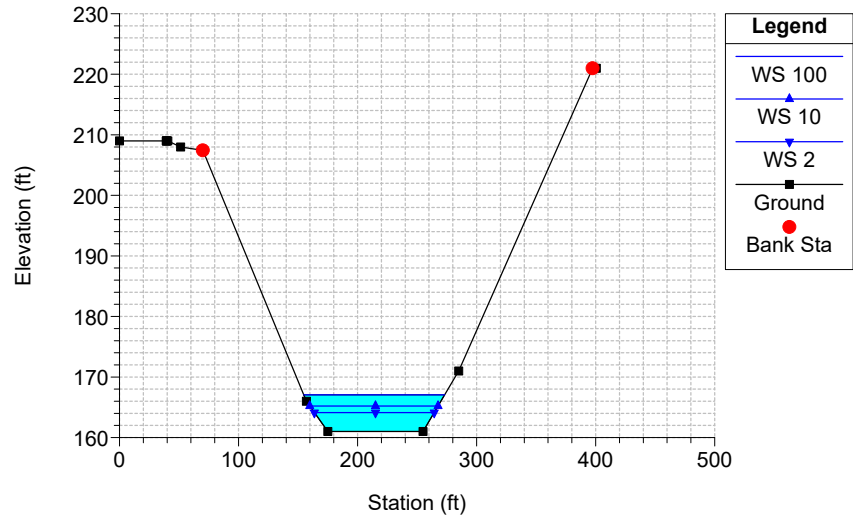
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 9



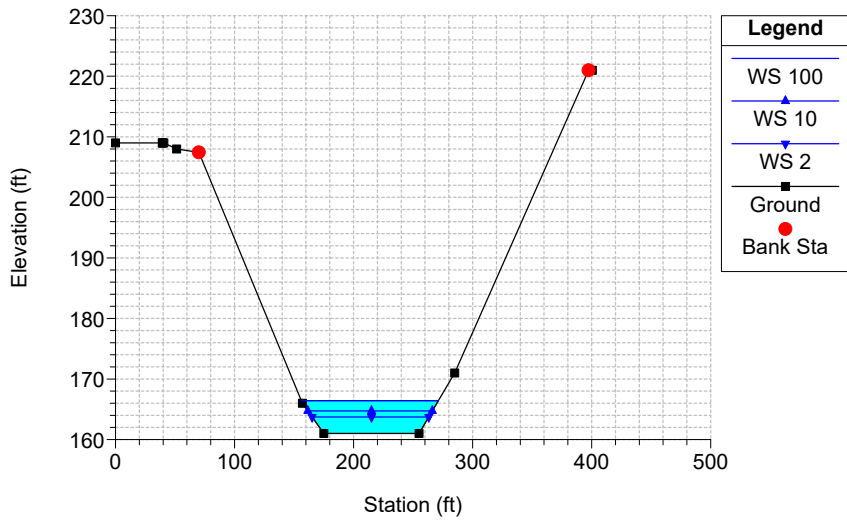
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 8



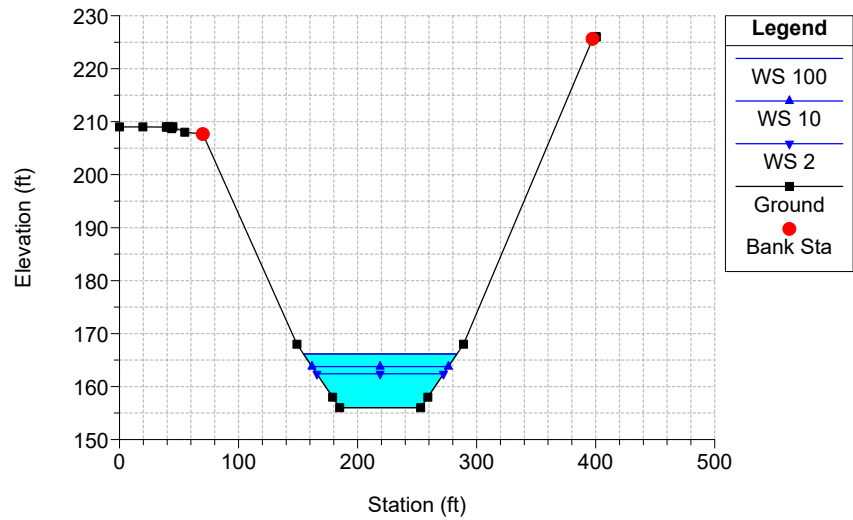
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 7



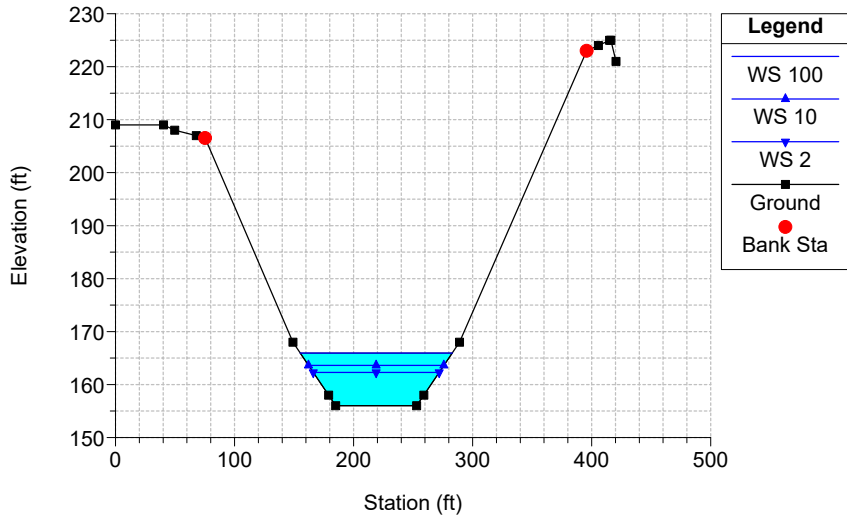
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 6



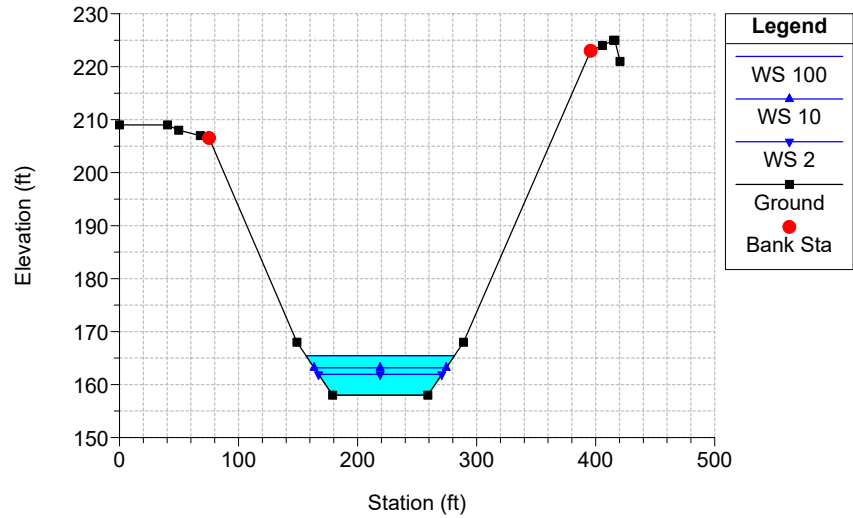
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 5



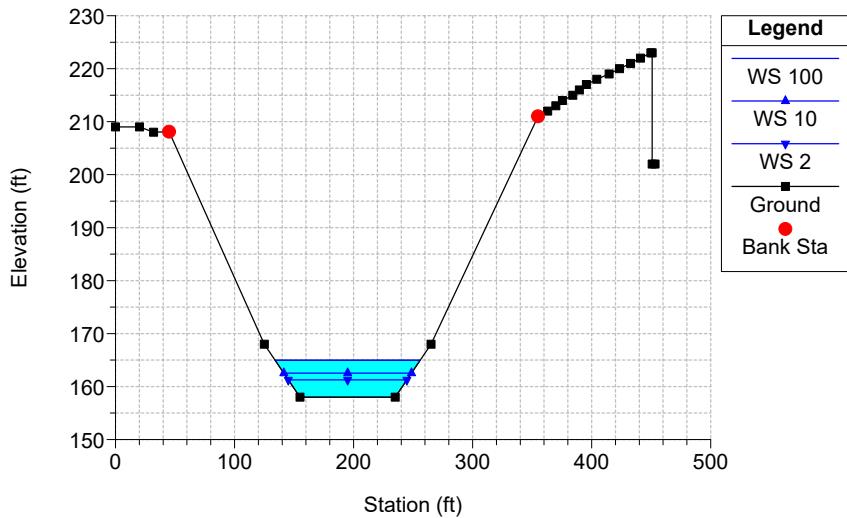
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 3.1



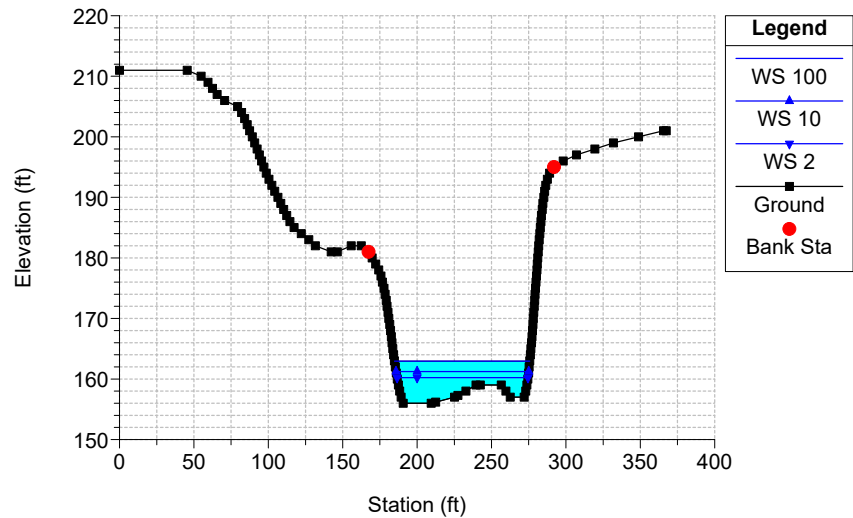
CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 3



CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 2



CompassBESS Plan: PR 9/24/2025  
RS = 1





Preliminary Hydraulic Report for Oso Creek Stabilization  
September 2025

## **ATTACHMENT 5**

### **ROCK SIZING CALCULATIONS**

$$D_{30} = (FS)C_s C_V C_T D \left[ \left( \frac{\gamma_w}{\gamma_s - \gamma_w} \right)^{1/2} \frac{V}{\sqrt{K_1 g D}} \right]^{5/2}$$

- Where:  $D_{30}$  = riprap size of which 30 percent is finer by weight (ft)  
 $FS$  = safety factor  
 $C_s$  = stability coefficient for incipient failure  
 $C_V$  = vertical velocity distribution coefficient  
 $C_T$  = thickness coefficient  
 $D$  = local depth of flow (ft)  
 $\gamma_w$  = unit weight of water (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>)  
 $\gamma_s$  = saturated surface dry specific unit weight of stone (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>)  
 $V$  = local depth-averaged velocity (ft/s)  
 $K_1$  = side slope correction factor  
 $g$  = gravitational constant = 32.2 ft/s<sup>2</sup>

Use of this equation should be limited to longitudinal slopes less than 2 percent. Further explanation regarding the variables shown above is included in EM 1110-2-1601 (USACE, 1994).

- $S_f$  = safety factor (see  $c$  below)
- \*  $C_s$  = stability coefficient for incipient failure,  $D_{85}/D_{15} = 1.7$  to  $5.2$
- $= 0.30$  for angular rock
- \*  $= 0.375$  for rounded rock
- $C_V$  = vertical velocity distribution coefficient
- $= 1.0$  for straight channels, inside of bends
- $= 1.283 - 0.2 \log (R/W)$ , outside of bends (1 for  $(R/W) > 26$ )
- $= 1.25$ , downstream of concrete channels
- $= 1.25$ , ends of dikes
- $C_T$  = thickness coefficient (see  $d(1)$  below)
- \*  $= 1.0$  for thickness =  $1D_{100}(\text{max})$  or  $1.5 D_{50}(\text{max})$ , whichever is greater
- \*  $d$  = local depth of flow, length (same location as  $V$ )
- $\gamma_w$  = unit weight of water, weight/volume
- \*  $V$  = local depth-averaged velocity,  $V_{ss}$  for side slope riprap, length/time
- $K_1$  = side slope correction factor (see  $d(1)$  below)
- $g$  = gravitational constant, length/time<sup>2</sup>
- $$K_1 = \sqrt{1 - \frac{\sin^2 \theta}{\sin^2 \phi}} \tag{3-4}$$
- where
- $\theta$  = angle of side slope with horizontal
- $\phi$  = angle of repose of riprap material (normally 40 deg)

Structure 1 at Drop:

<b>D30=</b>	<b>2.2 ft</b>
-------------	---------------

FS	2
Cs	0.3
Cv	1
Ct	1
D	4.61 ft
$\gamma_W$	62.4 lb/cu ft
$\gamma_S$	150 lb/cu ft
V	12.25 ft/s
K1	0.87
g	32 ft/s <sup>2</sup>

Structure 1 at Basin:

<b>D30=</b>	<b>0.4 ft</b>
-------------	---------------

FS	2
Cs	0.3
Cv	1
Ct	1
D	8.12 ft
$\gamma_W$	62.4 lb/cu ft
$\gamma_S$	150 lb/cu ft
V	6.67 ft/s
K1	0.87
g	32 ft/s <sup>2</sup>

Structure 2 at Drop:

<b>D30=</b>	<b>2.2 ft</b>
-------------	---------------

FS	2
Cs	0.3
Cv	1
Ct	1
D	4.69 ft
$\gamma_W$	62.4 lb/cu ft
$\gamma_S$	150 lb/cu ft
V	12.18 ft/s
K1	0.87
g	32 ft/s <sup>2</sup>

Structure 2 at Basin:

<b>D30=</b>	<b>0.3 ft</b>
-------------	---------------

FS	2
Cs	0.3
Cv	1
Ct	1
D	8.75 ft
$\gamma_W$	62.4 lb/cu ft
$\gamma_S$	150 lb/cu ft
V	5.48 ft/s
K1	0.87
g	32 ft/s <sup>2</sup>

Structure 3 at Drop:

<b>D30=</b>	<b>2.1 ft</b>
-------------	---------------

FS	2
Cs	0.3
Cv	1
Ct	1
D	4.69 ft
$\gamma_W$	62.4 lb/cu ft
$\gamma_S$	150 lb/cu ft
V	12.01 ft/s
K1	0.87
g	32 ft/s <sup>2</sup>

Structure 3 at Basin:

<b>D30=</b>	<b>0.2 ft</b>
-------------	---------------

FS	2
Cs	0.3
Cv	1
Ct	1
D	9.03 ft
$\gamma_W$	62.4 lb/cu ft
$\gamma_S$	150 lb/cu ft
V	5.44 ft/s
K1	0.87
g	32 ft/s <sup>2</sup>



Structure 4 at Drop:

<b>D30=</b>	<b>2.2 ft</b>
-------------	---------------

FS	2
Cs	0.3
Cv	1
Ct	1
D	4.72 ft
$\gamma_W$	62.4 lb/cu ft
$\gamma_S$	150 lb/cu ft
V	12.32 ft/s
K1	0.87
g	32 ft/s <sup>2</sup>

Structure 4 at Basin:

<b>D30=</b>	<b>0.2 ft</b>
-------------	---------------

FS	2
Cs	0.3
Cv	1
Ct	1
D	8.89 ft
$\gamma_W$	62.4 lb/cu ft
$\gamma_S$	150 lb/cu ft
V	5.37 ft/s
K1	0.87
g	32 ft/s <sup>2</sup>

Structure 5 at Drop:

<b>D30=</b>	<b>2.4 ft</b>
-------------	---------------

FS	2
Cs	0.3
Cv	1
Ct	1
D	4.99 ft
$\gamma_W$	62.4 lb/cu ft
$\gamma_S$	150 lb/cu ft
V	12.73 ft/s
K1	0.87
g	32 ft/s <sup>2</sup>

Structure 5 at Basin:

<b>D30=</b>	<b>0.3 ft</b>
-------------	---------------

FS	2
Cs	0.3
Cv	1
Ct	1
D	9.27 ft
$\gamma_W$	62.4 lb/cu ft
$\gamma_S$	150 lb/cu ft
V	5.54 ft/s
K1	0.87
g	32 ft/s <sup>2</sup>

Structure 6 at Drop:

<b>D30=</b>	<b>2.2 ft</b>
-------------	---------------

FS	2
Cs	0.3
Cv	1
Ct	1
D	4.6 ft
$\gamma_W$	62.4 lb/cu ft
$\gamma_S$	150 lb/cu ft
V	12.17 ft/s
K1	0.87
g	32 ft/s <sup>2</sup>

Structure 6 at Basin:

<b>D30=</b>	<b>0.2 ft</b>
-------------	---------------

FS	2
Cs	0.3
Cv	1
Ct	1
D	9.67 ft
$\gamma_W$	62.4 lb/cu ft
$\gamma_S$	150 lb/cu ft
V	5.32 ft/s
K1	0.87
g	32 ft/s <sup>2</sup>



Preliminary Hydraulic Report for Oso Creek Stabilization  
September 2025

## ATTACHMENT 6

### 30% DESIGN DRAWINGS